



BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

KOOTENAY BOUNDARY

REGIONAL DISTRICT

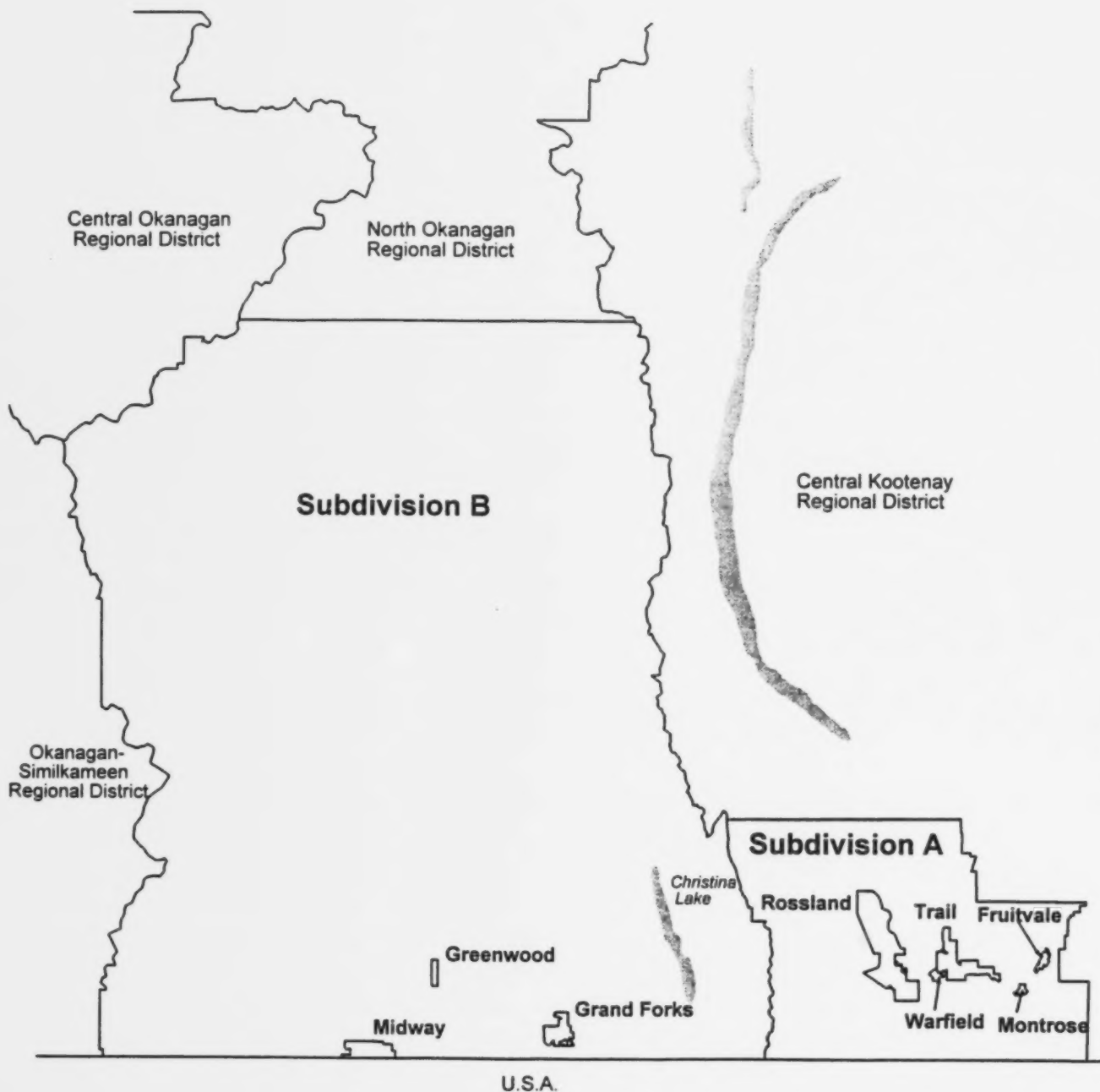
Base Price: \$65.42

GST: \$4.58

Total Price: **\$70.00**

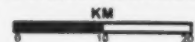
Produced February 6, 2003

Kootenay-Boundary Regional District



Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries



INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Kootenay Boundary Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by **BC STATS**. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another **BC STATS** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is \$100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of \$200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is excerpted from a **BC STATS** regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs \$200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount \$
Alberni-Clayoquot	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Capital	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Cariboo	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Central Coast	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Central Kootenay	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Central Okanagan	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
East Kootenay	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Fraser Valley	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Mount Waddington	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Nanaimo	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Northern Rockies	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
North Okanagan	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Peace River	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Powell River	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save \$300.00!	\$1,682.24	\$117.76	\$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required

VISA & MasterCard Accepted

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**

Direct request to: **BC Stats**, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V1

Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA	Mastercard	Expiry Date
Account		Signature X
		Order Date

20

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES

1. Population Projections
 - By Regional District
 - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
 - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

QRS
Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

1	General Economy
Municipalities in Regional District: Fruitvale, Grand Forks, Greenwood, Midway, Montrose, Rossland, Trail, Warfield The Cominco Smelter at Trail is the main economic driver for this region. Most of the people working in the Trail area are either directly employed by Cominco, or work in a job providing goods and services that is directly or indirectly dependent on Cominco. In the Grand Forks and Kettle Valley areas, forestry is the main economic driver. There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost employment for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway and the Brilliant dam is being updated and expanded, with completion expected in 2002.	

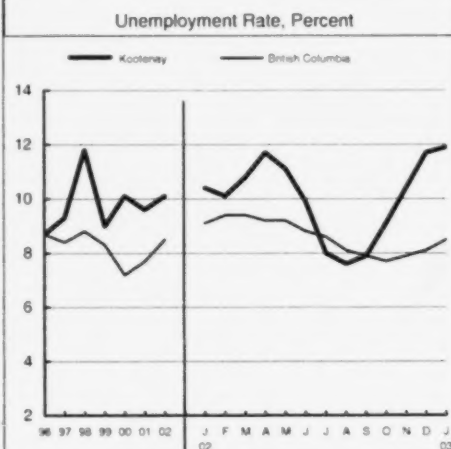
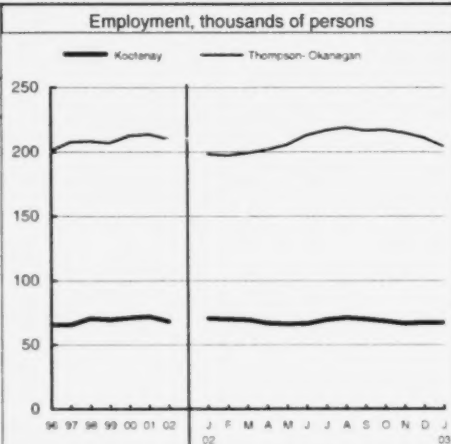
The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P27 completed in the Summer of 2002. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at \$5 each with a minimum \$25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost \$150 and all regional districts are \$80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: <http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca>.

2	Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2001									
NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Kootenay-Boundary							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Em- ployees	Firms with Employees					Percent of Total	With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp		Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	856	1,098	63	34	10	1,205	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric. Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	98	84	4	3	0	91	7.6%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	6	4	0	0	0	4	0.3%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	1	3	1	0	1	5	0.4%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	137	106	5	3	1	115	9.5%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	41	49	6	3	2	60	5.0%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	39	34	2	1	0	37	3.1%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	117	150	15	4	0	169	14.0%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	35	49	2	0	0	51	4.2%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	6	13	1	1	0	15	1.2%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	26	20	2	1	1	24	2.0%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	104	43	3	0	1	47	3.9%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'n'l, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	73	91	2	0	0	93	7.7%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	26	7	0	0	0	7	0.6%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'r't, Waste Mgmt.	30	42	2	0	0	44	3.7%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	7	9	0	0	3	12	1.0%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	8	107	3	9	1	120	10.0%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	12	33	2	1	0	36	3.0%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	30	114	10	4	0	128	10.6%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	60	121	2	1	0	124	10.3%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	-	19	1	3	0	23	1.9%	0.5%	804

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

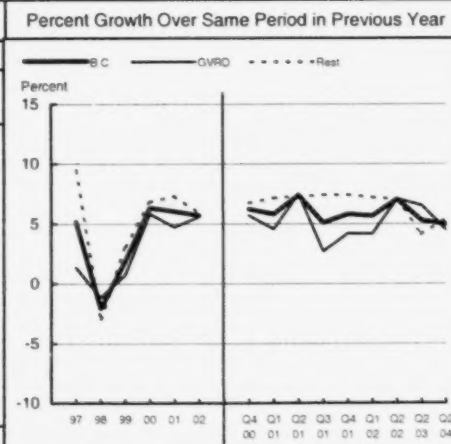
Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month						
	Kootenay		Thompson-Okanagan		British Columbia	
	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %
1993					1,675.9	9.7
1994					1,754.0	9.0
1995	69.7	8.0	194.7	10.2	1,792.3	8.4
1996	65.7	8.7	201.1	10.4	1,821.2	8.7
1997	65.7	9.3	207.7	8.3	1,869.0	8.4
1998	70.6	11.8	208.2	8.2	1,870.2	8.8
1999	69.5	9.0	207.1	9.7	1,906.4	8.3
2000	71.2	10.1	212.7	9.2	1,949.1	7.2
2001	71.9	9.6	213.7	9.2	1,942.4	7.7
2002	68.3	10.1	210.0	9.3	1,973.4	8.5
2002 Jan	70.7	10.4	198.3	9.8	1,905.0	9.1
2002 Feb	70.1	10.1	197.4	10.2	1,901.0	9.4
2002 Mar	69.5	10.8	199.3	10.3	1,908.0	9.4
2002 Apr	66.9	11.7	201.7	10.4	1,920.8	9.2
2002 May	66.3	11.1	205.5	10.3	1,940.1	9.2
2002 Jun	66.5	9.9	212.8	10.1	1,970.2	8.8
2002 Jul	69.6	8.0	217.0	9.6	1,998.5	8.6
2002 Aug	71.0	7.6	219.1	9.6	2,023.0	8.1
2002 Sep	69.9	7.9	216.7	8.8	2,026.3	7.9
2002 Oct	68.4	9.1	217.4	7.9	2,019.5	7.7
2002 Nov	66.6	10.4	215.0	7.5	2,003.7	7.9
2002 Dec	67.2	11.7	211.2	8.0	1,989.2	8.1
2003 Jan	67.2	11.9	204.3	9.4	1,969.8	8.5
2003 Feb						
2003 Mar						
2003 Apr						
2003 May						
2003 Jun						
2003 Jul						
2003 Aug						
2003 Sep						
2003 Oct						
2003 Nov						
2003 Dec						
Average:						
Jan-Jan02	70.0	9.8	196.4	10.8	1,899.6	9.6
Jan-Jan03	67.3	11.1	197.4	10.8	1,944.5	9.0
% Change	-3.9		0.5		2.4	



Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

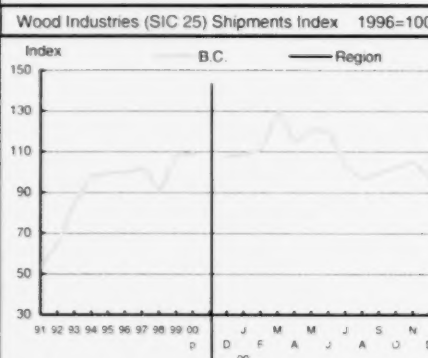
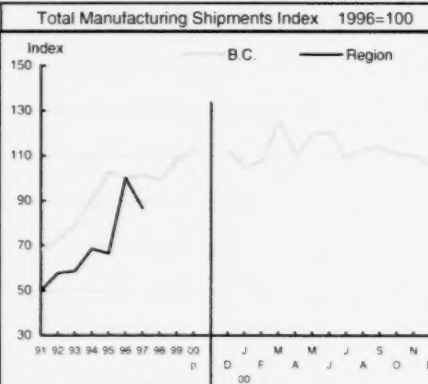
4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey						
Year or Year/Quarter	\$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
2002	40,154.5	19,954.1	20,200.4	5.7	5.6	5.9
01 4	10,224.6	5,056.0	5,168.6	5.8	4.2	7.4
02 1	8,808.1	4,454.0	4,354.1	5.7	4.2	7.2
02 2	10,351.5	5,211.3	5,140.2	7.1	7.1	7.0
02 3	10,263.1	5,005.9	5,257.2	5.3	6.5	4.1
02 4	10,731.8	5,282.9	5,448.9	5.0	4.5	5.4



Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more						
SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Number of Establishments						
10	Food	0	0	0	0	0
25	Wood	6	6	6	6	6
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	5	5	5	5	5
30	Metal Fabricating	1	1	1	2	2
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	20	19	19	22	20
Shipments (\$ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)						
10	Food	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	Wood	**	219.1	176.0	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	143.2	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	359.4	420.0	406.8	611.9	530.3
Total Employees (Total Activity)						
10	Food	0	0	0	0	0
25	Wood	**	991	728	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	453	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	3,043	3,139	2,826	2,889	2,888
Wages & Salaries (\$ Millions - Total Activity)						
10	Food	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	Wood	**	42.2	34.4	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	22.3	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	137.2	145.1	141.9	148.6	166.8



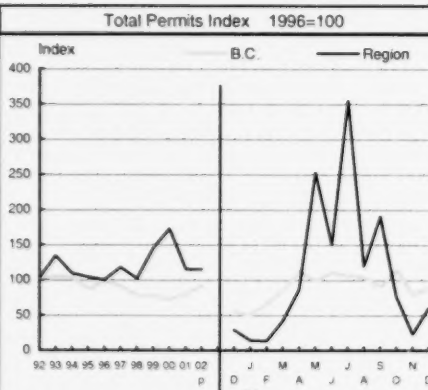
Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6	Building Permits						
Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Comm- ercial	Institutional & Gov't		
						<- \$ Millions ->	
1995	36.2	19.0	11.8	3.9	3.4	17.2	147
1996	34.8	17.5	6.4	10.2	0.8	17.3	162
1997	41.0	18.0	5.4	10.3	2.4	23.0	220
1998	35.5	11.4	1.8	7.9	1.7	24.1	185
1999	50.4	25.2	12.3	7.2	5.8	25.2	233
2000	60.0	30.8	19.2	10.0	1.6	29.2	189
2001	40.1	18.3	3.9	4.0	10.5	21.8	139
2002 p	40.1	7.7	2.4	3.4	1.9	32.4	151
YTD Dec '01	40.1	18.3	3.9	4.0	10.5	21.8	139
YTD Dec '02	40.1	7.7	2.4	3.4	1.9	32.4	151

Total Permits Index 1996=100

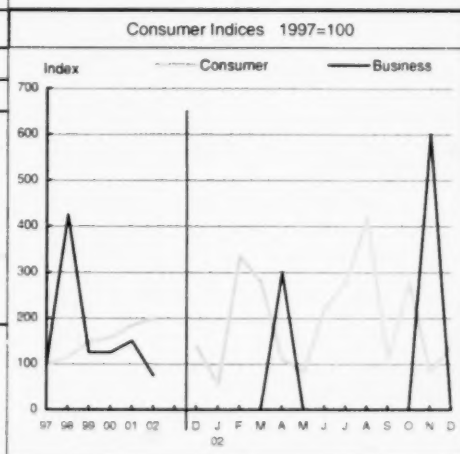
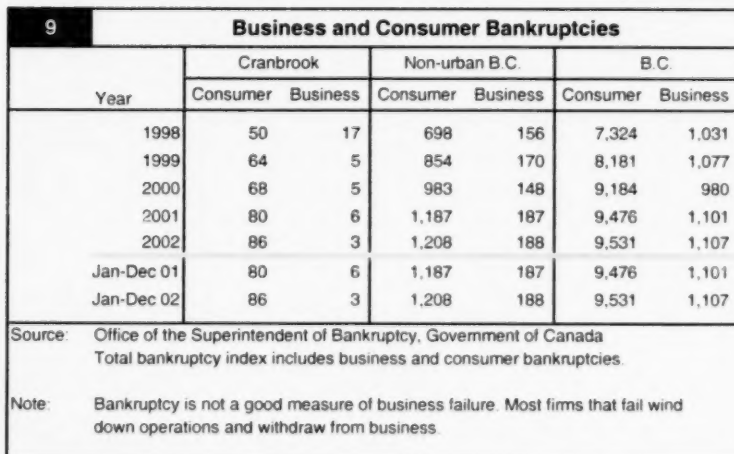
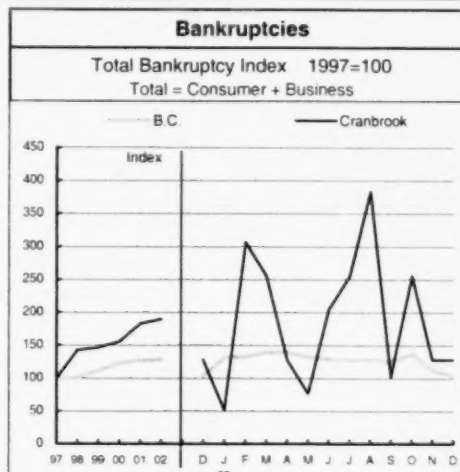
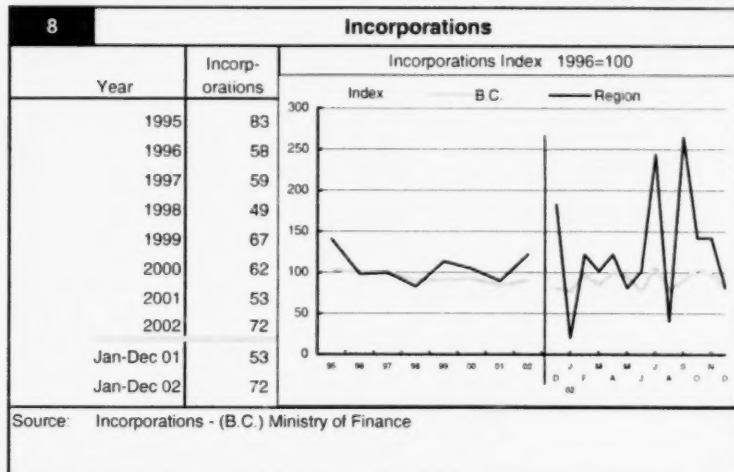
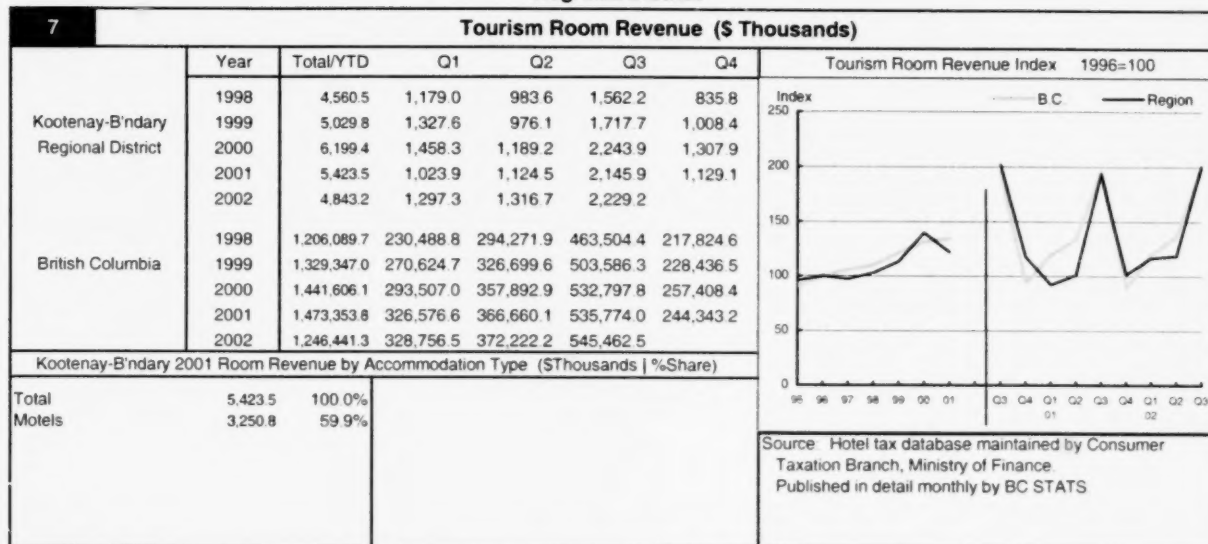
Index B.C. — Region

Year	B.C. Index	Region Index
1992	100	100
1993	120	100
1994	100	100
1995	100	100
1996	100	100
1997	100	100
1998	150	100
1999	350	150
2000	150	100
2001	180	100
2002	151	100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

**Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District**



QRS
Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

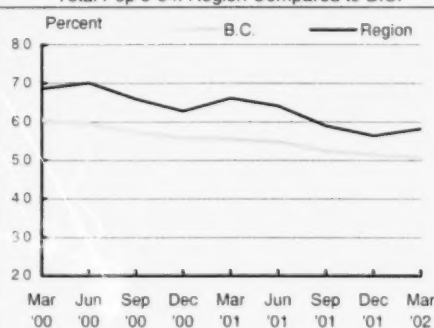
Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance) (Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)							11 Employment Insurance (was UI) (EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)				
Subject Group (receiving benefits)		All (0-64)	Children <19 yrs in Families	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	Single Parent Women (55-64)	Working Age (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Workers (55-64)	
Reference Group		Total Pop. 0-64	Total Pop. <19	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Tot. Female 19-64	Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64	
Kootenay-B'ndary Regional District	Dec '99	6.4	8.8	8.0	5.7	3.1	4.0	6.3	4.3	1.2	Dec '99
	Mar '00	6.9	9.6	7.9	6.2	3.3	4.8	6.0	5.5	1.3	Mar '00
	Jun '00	7.0	10.2	7.2	6.2	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.5	1.3	Jun '00
	Sep '00	6.6	9.4	7.2	5.8	3.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	1.4	Sep '00
	Dec '00	6.3	8.7	7.0	5.5	3.2	4.0	5.3	4.4	1.7	Dec '00
	Mar '01	6.6	9.4	7.1	5.9	3.2	4.9	5.3	5.6	2.1	Mar '01
	Jun '01	6.4	9.4	7.0	5.5	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.7	1.4	Jun '01
	Sep '01	5.9	8.4	6.5	5.2	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.4	1.2	Sep '01
	Dec '01	5.6	8.0	6.1	4.9	2.9	4.6	4.1	5.4	1.9	Dec '01
	Mar '02	5.8	8.2	6.5	5.1	2.9	5.4	5.4	6.2	2.7	Mar '02

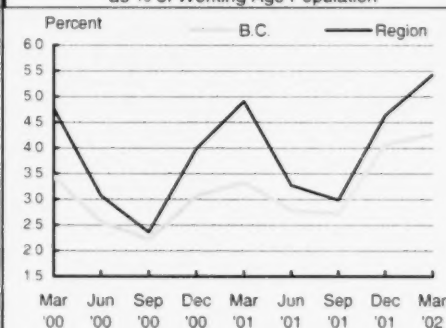
**Duration of Dependence
on Basic BC Benefits
(As of Mar '02)**

Region		B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	1,592	178,446
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	39.3	41.2
1-2 Years	18.6	17.7
>2 Years	42.1	41.1

**All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of
Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.**



**EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64
as % of Working Age Population**



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

- Data too small to release.

12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance)		All (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Group (55-64)	All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.	
Reference Group		Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64	Percent	
Kootenay-B'ndary Regional District	Mar '00	10.4	13.5	11.5	4.0	100	
	Jun '00	8.7	10.1	9.6	4.4	80	
	Sep '00	7.7	9.7	8.2	4.6	70	
	Dec '00	9.1	12.1	9.7	5.0	80	
	Mar '01	10.3	12.3	11.3	5.2	100	
	Jun '01	8.5	10.6	9.1	4.5	80	
	Sep '01	7.8	9.5	8.5	4.3	70	
	Dec '01	9.3	10.1	10.3	5.1	80	
	Mar '02	10.2	11.6	11.1	5.9	100	

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

Kootenay-Boundary Regional District

13

Demographics

The median age of the population of this region is older than the provincial median. As a result, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the corresponding provincial ratio. However, the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population is also higher than the provincial ratio. This age structure is likely the result of layoffs in the resource sectors and at Cominco, that have forced those young workers with less seniority to move elsewhere to find jobs. Those left behind are generally older and more likely to have families.

14

Projection

Job losses in the forestry sector will likely continue resulting in out-migration for the short-term. This region is expected to receive small net inflows of migrants over in the long-term and this will lead to slow, steady population growth. However, towards the end of the projection the losses due to a negative natural increase (i.e., deaths outnumbering births) may outweigh inflows of migrants and there could be a slight population decline.

15

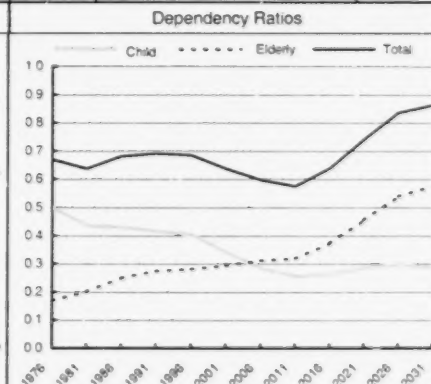
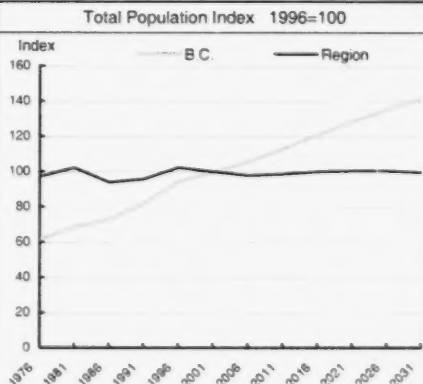
Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							House-holds (,000)	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages		Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	2.2	7.5	4.2	7.8	7.5	3.3	32.5	10.9	0.500	0.170	0.670	1976
1981	2.3	6.8	4.4	9.2	7.2	4.2	34.1	12.4	0.436	0.200	0.637	1981
1986	2.2	5.8	2.8	9.0	6.8	4.7	31.4	12.3	0.431	0.250	0.681	1986
1991	2.0	5.9	2.5	9.7	6.7	5.2	32.0	12.7	0.417	0.275	0.692	1991
1996	1.8	6.4	2.4	9.7	8.1	5.7	34.1	13.9	0.404	0.281	0.686	1996
2001	1.3	5.7	3.1	8.1	9.2	6.0	33.4	13.8	0.343	0.295	0.638	2001
2006	1.3	4.6	3.2	7.0	10.3	6.4	32.7	14.9	0.285	0.312	0.597	2006
2011	1.4	3.9	2.8	7.2	10.9	6.7	32.9	15.9	0.257	0.318	0.575	2011
2016	1.5	3.9	2.4	7.8	10.2	7.6	33.4	16.6	0.266	0.372	0.638	2016
2021	1.4	4.1	2.0	8.4	8.9	8.8	33.6	16.8	0.287	0.454	0.741	2021
2026	1.2	4.2	2.0	8.0	8.2	9.8	33.5	17.0	0.298	0.539	0.836	2026
2031	1.2	4.0	2.2	7.1	8.5	10.3	33.3	17.3	0.287	0.576	0.863	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)



Source: Population data are Projection P-27, run in Summer 2002. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year



Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions.

The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast

- 23 Alberni-Clayoquot
- 17 Capital
- 45 Central Coast
- 25 Comox-Strathcona
- 19 Cowichan Valley
- 43 Mount Waddington
- 21 Nanaimo
- 27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest

- 09 Fraser Valley
- 15 Greater Vancouver
- 31 Squamish-Lillooet
- 29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan

- 35 Central Okanagan
- 39 Columbia-Shuswap
- 37 North Okanagan
- 07 Okanagan-Similkameen
- 33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay

- 03 Central Kootenay
- 01 East Kootenay
- 05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo

- 41 Cariboo
- 53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast

- 49 Kitimat-Stikine
- 47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako

- 51 Bulkley-Nechako
- 57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast

- 55 Peace River
- 59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in QRS is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60, Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to BC STATS and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that QRS chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufacturing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
 D321387 - B.C., wood industries
 D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
 D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of

excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY*.

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

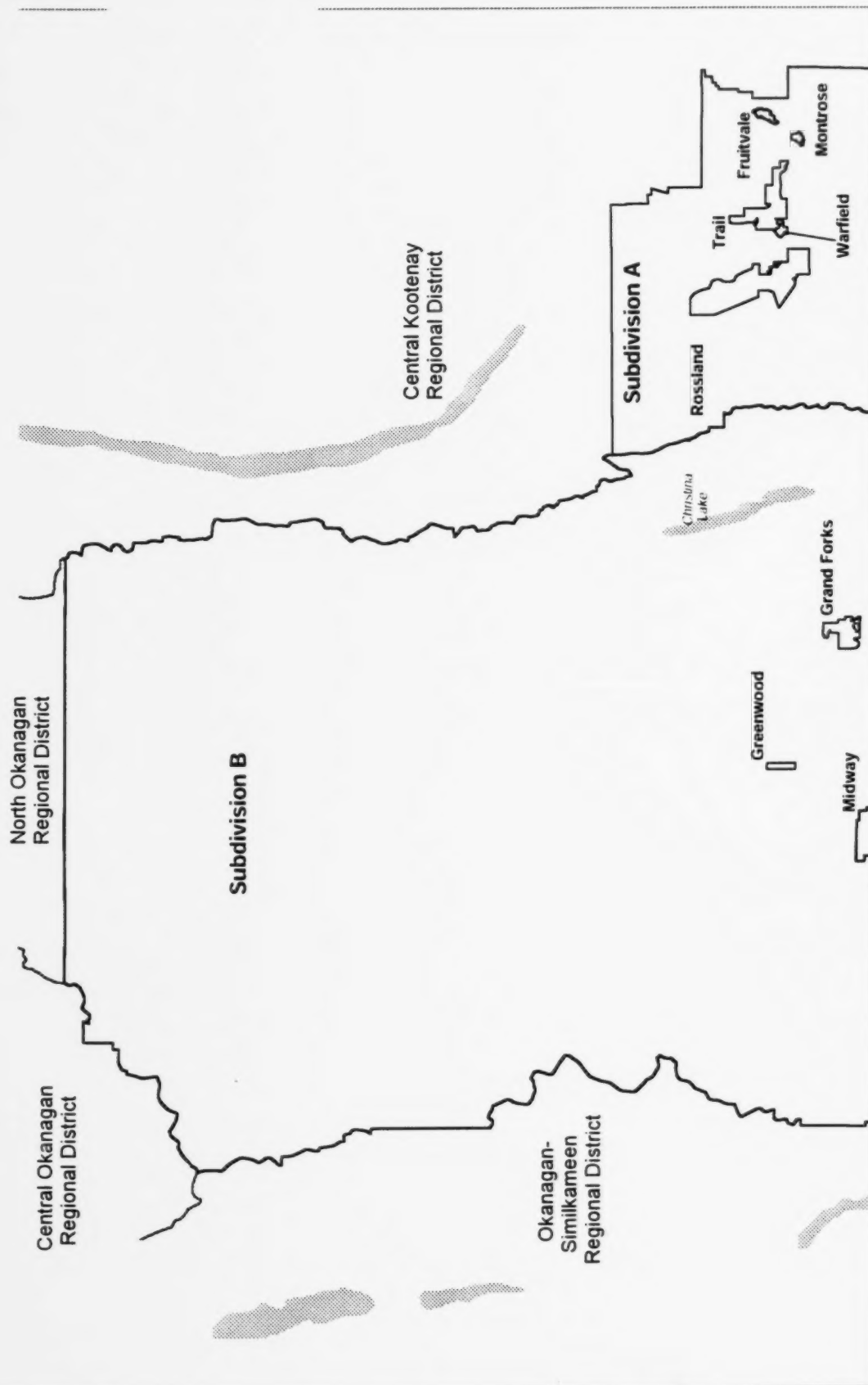
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Kootenay-Boundary Regional District



Produced by BC STATS

USA

KM
0 5 10

1986 Census Boundaries

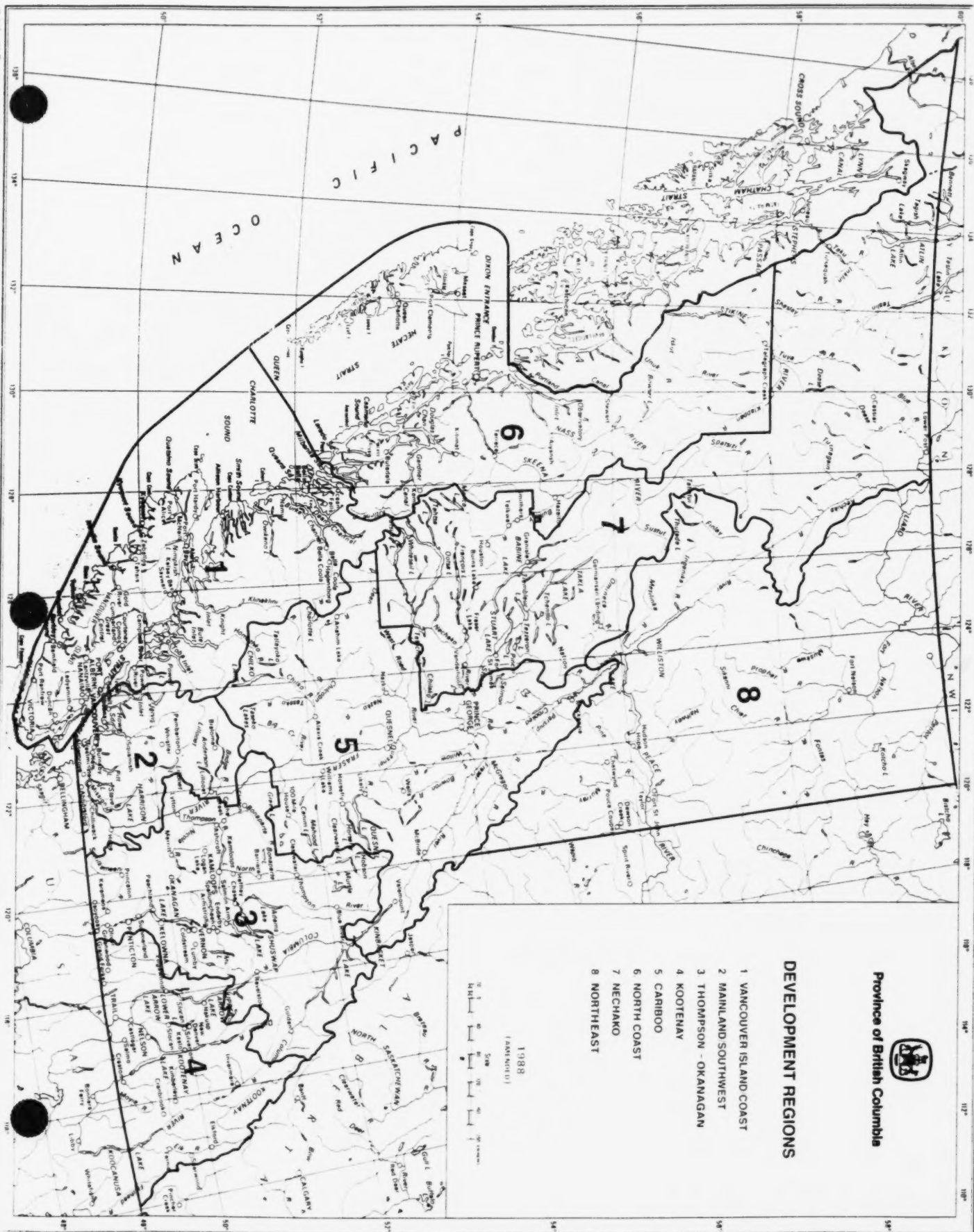
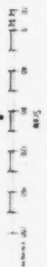


Province of British Columbia

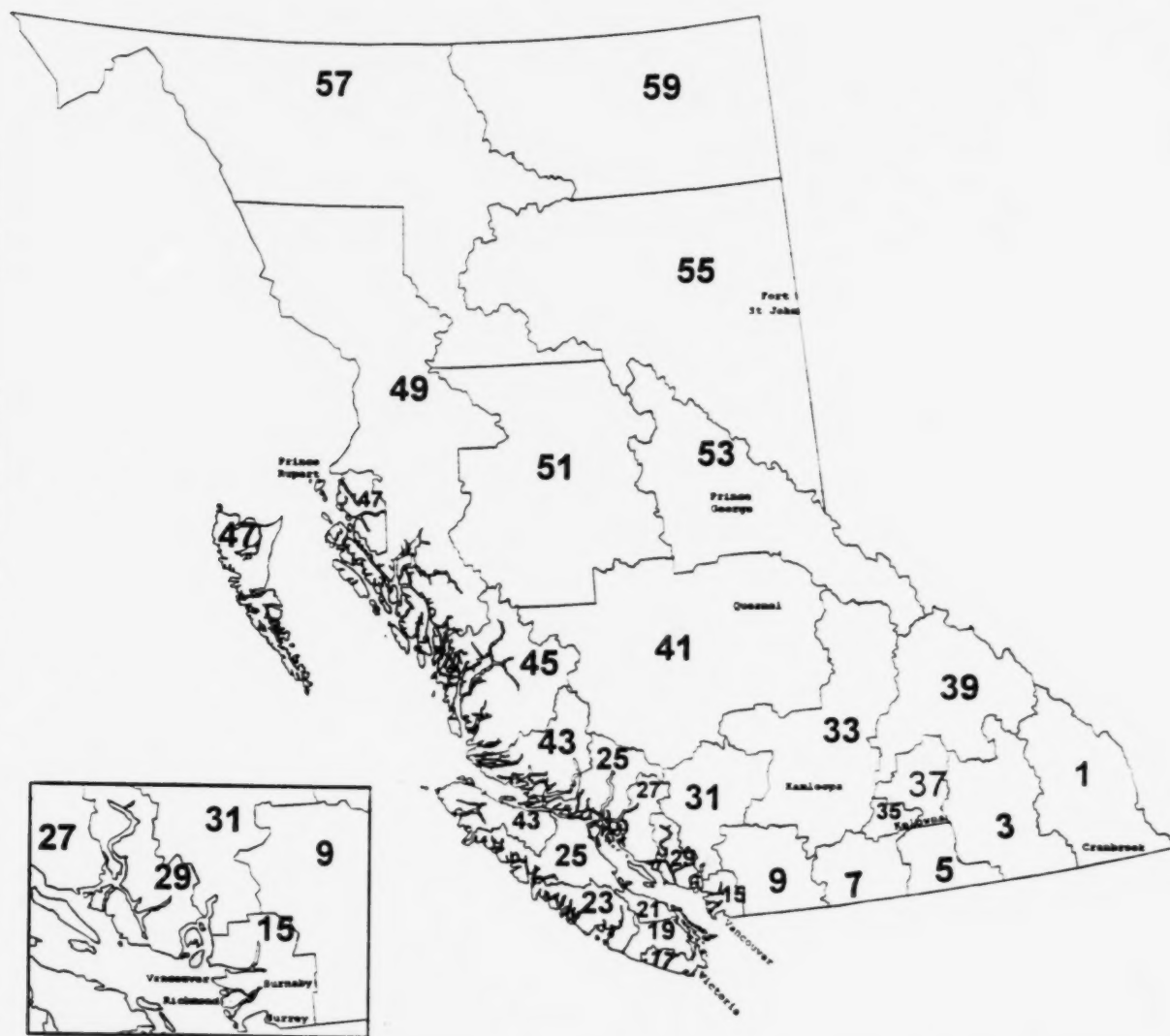
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

- 1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
- 2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
- 3 THOMPSON - OKANAGAN
- 4 KOOTENAY
- 5 CARIBOO
- 6 NORTH COAST
- 7 NECHAKO
- 8 NORTHEAST

1988
(LAKESHORE)



British Columbia Regional Districts 1996 Boundaries



1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

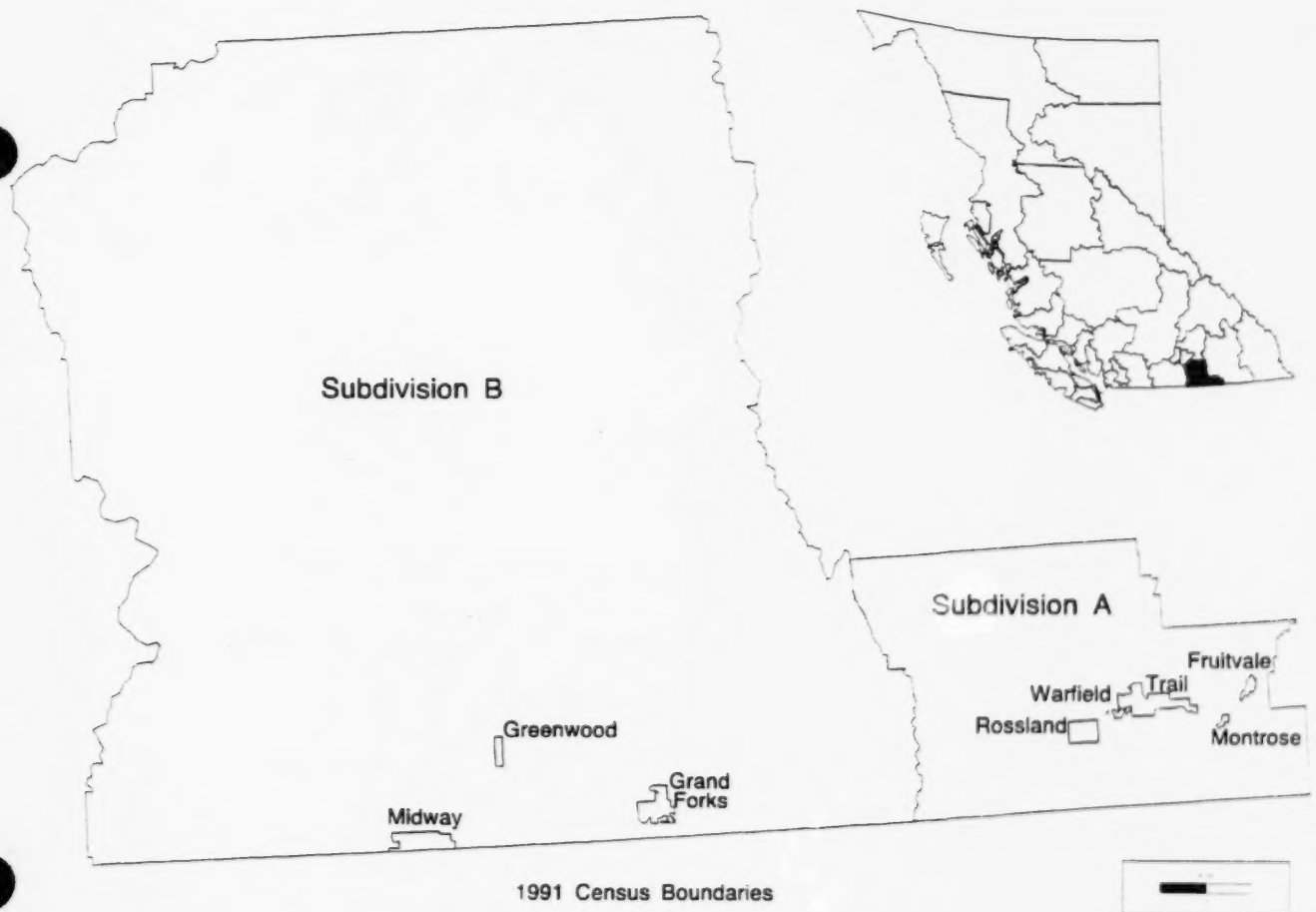
BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

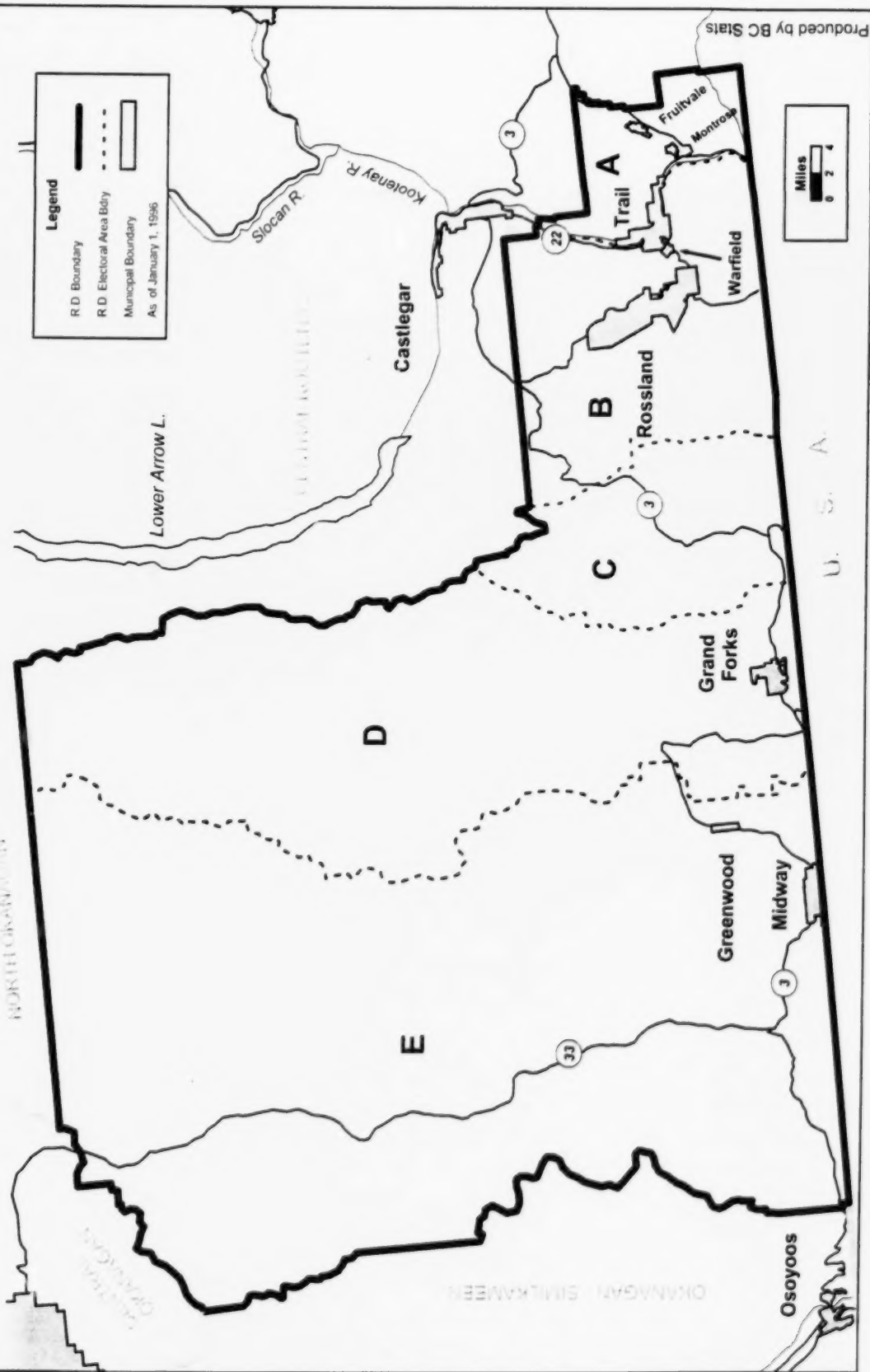
Community Profile

Kootenay Boundary

Regional District



Regional District of Kootenay Boundary



Produced by BC Stats

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

GRAND FORKS

49°02'N 118°28'W/O. 532m. 1941 to 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juill	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-1.6	3.0	9.2	15.2	20.1	24.3	28.2	27.9	22.3	13.8	4.4	-1.1	13.8
Daily Minimum (°C)	-9.1	-5.9	-2.5	1.2	5.2	8.8	10.6	10.2	5.8	0.8	-2.7	-7.6	1.3
Daily Mean (°C)	-5.3	-1.4	3.4	8.2	12.7	16.6	19.4	19.1	14.1	7.3	0.9	-4.3	7.6
Extreme Maximum (°C)	18.1	19.4	21.7	31.7	36.1	37.0	42.2	39.4	36.7	30.0	18.9	25.0	
Date	945/13+	946/24	947/19	977/24	946/27	987/30	941/18	967/17+	950/03	945/08	975/03	943/04	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-38.9	-34.4	-22.8	-8.3	-8.3	-1.7	1.1	0.0	-6.1	-14.0	-29.0	-37.8	
Date	962/20	950/01	960/03+	951/20+	954/01	952/13	971/07+	946/18+	946/28	984/31	985/28	968/30	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.6	24.4	67.0	60.8	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	162
Below 18 °C	724.6	546.4	453.2	293.1	169.1	66.4	22.3	24.1	123.3	332.2	513.2	692.8	3961
Above 5 °C	0.2	0.8	17.5	103.2	237.4	348.0	447.7	439.7	273.1	88.3	8.5	0.1	1964
Below 0 °C	178.3	68.4	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	40.1	151.4	452
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	7.5	14.9	24.5	32.0	47.5	51.9	34.2	39.2	28.1	28.0	30.8	13.9	352.6
Snowfall (cm)	38.7	16.6	4.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	16.1	40.7	118.2
Precipitation (mm)	46.4	31.5	29.3	32.5	47.5	51.9	34.2	39.2	28.1	28.8	47.0	54.6	470.9
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	14.7	17.0	18.0	21.8	31.2	41.4	47.8	38.4	30.6	27.4	22.6	15.7	
Date	945/12	958/24	950/17	948/30	944/24	948/10	975/07	972/21	986/23	957/01	974/21	975/29	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	40.6	25.4	17.8	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	20.0	30.5	
Date	962/06	945/26	951/09+	960/14	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	945/22	984/01	967/21	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	40.6	25.4	18.0	21.8	31.2	41.4	47.8	38.4	30.6	27.4	22.6	30.5	
Date	962/06	945/26	950/17	948/30	944/24	948/10	975/07	972/21	986/23	957/01	974/21	967/21	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	24	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	17	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	13	23	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	25	14	320
Measurable Rainfall	3	5	8	10	12	11	8	8	8	9	9	4	94
Measurable Snowfall	10	5	2	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	5	9	31
Measurable Precipitation	12	9	10	10	12	11	8	8	8	9	13	13	122

ROSSLAND MACLEAN

49°05'N 117°48'W/O. 1085m. 1963 to 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juill	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-2.9	0.4	4.8	9.9	15.5	19.6	23.5	23.4	17.4	10.5	1.4	-2.7	10.1
Daily Minimum (°C)	-8.4	-6.4	-3.7	0.0	4.2	8.2	10.8	10.5	5.8	1.0	-3.8	-7.5	0.9
Daily Mean (°C)	-5.6	-2.9	0.6	5.0	9.9	13.9	17.2	17.0	11.6	5.8	-1.2	-5.0	5.5
Extreme Maximum (°C)	7.5	13.3	16.0	27.2	30.5	31.0	35.0	35.0	32.8	25.0	15.0	9.0	
Date	984/06	968/29	990/31+	977/25	986/31	987/30	975/10	967/17	967/01	980/06	975/04	980/25	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-25.5	-25.0	-17.8	-9.4	-4.5	0.0	2.0	2.2	-3.9	-18.0	-25.0	-33.3	
Date	979/01	989/02	976/04	975/01	985/12	988/02+	981/08	969/29	972/28+	984/31	985/29+	968/29	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	8.9	37.4	36.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	86
Below 18 °C	735.4	594.8	540.9	390.6	253.7	131.2	62.6	63.8	198.6	377.0	578.1	719.6	4646
Above 5 °C	0.0	0.1	3.4	42.3	154.4	267.7	377.7	375.5	195.2	59.4	2.0	0.0	1478
Below 0 °C	182.0	96.0	32.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	67.9	166.1	548
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	11.2	13.8	31.6	37.7	67.6	69.4	43.7	48.0	46.3	46.6	46.0	24.7	486.7
Snowfall (cm)	101.4	71.6	42.0	18.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	9.3	70.7	106.2	421.8
Precipitation (mm)	112.3	85.3	73.6	55.8	69.8	69.4	43.7	48.0	46.5	55.9	116.7	131.0	908.0
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	20.8	22.3	34.3	35.1	41.7	29.5	26.4	55.9	30.2	30.0	30.2	38.9	
Date	971/29	980/26	967/22	969/23	969/29	964/12	968/19	968/15	986/23	971/19	988/05	966/13	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	35.6	34.0	24.1	18.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	22.0	40.0	37.0	
Date	969/09	985/06	967/10	986/11	985/10	989/30+	989/31+	989/31+	972/22	985/31	984/01	980/03	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	35.6	34.0	34.3	35.1	41.7	29.5	26.4	55.9	30.2	32.5	40.0	38.9	
Date	969/09	985/06	967/22	969/23	969/29	964/12	968/19	968/15	986/23	971/19	984/01	966/13	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	74	75	40	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	27	58	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	8	16	28	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	19	8	292
Measurable Rainfall	2	3	7	9	13	13	8	8	9	10	7	4	94
Measurable Snowfall	15	11	9	4	*	0	0	0	*	2	11	16	68
Measurable Precipitation	16	13	14	11	13	13	8	8	9	11	16	18	150

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. CONTACTS DIRECTORY

An address book to assist in accessing information
and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

CHAPTER 1 **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
----------------------	----------------

Government of British Columbia	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria)
Enquiry BC	1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY						
Tribal Councils						
Klunaxa/Kinbasket	http://esd.inac.gc.ca/inprofiles/FNPProfiles_ListTC.asp Site 15, SS #3, Comp 14, Mission Rd					
Assessors						
EAST KOOTENAY NELSON / TRAIL	Jim Norton John Collins	Assessor Assessor	200-117 Cranbrook St. North 502 Victoria St.	Cranbrook Nelson	V1C3P8 V1L4K8	250 426-8901 250 352-5581
Chambers of Commerce						
www.bcassessment.bc.ca						
www.bchamber.org						
CASTLEGAR	Chris Bell	Manager	1995 Sixth Avenue	Castlegar	V1N4B7	250 365-6313
CHRISTINA LAKE	Faye Gustafson	President	Highway #3 and Kimura Road	Christina Lake	V0H1E2	250 447-6161
COLUMBIA VALLEY	Richard Blonski	Manager	P.O. Box 1019	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-2844
CRANBROOK	Ms. Karin Penner	Manager	P.O. Box 84	Cranbrook	V1C4H6	250 426-5914
CRESTON	Shauna Lowry	Manager	Box 268, 1711 Canyon St	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-4342
ELKFORD	Susan Sundstrom	Manager	P.O. Box 220, 4A Front Street	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-4614
FERNIE	Mr. David Keiver	Manager	Highway #3 & Dicken Road	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6868
GRAND FORKS	Loretta Robinson	Manager	P.O. Box 1086	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-2833
GREENWOOD	Merilyn Walker	Manager	P.O. Box 430	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6323
KASLO	Dennis Saffron	President	P.O. Box 329	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-7323
KIMBERLEY	Ms. Hazel Liebscher	Manager	350 Ross Street	Kimberley	V1A2Z9	250 427-3666
KOOTENAY LAKE	John Smith	President	Box 120	Crawford Bay	V0B1E0	250 227-9556
NAKUSP	Nicola Nichol	Manager	P.O. Box 387	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-4234
NELSON	Mr. Howard Dirks	Manager	255 Hall Street	Nelson	V1L5X4	250 352-3433
SLOCAN DISTRICT	Mr. Gordon Brookfield	President	P.O. Box 448	New Denver	V0G1S0	250 358-2544
RADIUM	Leona Young-Shadlick	Manager	P.O. Box 225	Radium	V0A1M0	250 347-9331
ROSSLAND	Lisa Griffith	Manager	P.O. Box 1385	Rosland	V0G1Y0	250 362-5666
SALMO	Michelle Mitchell	Manager	P.O. Box 400	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-2596
SPARWOOD	Brian Knox	Manager	P.O. Box 1448	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2423
TRAIL	Pam Lewin	Manager	200 - 1199 Bay Ave	Trail	V1R4A4	250 368-3144
www.wd.gc.ca						
Community Futures						
S.E. REGION OF BC BOUNDARY AREA	125 Cranbrook St, North					
MARYSVILLE (REGIONAL)	Box 459, 102 S Government St					
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	P.O. Box 280, Ste 471 - 304 St					
GREATER TRAIL	540 Baker Street					
Chairperson						
2950 Highway Drive						
Trail						
Depository Libraries						
CASTLEGAR - Selkirk College Library	Kis Elias	Contact	Box 1200	Castlegar	V1N3J1	250 365-7292
CRANBROOK - College of the Rockies	Barbara Janzen	Contact	Box 8500	Cranbrook	V1C5L7	250 293
CRANBROOK - Cranbrook Public Library	Gloria Margison	Contact	20 - 17th Ave.	Cranbrook	V1C3W8	250 3
CRESTON - Creston Public Library	Michelle Southam	Contact	205 - 7th Ave. N.	Creston	V0B1G3	250 428-4141
TRAIL - Trail & District Public Library	Helen Graham	Contact	1051 Victoria St.	Trail	V1R3T3	250 364-1731

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
<i>Economic Development Commissions</i>						
CASTLEGAR (LOCAL)	Harry Stan	Executive Director	P.O. Box 3056	Castlegar	V1N3H4	250 365-3959
CRANBROOK	Ms. Karen Penner	Bus Dev Officer	P.O. Box 84	Castlegar	V1C4H6	250 426-5914
CRESTON (LOCAL)	Mr. Tim Wood	Chairman	40 - 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-4211
ELKFORD	Mr. Robert A. Griffith		P.O. Box 879	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-2022
FERNIE (LOCAL)	Mr. Mike Redfern	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 220	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2241
KASLO	Ms. Lesley Jiroday	Chairman	P.O. Box 190	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6817
KIMBERLEY (LOCAL)	Ms. Joanne Riley	Director	P.O. Box 1046	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-7795
NAKUSP	Mr. Larry Haber		340 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E8	250 427-5311
NELSON (LOCAL)	Ms. Julie Gaudet	Acting Economic	P.O. Box 280	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-4234
SLOCAN VALLEY (REG)	Mrs. Marianne Bond	Econ Dev Cmsn'r	203 - 625 Front Street	Nelson	V1L4B6	250 352-1626
SPARWOOD (LOCAL)	Ms. Maggie Maloney	Administrative	P.O. Box 56	Slocan	V0G2C0	250 355-2641
TRAIL	Ms. L. Montemurro		P.O. Box 520	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2423
TRAIL (REGIONAL)	Mr. Richard G. Coffey	Executive Director	2950 Highway Drive	Trail	V1R2T3	250 364-2728
	Mr. Marten Kruysse	Econ Dev Officer	202 - 843 Rossland Avenue	Trail	V1R4S8	250 368-9148
<i>Government Agents</i>						
	www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html					
CRANBROOK	Kent Saxby	Government Agent	100 Cranbrook Street North	Cranbrook	V1C3P9	250 426-1211
CRESTON	Irene Walker	Government Agent	1404 Canyon Street, Box 1190	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-3211
FERNIE	Sharon Arola	Government Agent	401 Fourth Avenue, Bag 1000	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6845
GRAND FORKS	Dan Martin	Government Agent	524 Central Avenue, Box 850	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-5444
INVERMERE	Kent Saxby	Government Agent	506 - 7th Avenue, Box 265	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-4260
KASLO	Barb Henry	Government Agent	312 - 4th Street, Box 580	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2219
NAKUSP	Judy Young	Government Agent	619 Broadway St. W, Box 128	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3646
NELSON	Barb Henry	Government Agent	210 Ward Street	Nelson	V1L5S4	250 354-6104
SPARWOOD	Sharon Arola	Government Agent	1086	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-6363
TRAIL	Robin Bender	Government Agent	1050 Eldorado Street	Trail	V1R3V7	250 364-0591
<i>Libraries</i>						
Beaver Valley	Dianne Kniss	Chief Librarian	P.O. Box 249	Fruitvale	V0G1L0	250 367-7114
Castlegar and District	Judy Wearmouth	Librarian	1005 Third Street	Castlegar	V1N2A2	250 365-7765
Cranbrook	Patricia Adams	Director	20 - 17th Avenue North	Cranbrook	V1C3W8	250 426-4063
Creston	Michelle Southam	Librarian	205 - 7th Ave. N.	Creston	V0B1G3	250 428-4141
Elkford	Sharon Gumowsky	Librarian	P.O. Box 280	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2912
Fernie	Diane Sharp	Librarian	P.O. Box 448	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-4458
Grand Forks	Sian Landis	Librarian	P.O. Box 1539	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-3944
Greenwood	Judy Foucher	Librarian	P.O. Box 279	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6111
Invermere	Liz Burke	Librarian	P.O. Box 989	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-6416
Kaslo	Shirley Stanley	Librarian	P.O. Box 760	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2942
Kimberley	Beverley Varty	Librarian	115 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E5	250 427-3112
Midway	Wendy Olinger	Librarian	P.O. Box 268	Midway	V0H1M0	250 449-2620
Nakusp	Marilyn Misutka	Librarian	P.O. Box 297	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3363
Nelson	Deborah Thomas	Chief Librarian	602 Stanley Street	Nelson	V1L1N4	250 352-6333
Rossland	Indira Wickremasinghe	Librarian	P.O. Box 190	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-7611
Salmo	June Stockdale	Librarian	P.O. Box 458	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-2312
Sparwood	James Bertola	Librarian	P.O. Box 1060	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2299
Trail	Joy Huebert	Director	1051 Victoria St.	Trail	V1R3T3	250 364-1731

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
MLA						
COLUMBIA RIVER-REVELSTOKE KOOTENAY	Jim Doyle	MLA (NDP)	Box 330 (101 Goulds Island)	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-5120
NELSON-CRESTON OKANAGAN-BOUNDARY	Erda Walsh	MLA (NDP)	22 - 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-2544
ROSSLAND-TRAIL	Corky Evans	MLA (NDP)	204 - 402 Baker Street	Nelson	V1L4H8	250 352-6844
	Bill Barisoff	MLA (LIB)	34853 97th St, Box 1768	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3001
	Ed Conroy	MLA (NDP)	619 Columbia Ave	Castlegar	V1N1G9	250 365-7500
MP						
KOOTENAY COLUMBIA WEST KOOTENAY - OKANAGAN	www.parl.gc.ca Jim Abbott	MP (Reform)	35 Cranbrook St. N.	Cranbrook	V1C3P7	250 417-2250
	Jim Gouk	MP (Reform)	684 18th Street	Castlegar	V1N2M9	250 365-2792
Regional District						
CENTRAL KOOTENAY EAST KOOTENAY KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	Barry Baldigara Lee-Ann Crane Larry Robinson	Clerk Clerk Clerk	601 Vernon Street 19 - 24th Avenue S. 202 - 843 Rossland Avenue	Nelson Cranbrook Trail	V1L4E9 V1C3H8 V1R4S8	250 352-6665 250 489-2791 250 368-9148
Development Region KOOTENAY						
	Wally Penner	Regional Manager	310 Ward Street	Nelson	V1L5S4	250 354-6113
Municipalities						
CASTLEGAR	Dianne Hunter	Clerk	460 Columbia Ave.	Castlegar	V1N1G7	250 365-7227
CRANBROOK	Carmen Bialore	Clerk	40 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-4211
CRESTON	B. Hutchinson	Clerk	P.O. Box 1339	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-2214
ELKFORD	Michael Pang	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2241
FERNIE	Jennifer Bridarolli	Clerk	P.O. Box 190	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6817
FRUITVALE	Vince Morelli	Clerk	P.O. Box 370	Fruitvale	V0G1L0	250 367-7551
GRAND FORKS	Lynne Burch	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-8266
GREENWOOD	Margie MacLean	Clerk	P.O. Box 129	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6644
INVERMERE	Robert Earl	Clerk	P.O. Box 339	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-9281
KASLO	Rae Sawyer	Clerk	P.O. Box 576	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2311
KIMBERLEY	George Stratton	Clerk	340 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E8	250 427-5311
MIDWAY	Robert J. Hutton	Clerk	P.O. Box 160	Midway	V0H1M0	250 449-2222
MONTROSE	Andre Carrel	Clerk	P.O. Box 510	Montrose	V0G1P0	250 367-7234
NAKUSP	Martin Buckley	Clerk	P.O. Box 280	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3689
NELSON	Marla Olson	Clerk	502 Vernon Street	Nelson	V1L4E8	250 352-5511
NEW DENVER	Carol Gordon	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	New Denver	V0G1S0	250 358-2316
				Radium Hot		
RADIUM HOT SPRINGS	Laura Green	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Springs	V0A1M0	250 347-6455
ROSSLAND	Jack Richardson	Clerk	P.O. Box 1179	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-7396
SALMO	Brian Ryder	Clerk	P.O. Box 1000	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-9433
SILVERTON	Rachel Hughes	Clerk	P.O. Box 14	Silverton	V0G2B0	250 358-2472
SLOCAN	Bonnie St. Thomas	Clerk	P.O. Box 50	Slocan	V0G2C0	250 355-2277
SPARWOOD	Sandy Hansen	Clerk	P.O. Box 520	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-6271
TRAIL	James D. Forbes	Clerk	1394 Pine Avenue	Trail	V1R4E6	250 364-1262
WARFIELD	Shirley Tognotti	Clerk	555 Shofield Highway	Trail	V1R2G7	250 368-8202

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
<i>Universities/ Colleges</i>						
Selkirk College	www.selkirk.bc.ca		2001 Silver King Rd	Nelson	V1L 1C8	250 352-6601
Selkirk College	www.selkirk.bc.ca		Box 1200, 301 Frank Beinder Way	Castlegar	V1N3J1	250 365-7292
College of the Rockies	www.cotr.bc.ca		Box 8500, 2700 College Way	Cranbrook	V1C5L7	250 489-2751
Selkirk College	www.selkirk.bc.ca		900 Helena St	Trail	V1R 4S6	250 368-5236
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY	www.ola.bc.ca		4355 Mathisall Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH	www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide		PO Box 9885, Sin Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
<i>Community Health Councils</i>						
Arrow Lakes/Upper Slokan Valley	www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html					358-7911
Boundary Health Council	Gordon Brookfield	Chair	Box 129, (401 Galena Ave)	New Denver	V0G 1S0	250 265-3717
Castlegar and District	Marguerite Rotvold	Chair	Box 2647, (7474 3rd St)	Grand Forks	V0H 1H0	250 443-2000
Columbia Valley	Robert Jackson	Chair	709 10th St	Castlegar	V1N 2H7	250 365-7711
Cranbrook Health Council	Claire Riedel	Chair	Bag 5001	Invermere	V0A 1K0	250 342-9201
Creston and District	Glen Aspen	Chair	13 - 24th Ave N	Cranbrook	V1C 3H9	250 489-6473
	Alex Nilsson	Chair	Bag 5000	Creston	V0B 1G0	250 428-3605
Elk Valley and South Country	Bev Bellina	Chair	c/o Fernie District Hospital			
Greater Trail Community	Marylynn Rakuson	Chair	Administration, Box 70,	Fernie	V0B 1M0	250 423-4453
Kimberley Community	Lino Sacilotto	Chair	1200 Hospital Bench	Trail	V1R 4M1	250 364-3419
			Box 37	Kimberley	V1A 2Y5	250 427-4807
Nelson and Area	Debby Zeeben	Chair	c/o Kootenay Lake District Hospital, 3 View St	Nelson	V1L 2V1	250 354-2318

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:

Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

EXPOP

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Kootenay Boundary Regional District

# Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
Kootenay Boundary RD	31,843	31,843	15,733	13,651
SRC SEC Total	31,843	31,843	15,733	13,651
5 Fruitvale VL	2,025	2,025	813	771
32 Grand Forks C	4,054	4,054	1,913	1,805
42 Greenwood C	666	666	368	315
37 Midway VL	638	638	294	273
9 Montrose VL	1,067	1,067	419	410
23 Rossland C	3,646	3,646	1,626	1,442
14 Trail C	7,575	7,575	3,873	3,596
18 Warfield VL	1,739	1,739	798	750
26 Kootenay Boundary A	1,984	1,984	779	739
30 Kootenay Boundary B	1,583	1,583	671	635
50 Kootenay Boundary C	1,456	1,456	1,196	641
52 Kootenay Boundary D	3,241	3,241	1,411	1,321
54 Kootenay Boundary E	2,169	2,169	1,572	1,953

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups Kootenay Boundary Regional District

AGE1

#	Name	Total population by age Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+	
British Columbia		3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
Kootenay Boundary RD		31,845	1,340	1,850	2,170	2,405	1,360	1,275	1,565	2,160	2,785	2,845	2,620	1,835	1,730	1,615	1,495	1,260	845	470	165	25	10
SSQC Total		31,850	1,340	1,845	2,185	2,415	1,360	1,275	1,565	2,165	2,790	2,860	2,630	1,840	1,725	1,610	1,490	1,275	850	470	150	30	5
5	Fruitvale VL	2,025	105	165	175	205	75	70	110	130	225	205	135	100	70	55	65	55	45	15	5	0	0
32	Grand Forks C	4,050	165	230	255	265	160	155	220	295	290	305	300	250	225	235	235	200	165	90	30	5	0
42	Greenwood C	665	25	30	40	35	30	15	25	45	45	55	55	40	45	65	55	30	25	10	0	0	
37	Midway VL	640	25	30	40	50	30	20	30	35	50	55	45	40	40	45	40	35	20	5	5	0	
9	Montrose VL	1,070	55	65	75	100	50	40	50	65	95	110	90	55	55	45	55	40	15	10	0	0	
23	Rossland C	3,650	195	250	265	325	170	205	240	285	345	395	280	170	145	90	75	80	70	45	10	5	0
14	Trail C	7,575	260	385	430	475	345	330	325	435	595	555	435	385	385	450	475	495	330	210	85	10	5
18	Warfield VL	1,740	90	110	125	130	80	85	105	120	145	155	140	90	95	70	50	80	40	20	5	0	0
26	Kootenay Boundary A	1,985	75	120	185	215	80	45	80	160	215	230	185	90	100	80	55	45	25	10	0	0	0
30	Kootenay Boundary B	1,585	60	95	120	135	65	50	70	120	190	185	150	90	85	55	40	20	5	0	0	0	0
50	Kootenay Boundary C	1,455	65	65	90	85	70	60	50	90	125	100	95	115	130	95	50	35	10	5	0	0	0
52	Kootenay Boundary D	3,240	120	180	235	245	120	95	155	240	285	285	330	210	225	180	160	85	45	35	5	5	0
54	Kootenay Boundary E	2,170	100	120	150	150	85	105	105	145	185	225	235	175	140	110	75	40	15	5	0	0	0

2001 Census

AGE2

**Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Kootenay Boundary Regional District**

#	Name	Male population by age Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+	
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Kootenay Boundary RD	15,760	725	985	1,095	1,225	695	645	720	1,000	1,395	1,465	1,370	950	865	775	720	560	335	180	45	5	0
	SQC SGC Total	15,755	725	980	1,100	1,215	690	640	730	995	1,390	1,465	1,375	960	860	770	735	560	340	180	50	10	0
5	Fruitvale VL	980	65	90	80	110	30	35	45	55	105	110	75	60	30	25	30	25	15	5	0	0	0
32	Grand Forks C	1,970	85	130	135	130	85	75	95	145	140	150	150	125	115	100	100	90	80	35	10	0	0
42	Greenwood C	345	15	10	25	15	15	10	15	25	25	25	15	20	30	40	15	10	5	0	0	0	
37	Midway VL	325	10	20	25	25	15	10	20	15	25	30	20	20	20	25	20	15	10	5	0	0	
9	Montrose VL	545	30	35	35	55	25	25	20	25	45	60	45	30	30	20	30	15	5	0	0	0	
23	Roseland C	1,805	105	120	125	145	90	105	120	140	160	200	155	95	80	45	35	30	30	10	0	0	
14	Trail C	3,530	145	205	200	220	175	150	150	200	310	275	280	225	180	195	205	255	110	80	25	5	
18	Warfield VL	850	60	60	65	30	45	50	55	80	80	60	50	40	30	30	35	15	5	5	0	0	
26	Kootenay Boundary A	1,020	40	60	95	125	40	20	35	75	105	120	110	45	45	45	30	25	10	5	0	0	
30	Kootenay Boundary B	810	35	50	60	70	35	25	35	50	95	95	80	55	45	25	25	15	5	0	5	0	
50	Kootenay Boundary C	745	30	35	60	45	35	30	25	40	60	50	65	45	60	70	60	25	20	5	0	5	
52	Kootenay Boundary D	1,670	55	100	125	135	65	50	70	105	150	175	100	120	95	85	45	25	15	0	0	0	
54	Kootenay Boundary E	1,160	50	65	75	75	50	60	50	65	90	120	135	95	75	65	45	25	5	5	0	0	

**Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Kootenay Boundary Regional District**

#	Name	Female population		Fe- males		Fe- males		Fe- males		Fe- males		Fe- males		Fe- males		Fe- males		Fe- males		Fe- males		Fe- males	
		5 Under	5 and over	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
1,988,640	British Columbia	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,620	10,440	2,545	415	
16,085	Kootenay Boundary RD	620	870	1,080	1,180	670	630	840	1,160	1,385	1,255	880	865	840	775	705	510	290	115	20	5		
16,085	SQC Total	625	865	1,075	1,190	675	625	845	1,160	1,395	1,400	1,270	870	865	835	775	685	510	285	110	30	5	
5	Fruitvale VL	40	75	90	95	50	35	60	75	115	95	65	40	40	30	35	35	10	5	0	0		
32	Grand Forks C	85	95	120	140	80	70	120	145	145	155	145	125	110	135	140	105	85	60	20	5	0	
47	Greenwood C	320	10	20	15	20	10	20	10	20	30	35	20	25	30	15	15	5	0	0	0	0	
37	Midway VL	315	10	10	20	15	10	20	20	25	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	5	0	5	0	
525	Norrose VL	25	30	35	45	25	15	35	40	45	50	50	30	25	25	25	20	5	0	0	0	0	
23	Rossland C	95	130	140	175	75	95	120	150	180	195	130	75	65	50	40	45	30	5	5	0	0	
1,840	Trail C	120	175	225	255	175	180	170	240	295	280	270	205	205	260	275	290	225	125	65	10	5	
14	Trail C	30	55	65	65	45	45	55	65	70	80	80	35	55	45	25	40	25	10	5	0	0	
18	Warfield VL	890	30	55	65	45	45	55	75	90	105	100	75	60	40	35	1	10	0	0	0	0	
26	Kootenay Boundary A	960	35	55	85	45	25	50	85	110	110	85	45	55	35	25	20	15	5	0	0	0	
30	Kootenay Boundary B	775	30	40	65	30	25	40	70	100	90	70	40	40	25	25	15	10	5	0	0	0	
30	Kootenay Boundary C	710	30	35	40	30	25	25	45	60	50	70	50	60	40	40	25	10	5	0	0	0	
1,570	Kootenay Boundary D	65	85	105	115	55	45	85	130	140	140	160	110	105	80	75	40	20	0	5	0	0	
4	Kootenay Boundary E	1,010	50	60	75	35	45	55	75	90	105	100	75	60	40	35	1	10	0	0	0	0	

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

and

DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. MIGRATION COMPONENTS

The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. VITAL STATISTICS

Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS

Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—<http://www.statcan.ca>.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE

Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE

Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE

Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN

Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING

Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION

Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING

Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT

Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS

Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.

- Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
- Mover: living in a different dwelling.
- Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
- Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY

Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE

Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME

Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

Population Counts (100% data)

Population, 1991 (1)

Population, 1996 (2)

Population percentage change, 1991-1996

Land area in square kilometres, 1996

Sex and Age Groups (100% data)

Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)

0-4

5-9

10-14

15-19

20-24

25-29

30-34

35-39

40-44

45-49

50-54

55-59

60-64

65+

65-69

70-74

75-79

80-84

85+

Male, total

0-4

5-9

10-14

15-19

20-24

25-29

30-34

35-39

40-44

45-49

50-54

55-59

60-64

65+

65-69

70-74

75-79

80-84

85+

British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Roseland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
3,282,061	134,635	31,194	2,062	3,585	725	611	1,197	3,559	7,921	1,814	3,750	5,970
3,724,500	147,371	32,906	2,117	3,994	784	686	1,137	3,802	7,696	1,788	3,968	6,934
13.5	9.5	5.5	2.7	11.4	8.1	12.3	-5.0	6.8	-2.8	-1.4	5.8	16.1
892,677	59,488.09	7,907.07	2.60	10.35	2.54	12.30	1.31	49.03	18.74	1.85	1,016.46	6,791.89
3,724,500	147,360	32,900	2,115	3,990	700	685	1,140	3,800	7,690	1,785	3,970	6,930
233,030	8,515	1,760	150	190	45	30	60	255	365	100	215	345
247,035	10,280	2,155	180	230	50	40	80	285	400	110	295	475
255,115	11,795	2,660	235	275	55	70	110	365	455	135	375	575
242,940	10,650	2,225	160	270	55	45	95	270	455	90	320	470
240,845	7,750	1,475	85	180	35	30	50	180	385	100	150	285
271,250	7,720	1,495	105	205	25	25	20	210	365	120	145	255
312,025	10,090	2,085	140	280	45	35	60	265	410	125	280	430
326,590	12,545	2,770	220	300	40	55	105	360	560	145	420	555
308,195	12,750	2,855	195	290	65	65	115	435	525	150	445	580
282,215	11,770	2,585	140	285	55	50	95	305	520	145	365	635
208,390	8,610	1,840	110	245	35	40	55	170	425	95	205	455
168,405	7,535	1,715	90	200	50	45	55	160	390	100	195	425
152,625	6,875	1,710	70	235	65	40	50	110	445	80	185	435
475,845	20,445	5,560	245	830	150	95	155	415	2,005	295	385	990
144,420	6,440	1,615	80	225	60	35	60	85	465	65	140	400
127,935	5,345	1,525	65	205	45	30	45	115	545	100	120	260
94,495	3,950	1,115	60	165	30	15	20	95	430	55	75	170
63,965	2,825	800	30	135	10	10	20	80	325	50	35	115
45,030	1,885	505	10	100	5	5	10	40	240	25	15	45
1,840,305	73,600	16,285	1,015	1,955	405	355	565	1,885	3,590	865	2,050	3,590
119,845	4,345	915	80	105	25	20	35	125	185	50	115	170
126,280	5,235	1,075	85	120	25	20	30	130	205	45	150	255
131,435	6,060	1,345	120	135	25	20	60	175	210	70	200	305
124,645	5,600	1,170	70	145	30	25	45	140	230	50	180	260
119,950	3,970	790	45	95	15	20	30	110	185	50	85	160
134,905	3,810	685	40	105	15	10	15	105	165	60	60	110
154,255	4,790	995	55	140	20	15	30	135	190	60	130	210
160,825	6,180	1,395	110	150	25	25	30	170	295	80	215	265
152,175	6,440	1,445	110	135	30	35	60	220	270	75	225	290
141,665	6,025	1,340	70	145	25	25	45	175	255	65	205	335
105,285	4,395	945	55	120	15	20	30	85	220	55	115	235
84,285	3,845	855	45	100	15	20	30	85	185	45	100	220
76,860	3,555	825	30	110	35	25	20	55	205	35	90	230
207,900	9,330	2,495	100	355	80	50	75	170	805	135	185	530
70,515	3,255	790	40	90	35	20	30	40	205	40	70	215
57,765	2,490	700	25	95	25	15	20	50	225	45	65	140
39,675	1,705	470	20	80	15	10	10	35	160	20	30	90
25,105	1,175	340	10	50	5	5	10	30	135	20	15	60
14,840	705	195	5	40	0	0	5	15	80	10	5	25

1996 Census Profile

1996 Census Profile														
	Column	Region	District											
Female, total	1,884,195	73,760	16,615	1,100	2,035	375	330	575	1,915	4,100	920	1,920	3,340	
0-4	113,185	4,170	845	70	85	20	10	25	130	180	50	100	175	
5-9	120,755	5,045	1,080	95	110	25	20	30	155	195	65	145	220	
10-14	123,680	5,735	1,315	115	140	30	20	30	190	245	65	175	210	
15-19	118,295	5,050	1,055	90	125	25	20	20	130	225	50	140	210	
20-24	120,895	3,780	685	40	85	20	10	10	105	200	60	85	145	
25-29	136,345	3,910	810	65	100	10	15	15	130	220	65	150	220	
30-34	157,770	5,300	1,375	110	150	15	20	20	190	265	65	205	290	
35-39	165,765	6,365	1,410	85	155	35	30	30	215	255	75	220	300	
40-44	156,020	6,310	1,410	85	140	30	25	25	130	265	80	160	220	
45-49	140,550	5,745	895	55	125	20	20	20	85	205	40	90	205	
50-54	103,105	4,215	860	45	100	35	25	25	75	205	45	95	205	
55-59	84,120	3,690	885	40	125	30	15	15	55	240	160	200	460	
60-64	267,945	11,115	3,065	145	475	70	45	45	245	1,200	70	200	185	
65+	73,905	3,185	825	40	135	25	15	15	65	320	55	55	80	
70-74	70,170	2,855	825	40	110	20	5	5	60	270	30	20	55	
75-79	54,820	2,245	645	40	85	15	5	10	50	190	30	10	20	
80-84	38,860	1,650	460	20	85	5	5	5	25	160	15	5	5	
85+	30,190	1,180	310	5	60	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Legal Marital Status (100% data)														
Total population 15 years & over														
Never married (single)	2,989,325	116,770	26,330	1,550	3,295	640	535	880	2,895	6,475	1,435	3,090	5,535	
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	912,330	30,360	6,230	350	805	160	115	185	835	1,525	295	700	1,270	
Legally married, separated	1,557,460	64,630	14,850	950	1,710	325	315	595	1,545	3,330	900	1,935	3,255	
Legally married, separated	102,435	4,290	865	105	320	70	45	45	240	520	120	160	315	
Divorced	236,100	9,540	2,270	105	355	45	40	50	190	900	190	190	6,935	
Widowed	180,995	7,955	2,270	105	355	45	40	50	190	900	190	190	6,935	
Persons in Private Households (20% data)														
Total persons in private households														
Number of non-family persons	666,705	22,025	5,065	215	775	135	110	80	580	1,610	245	375	945	
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	2,585	585	20	100	20	0	15	30	150	30	45	180	
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	4,885	810	15	165	0	45	10	160	155	0	70	185	
Living alone	360,005	14,545	3,665	185	510	110	65	50	390	1,310	215	260	5,990	
Living alone	3,011,185	123,610	27,410	1,895	3,105	650	575	1,110	3,170	5,825	1,540	3,550	2,9	
Number of family persons	30	29	29	32	27	29	30	31	32	28	29	30	25	
Average number of persons per census family	26	25	24	27	23	23	24	29	26	21	24	27	25	
Average Persons per Household (6)	19,200	5,220	1,900	220	730	135	120	130	385	1,785	310	410	990	
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)														
Total persons 65 years and over														
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	6,965	1,900	100	230	45	30	35	180	680	125	130	330	
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	690	205	10	25	0	0	10	0	50	0	10	100	
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	285	65	0	0	0	15	0	25	0	0	10	220	
Living alone	127,965	5,985	1,625	90	210	45	15	30	150	635	120	105	660	
Living alone	281,640	12,240	3,325	115	500	85	95	95	205	1,105	185	275	660	
Family Size (20% data)														
Number of family persons 65 years and over	1,008,440	42,030	9,410	590	1,135	225	190	360	1,005	2,120	525	1,165	2,095	
Total census families														
2 persons	475,960	21,075	4,915	230	660	115	85	160	415	1,240	260	570	1,175	
3 persons	208,780	7,995	1,595	125	200	45	40	45	180	345	95	150	350	
4 persons	217,915	8,735	1,960	160	295	40	40	105	270	375	120	305	420	
5 or more persons	105,765	4,225	80	80	80	20	20	40	135	160	50	145	210	

1996 Census Profile

Family Structure (20% data)

	8,265	525	340	160	145	285	702	230	425	710
Total census families	36,740	869,430	7,360	475	840	125	985	530		
Total husband-wife families	32,030	765,565	3,750	170	85	160	480	230		215
Total families of now-married couples	15,520	331,450	3,610	300	70	25	140	65		305
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	16,510	85	145	35	20	215	115		185
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	146,270	5,260	1,050	165	35	100	125	50		260
1 son or daughter	192,100	7,550	1,705	75	15	40	120	130		135
2 sons and/or daughters	95,745	3,710	855	50	15	30	80	65		130
3 or more sons and/or daughters	103,865	4,710	905	90	10	15	40	65		85
Total families of common-law couples	64,290	2,585	535	35	0	15	45	35		25
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	2,125	365	15	0	0	25	20		15
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	19,635	1,050	200	0	10	0	15	0		205
1 son or daughter	13,555	750	120	10	10	10	10	60		45
2 sons and/or daughters	6,385	315	45	0	25	40	115	35		35
3 or more sons and/or daughters	139,010	5,300	1,150	75	0	15	20	10		10
Total lone-parent families	23,895	1,090	250	35	0	10	10	20		0
Male parent	15,660	710	170	20	0	0	10	0		160
1 son or daughter	6,195	315	65	10	0	0	0	30		75
2 sons and/or daughters	2,045	65	15	0	0	90	230	70		80
3 or more sons and/or daughters	115,110	4,200	895	50	30	25	40	20		50
Female parent	64,555	2,265	460	10	10	10	15	10		25
1 son or daughter	36,675	1,380	280	35	45	15	35	0		10
2 sons and/or daughters	13,875	560	155	10	20	10	0	35		2,000
							1,280	1,900	555	1,300
						435			295	435

Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)

Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home

1,133,315	44,845	9,740	780	1,030	245	220	435	1,280	1,900	555	1,300	2,000
Under 6 years of age	274,470	10,440	2,145	175	55	15	115	290	450	130	235	435
6 - 14 years	443,885	19,745	4,370	365	105	95	155	610	765	220	630	955
15 - 17 years	140,560	6,395	1,400	115	35	45	50	205	250	65	200	275
18 - 24 years	190,285	6,430	1,350	105	100	45	80	140	315	115	185	215
25 years and over	84,110	1,830	480	10	75	15	25	35	115	20	45	125
Average number of never married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0

Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)

Total number of occupied private dwellings

1,424,640	58,490	13,430	780	1,705	340	280	410	1,460	3,520	745	1,455	2,740
Single-detached house	800,095	45,315	11,135	620	310	235	400	1,230	2,650	635	1,265	2,475
Semi-detached house	39,845	1,090	160	20	0	10	0	10	55	0	15	10
Row house	86,095	1,395	230	0	70	0	0	10	145	0	0	10
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	1,405	245	0	30	0	0	10	170	15	0	10
Apartment building, live or more storeys	86,285	115	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	5,000	1,030	120	25	0	10	175	475	80	0	10
Apartment building, attached house	3,220	195	70	0	50	0	0	0	0	10	170	230
Other single attached house	41,835	3,965	555	15	55	35	0	20	25	10	0	2745
Movable dwelling (10)												

Tenure (20% data)

Total number of occupied private dwellings

1,424,635	58,490	13,435	780	1,700	340	280	410	1,455	3,520	745	1,455	2,745
Owned	928,990	44,935	10,600	645	235	205	395	1,190	2,360	620	1,335	2,360
Rented	491,540	13,485	2,835	135	105	75	20	270	1,155	120	120	385
Band housing (11)	4,105	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1996 Census Profile

Dwelling characteristics (20% data)

Average number of rooms per dwelling
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling
Average value of dwelling \$

Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)

Regular maintenance only
Minor repairs
Major repairs

Period of Construction (20% data)

Before 1946
1946-1960
1961-1970
1971-1980
1981-1990
1991-1996

Household Size (20% data)

Total number of private households
1 person
2 persons
3 persons
4 - 5 persons
6 or more persons

Place of Birth (20% data)

Total population

Non-immigrant population (12)
Born in BC

Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth

United Kingdom
Hong Kong
China, People's Republic of
India
United States
Germany
Philippines
Taiwan
Netherlands
Viet Nam
All other places of birth
Non-permanent residents (13)

Period of Immigration (20% data)

Total Immigrant population

Before 1961
1961-1970
1971-1980
1981-1990
1991-1996 (14)

British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Roseland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
6.1 - 2.6 - 239,745	6.1 - 2.6 - 239,745	6.5 2.7 124,304	6.9 2.8 112,541	6.4 2.7 123,384	6.0 2.6 80,181	6.8 3.1 117,179	7.7 3.3 143,222	6.7 2.9 127,532	6.3 2.6 96,112	6.9 2.8 101,459	6.9 2.9 127,376	6.3 2.7 164,137
980,745	34,175	7,970	415	1,080	180	170	270	770	2,240	480	820	1,540
335,505	17,815	4,110	265	445	115	75	85	565	980	220	475	885
108,385	6,495	1,350	95	170	50	35	50	120	305	45	155	320
144,340	10,635	3,230	45	350	65	35	25	605	1,370	305	125	305
184,730	9,850	2,990	190	280	90	45	155	245	1,175	245	310	250
229,105	8,925	1,900	105	270	65	65	95	105	445	65	225	465
356,410	15,480	2,635	240	340	65	65	60	255	290	85	455	780
298,940	8,150	1,630	130	230	35	20	60	175	170	35	235	540
211,110	5,640	1,045	75	235	15	50	20	75	65	0	105	410
1,424,635	58,490	13,430	780	1,700	340	280	410	1,455	3,525	745	1,455	2,740
360,005	14,550	3,670	180	515	105	65	50	390	1,310	215	255	575
478,115	21,325	4,915	225	640	115	105	155	440	1,280	260	550	1,140
216,730	8,625	1,780	125	225	55	40	55	210	385	95	195	390
316,860	12,695	2,825	220	305	50	65	135	390	530	160	430	550
52,930	1,300	245	25	15	10	0	10	30	25	15	20	85
3,689,760	146,045	32,535	2,115	3,890	785	685	1,185	3,765	7,470	1,785	3,925	6,930
2,756,530	129,235	28,700	1,920	3,560	680	640	1,035	3,310	6,325	1,545	3,545	6,135
1,742,695	80,325	19,615	1,425	2,275	365	480	735	2,315	4,315	1,135	2,610	3,960
903,195	16,205	3,735	190	320	105	40	150	440	1,135	245	370	730
150,285	3,925	1,015	85	85	25	15	45	130	245	100	90	190
89,195	45	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
78,655	110	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74,360	380	140	0	35	15	0	45	0	30	0	0	0
55,110	3,170	555	20	45	30	0	10	75	80	25	65	190
41,840	1,875	250	15	25	10	0	15	20	60	0	25	80
39,220	205	40	0	10	0	0	0	0	25	0	10	0
30,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25,770	780	175	0	15	0	0	10	10	25	0	15	95
20,475	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	20	0
298,230	5,635	1,495	35	90	35	20	20	220	645	90	120	165
30,035	610	105	0	10	0	0	0	15	10	0	10	65
903,195	16,205	3,735	195	320	105	40	150	440	1,135	245	370	735
186,035	6,645	1,695	55	180	35	15	40	100	660	115	165	340
130,685	3,540	870	40	45	45	20	35	75	275	55	95	180
184,000	3,265	655	60	60	10	10	50	90	155	35	55	125
185,860	1,805	325	30	30	0	0	10	110	35	30	25	45
216,615	950	190	10	0	10	0	10	65	0	10	30	45

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Roseland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------	---------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------	---------	-------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Mother Tongue (20% data)

Total single responses

English	3,639,815	144,940	32,285	2,115	3,855	775	675	1,170	3,755	7,370	1,785	3,900	6,885
French	2,785,015	127,350	28,365	1,945	3,145	675	620	1,065	3,545	6,330	1,575	3,570	5,885

Total BC Top 10 non-official language

Chinese	801,755	15,545	3,570	145	675	95	45	110	155	960	185	275	915
Punjabi	252,405	325	90	45	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	20	0
German	96,220	470	140	0	50	15	0	45	0	35	10	0	0
Dutch	88,400	3,455	540	20	115	45	0	30	35	100	0	55	140
Italian	28,480	800	175	0	20	0	0	0	0	30	10	15	90
Tagalog (Pilipino)	28,060	2,095	1,000	10	25	0	0	25	30	595	125	85	90
Spanish	26,810	180	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polish	21,585	205	65	0	0	20	0	0	25	10	10	0	10
Japanese	18,325	375	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	10
Vietnamese	17,270	435	50	0	10	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	16,985	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Total multiple responses	207,175	7,110	1,450	75	435	0	30	0	60	155	60	85	600

Total multiple responses

English and French	49,940	1,100	250	0	40	10	10	15	10	95	10	25	45
English and non-official language(s)	6,040	160	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	900	215	0	40	0	10	10	0	85	10	20	45
French, French and non-official language(s)	985	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Home Language (20% data)

Total single responses

English	3,614,390	144,690	32,065	2,115	3,775	785	690	1,145	3,715	7,390	1,745	3,875	6,830
French	3,152,455	141,130	31,290	2,080	3,675	750	685	1,130	3,695	7,050	1,705	3,840	6,685

Total BC Top 10 non-official language

Chinese	447,850	3,030	695	35	100	30	0	15	0	325	40	35	115
Punjabi	207,255	175	50	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
German	74,015	300	50	0	15	10	0	15	0	10	0	0	0
Vietnamese	14,265	520	45	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Korean	13,950	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	13,155	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	12,230	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	11,740	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,745	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,355	225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total other languages	9,025	655	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Total multiple responses	73,085	985	175	10	75	0	0	0	0	270	40	35	70

Total multiple responses

English and French	75,365	1,350	470	0	115	0	0	40	45	80	45	50	100
English and non-official language(s)	4,295	165	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	25
French and non-official language(s)	70,190	1,180	425	0	105	0	40	40	45	70	45	45	75
English, French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)

Total population

English only	3,669,760	146,050	32,540	2,110	3,885	785	685	1,185	3,765	7,470	1,785	3,920	6,935
French only	3,342,350	138,365	31,170	2,065	3,735	760	675	1,130	3,520	7,200	1,725	3,760	6,600
English and French	1,780	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neither English nor French	248,590	7,260	1,305	50	150	25	10	40	245	245	65	165	310
	97,040	365	55	0	0	0	0	15	0	20	0	0	20

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Roseland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)												
Total Aboriginal population	139,655	3,985	525	30	35	0	0	15	10	130	20	230
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	3,945	530	30	35	0	0	20	0	130	50	225
North American Indian	107,370	2,425	250	15	20	0	0	10	0	70	0	15
Métis	25,575	1,485	270	15	15	0	0	10	0	60	50	105
Inuit	740	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	142,055	32,010	2,080	3,855	785	680	1,170	3,750	7,345	1,730	6,705
Visible Minority (20% data)												
Total visible minority population	660,545	3,515	845	70	105	60	20	120	80	180	45	85
Chinese	299,860	605	175	55	10	0	0	0	0	40	25	30
South Asian	158,435	755	220	0	50	10	0	70	0	65	10	10
Filipino	47,080	285	50	0	10	0	0	0	0	30	0	10
Japanese	29,815	810	105	10	25	20	20	0	0	0	0	30
Southeast Asian	25,355	65	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
Black	23,275	475	100	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	20
Arab/West Asian	20,090	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Latin American	17,655	180	90	0	10	30	0	0	40	10	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	135	55	0	0	0	0	50	0	10	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	80	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)												
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	3,689,755	146,050	32,540	2,115	3,085	780	685	1,185	3,760	7,470	1,785	6,935
English	1,211,510	53,390	11,870	965	1,325	155	220	445	1,740	2,525	620	1,455
Canadian	817,485	41,565	9,095	590	1,050	305	205	360	1,120	1,685	560	1,205
Scottish	753,225	34,595	8,015	635	675	90	125	250	1,085	2,010	470	1,115
Irish	535,055	24,640	5,385	340	575	155	170	150	800	1,060	325	775
German	498,380	25,630	5,310	310	695	155	155	200	855	1,040	230	610
French	339,015	16,630	3,650	375	330	145	65	110	555	720	195	540
Chinese	312,335	710	180	55	0	0	0	0	0	70	10	30
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	7,205	1,650	65	220	10	35	45	205	290	80	315
Ukrainian	168,765	7,915	1,905	95	225	0	90	85	200	430	130	255
North American Indian	157,805	5,210	930	60	65	15	20	0	30	215	40	90
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	2,064,200	69,630	15,305	870	1,910	470	295	530	1,385	3,845	755	1,695
Canadian	357,280	19,730	4,275	265	535	220	95	170	420	755	225	535
English	339,155	12,330	2,490	145	325	70	65	80	305	640	105	225
Chinese	280,585	410	130	45	0	0	0	0	0	40	10	30
German	130,330	5,860	955	70	115	25	25	20	95	205	25	95
East Indian	120,650	560	160	0	50	10	0	70	0	25	10	0
Scottish	106,630	4,355	1,010	35	60	10	15	25	100	360	110	130
North American Indian	106,630	4,355	1,010	35	60	10	15	25	100	360	110	130
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	1,770	375	15	25	10	15	0	45	35	15	45
Irish	53,330	2,105	490	10	60	45	25	20	20	100	20	95
French	47,680	2,290	410	30	45	0	0	15	45	110	0	60
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	76,420	17,235	1,245	1,975	310	390	655	2,375	3,625	1,030	2,225

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Roseland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------	---------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------	---------	-------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Labour Force Activity (20% data)

Total population 15 +	2,954,705	115,400	25,955	1,565	3,185	625	565	915	2,855	6,250	1,435	3,035	5,515
In the labour force	1,960,660	73,895	15,560	1,015	1,760	315	395	545	2,020	3,205	885	1,990	3,435
Employed	1,773,285	65,600	14,085	940	1,605	235	330	525	1,900	2,820	820	1,770	3,150
Unemployed	187,375	8,295	1,475	75	160	75	60	20	125	390	65	220	285
Not in the labour force	994,040	41,505	10,390	550	1,425	310	170	370	840	3,050	550	1,045	2,075
Participation rate	66.4	64.0	59.9	64.9	55.3	50.4	69.9	59.6	70.8	51.3	61.7	65.6	62.3
Unemployment rate	9.6	11.2	9.5	7.4	9.1	23.8	15.2	3.7	6.2	12.2	7.3	11.1	8.3
Total - Males 15 +	1,448,620	57,500	12,825	750	1,545	325	290	460	1,455	2,910	715	1,525	2,850
In the labour force	1,057,250	41,105	8,710	555	1,015	185	215	295	1,080	1,745	525	1,175	1,920
Employed	953,395	36,160	7,840	510	895	135	165	285	1,015	1,540	490	1,060	1,740
Unemployed	103,860	4,945	875	45	120	45	45	15	65	200	35	120	175
Not in the labour force	391,370	16,395	4,115	195	530	140	75	170	375	1,170	185	350	930
Participation rate	73.0	71.5	67.9	74.0	65.7	56.9	74.1	64.1	74.2	60.0	73.4	77.0	67.4
Unemployment rate	9.8	12.0	10.0	8.1	11.8	24.3	20.9	5.1	6.0	11.5	6.7	10.2	9.1
Total - Females 15 +	1,506,080	57,895	13,130	815	1,640	300	285	450	1,405	3,340	725	1,510	2,660
In the labour force	903,410	32,785	6,850	460	745	130	180	250	940	1,465	355	810	1,520
Employed	819,890	29,430	6,245	430	710	100	160	240	885	1,275	330	705	1,405
Unemployed	83,515	3,350	605	35	35	30	15	0	55	185	25	105	110
Not in the labour force	602,670	25,110	6,275	355	890	170	100	200	465	1,880	365	695	1,145
Participation rate	60.0	56.6	52.2	56.4	45.4	43.3	63.2	55.6	66.9	43.9	49.0	53.6	57.1
Unemployment rate	9.2	10.2	8.8	7.6	4.7	23.1	8.3	0.0	5.9	12.6	7.0	13.0	7.2
Total - Population 15-24 years	483,065	18,420	3,680	245	435	100	120	155	445	845	205	425	700
In the labour force	312,010	11,860	2,235	130	265	65	85	90	265	480	135	255	455
Employed	262,465	9,695	1,905	120	235	40	60	90	235	405	125	195	400
Unemployed	49,545	2,165	325	10	25	25	25	0	40	70	15	60	55
Not in the labour force	171,055	6,555	1,445	120	170	35	30	65	175	365	65	170	240
Participation rate	64.6	64.4	60.7	53.1	60.9	65	70.8	58.1	60.7	56.8	65.9	60	65
Unemployment rate	15.9	18.3	14.5	7.7	9.4	38.5	29.4	0	14.8	14.6	11.1	23.5	12.1
Total - Population 25 years and over	2,471,640	96,990	22,275	1,320	2,755	525	450	755	2,410	5,410	1,230	2,605	4,815
In the labour force	1,648,655	62,035	13,330	890	1,495	250	310	455	1,745	2,725	745	1,730	2,980
Employed	1,510,825	55,905	12,180	820	1,365	195	270	435	1,660	2,410	695	1,570	2,745
Unemployed	137,830	6,130	1,150	65	130	50	40	20	80	315	55	155	235
Not in the labour force	822,985	34,955	8,945	435	1,255	275	140	300	665	2,680	480	875	1,830
Participation rate	66.7	64.0	59.8	67.4	54.3	47.6	68.9	60.3	72.4	50.4	60.6	66.4	61.9
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.9	8.6	7.3	8.7	20	12.9	4.4	4.6	11.6	7.4	9	7.9

Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)

Total census families	1,008,440	42,035	9,410	590	1,135	225	190	360	1,000	2,120	525	1,165	2,095
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	36,735	8,265	525	940	185	165	315	885	1,805	465	1,085	1,890
No member in the labour force	161,080	7,790	2,020	75	270	55	40	85	110	635	110	205	435
Some members in the labour force	708,350	28,950	6,245	450	670	130	125	235	775	355	355	880	1,450
One member only	165,865	7,395	1,705	120	260	80	15	50	125	360	75	235	375
Two or more members	542,485	21,555	4,535	325	410	45	105	185	650	810	280	645	1,075
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	20,460	4,325	300	400	50	100	170	630	765	260	605	1,040
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	5,295	1,150	70	195	40	25	40	110	310	60	80	205
No member in the labour force	30,110	1,030	215	10	50	0	0	0	15	55	10	30	40
Some members in the labour force	108,900	4,260	930	60	145	35	25	35	95	255	55	50	165
Parent in labour force	92,660	3,845	800	50	120	35	25	20	90	220	45	45	145

1996 Census Profile

Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)

British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A Subd. B SRD	
											SRD	SRD
1,904,510	71,935	15,120	1,005	1,715	265	375	540	1,995	3,035	875	1,925	3,390
44,865	2,210	585	0	50	0	30	0	0	10	15	55	425
8,850	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39,390	3,410	465	10	55	30	50	0	80	10	15	30	195
15,935	3,335	260	10	0	0	0	15	40	75	15	30	85
198,235	8,085	2,905	190	315	60	75	120	375	665	170	450	475
142,160	5,605	945	80	115	0	0	10	115	120	40	215	245
89,270	2,860	505	60	85	0	0	20	55	55	25	70	135
53,030	1,635	420	50	15	25	0	15	50	120	30	55	55
91,915	2,050	300	15	50	0	0	25	15	85	10	45	55
238,420	9,460	2,110	170	280	10	70	65	120	545	160	235	455
64,555	1,305	270	35	35	10	0	30	50	30	30	25	25
45,420	935	155	25	0	0	0	10	25	35	0	10	55
129,105	2,680	460	20	60	10	0	35	90	75	50	35	75
111,420	3,500	595	65	65	0	20	20	90	130	55	40	100
130,980	5,265	1,065	60	155	25	55	30	230	155	60	105	185
180,245	6,880	1,590	105	150	0	20	90	300	300	80	265	275
160,830	6,835	1,435	50	195	70	25	35	130	390	65	120	355
159,880	5,805	1,050	65	85	20	10	30	230	235	50	140	180

Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)

Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)												
1,030,145	40,180	8,475	550	980	160	200	290	1,075	1,555	525	1,145	1,895
123,890	3,865	755	25	125	0	0	15	120	135	35	105	180
94,895	2,090	490	60	45	10	30	15	70	75	70	55	60
76,695	2,715	555	45	65	0	0	25	120	100	70	65	65
20,505	650	185	0	25	0	0	10	60	30	10	20	20
50,195	1,600	295	25	65	10	10	10	55	20	25	15	70
25,805	675	120	10	15	0	0	0	40	10	0	10	30
220,210	6,540	1,300	60	110	25	15	75	130	375	90	160	255
271,080	12,885	2,705	255	325	45	45	80	290	515	150	445	555
68,550	5,185	850	10	105	15	55	10	45	70	35	90	405
78,320	3,950	1,215	55	105	55	30	40	145	325	45	185	240
874,365	31,750	6,645	450	735	105	175	245	920	1,360	350	785	1,500
58,690	1,970	425	10	50	0	15	0	50	90	0	40	155
257,775	8,105	1,690	145	175	20	25	100	190	350	80	220	380
14,620	385	65	10	10	0	0	0	10	15	15	0	10
68,870	2,675	655	35	55	0	10	55	140	145	40	100	80
76,060	2,760	485	50	55	0	20	25	85	75	20	40	95
28,910	925	155	0	0	0	0	0	70	15	10	10	30
308,810	12,810	2,730	190	360	70	85	70	315	650	180	315	490
15,555	560	115	0	10	0	0	0	20	30	0	15	40
21,330	1,090	265	0	20	0	10	0	45	0	0	10	175
23,735	455	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	35

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A Subd. B SRD	
											Subd. A SRD	Subd. B SRD

Class of Worker (20% data)

Total - All Classes of worker (19)	1,904,510	71,935	15,120	1,005	1,715	265	370	540	1,995	3,040	875	1,930	3,390
Paid workers	1,708,825	63,360	13,415	945	1,555	240	330	530	1,765	2,800	825	1,755	2,670
Employees	1,611,465	60,075	12,745	925	1,490	230	325	515	1,665	2,695	785	1,695	2,410
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	3,285	675	20	65	0	0	10	100	105	40	55	260
Without paid help	34,060	1,035	235	10	10	0	0	0	25	30	0	15	135
With paid help	63,295	2,240	435	10	55	0	10	15	75	75	35	45	120
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	8,195	1,640	60	160	30	45	10	225	225	45	165	675
Without paid help	133,570	5,795	1,170	40	90	30	30	10	160	145	25	100	545
With paid help	53,285	2,395	465	20	70	0	15	0	70	75	20	65	130
Unpaid family workers	8,830	375	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	40
Male - All classes of worker (19)	1,030,145	40,185	8,475	550	980	155	200	290	1,075	1,655	525	1,145	1,890
Paid workers	912,170	35,010	7,450	525	875	150	175	290	955	1,525	495	1,030	1,425
Employees	841,385	32,720	6,980	505	825	145	175	280	875	1,445	465	990	1,275
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	2,285	470	20	45	10	0	10	80	80	30	45	155
Without paid help	24,645	690	135	10	10	0	0	0	15	25	0	0	75
With paid help	46,140	1,590	330	10	40	0	0	15	65	60	30	35	75
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	5,055	1,005	30	105	10	25	0	110	130	25	110	455
Without paid help	78,735	3,440	705	10	65	0	15	0	65	85	15	75	360
With paid help	36,800	1,615	300	20	40	0	10	0	50	45	10	30	90
Unpaid family workers	2,435	120	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Female - All classes of worker (19)	874,365	31,755	6,650	450	730	110	175	250	920	1,380	350	785	1,500
Paid workers	796,650	28,350	5,965	420	680	85	155	240	810	1,280	330	720	1,245
Employees	770,075	27,350	5,760	420	665	90	155	240	785	1,250	320	705	1,135
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	990	200	0	15	0	10	0	25	30	10	15	105
Without paid help	9,410	345	100	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	10	65
With paid help	17,160	645	100	0	10	0	0	0	10	20	10	0	45
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	3,145	635	30	50	20	20	10	110	90	20	60	220
Without paid help	54,830	2,360	470	35	25	20	10	10	90	60	10	30	180
With paid help	16,485	785	165	0	25	0	0	0	20	35	10	30	40
Unpaid family workers	6,395	260	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	30
Total Male Employed Labour Force	953,395	36,160	7,840	510	895	140	170	285	1,015	1,540	490	1,060	1,740
Usual place of work	725,955	27,295	6,295	450	735	130	115	260	835	1,370	430	840	1,110
In CSD of residence	332,350	14,160	2,640	100	645	40	95	10	170	1,150	15	25	380
In different CSD	393,605	13,140	3,655	350	90	85	20	250	670	220	420	815	730
In same CD	350,915	11,155	3,140	295	55	75	20	250	575	125	385	710	645
At home	72,115	2,855	575	10	25	0	10	0	45	55	10	65	355
Outside Canada	6,615	135	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	5,875	940	50	135	0	35	20	130	105	45	150	270
Total Female Employed Labour Force	819,890	29,440	6,245	425	710	100	160	245	885	1,275	330	710	1,410
Usual place of work	691,275	24,430	5,195	365	645	80	125	210	720	1,125	320	625	980
In CSD of residence	361,960	13,900	2,365	35	615	55	95	15	355	945	15	10	230
In different CSD	329,315	10,535	2,830	330	30	20	25	195	365	180	300	615	750
In same CD	304,760	9,320	2,425	310	10	15	25	195	325	60	280	535	665
At home	83,340	3,240	675	40	35	15	25	25	70	65	10	50	335
Outside Canada	2,900	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	1,710	365	15	35	0	15	0	85	90	0	30	80

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Roseland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------	---------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------	---------	-------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Mode of Transportation (20% data)

Total Males	874,665	33,170	7,235	500	865	130	155	285	965	1,475	475	995	1,385
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	25,190	5,675	455	620	100	100	215	700	1,115	385	820	1,155
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	3,180	560	25	50	0	20	60	110	105	20	110	55
Public transit	57,155	400	85	10	0	0	0	0	10	25	30	15	0
Walked to work	48,805	2,810	615	15	130	10	15	10	85	185	25	20	110
Bicycle	22,845	600	180	0	60	15	10	0	30	25	0	0	30
Motorcycle	2,805	80	25	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10
Taxicab	1,095	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	865	90	0	10	0	0	0	30	10	0	20	25
Total Females	733,650	26,150	5,560	385	675	80	135	220	805	1,215	315	660	1,065
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	19,425	4,065	325	495	50	80	185	540	805	240	565	780
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	2,300	505	40	40	10	10	20	70	95	35	60	125
Public transit	84,760	200	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	25	20	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	3,765	795	0	115	30	45	15	180	265	20	20	105
Bicycle	8,400	205	90	0	15	0	0	0	10	15	10	0	40
Motorcycle	345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	210	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10

School Attendance (20% data)

Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	483,060	18,415	3,680	245	435	100	120	155	445	845	205	430	695
Not attending school	187,160	7,010	1,445	95	210	50	60	65	155	270	90	155	290
Attending school full-time	252,040	9,960	1,920	140	180	40	40	90	260	455	105	255	345
Attending school part-time	43,870	1,435	310	10	45	10	15	0	25	120	10	15	55

Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)

Total population 15 years and over	2,954,700	115,405	25,955	1,570	3,190	625	565	915	2,855	6,250	1,435	3,030	5,515
Less than grade 9	218,780	9,420	2,390	95	425	65	60	40	145	730	90	185	560
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	45,100	10,305	635	1,305	390	250	310	865	2,520	500	1,270	2,265
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	30,950	7,155	440	930	290	170	165	625	1,745	345	895	1,550
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	14,145	3,150	195	370	100	80	145	235	775	150	370	720
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	5,360	1,250	70	135	25	10	45	55	315	60	170	355
Other non-university education only	798,140	34,760	7,725	550	875	120	165	370	925	1,740	470	1,040	1,460
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	8,270	1,795	95	290	25	55	55	180	430	110	205	345
With certificate or diploma	580,685	26,490	5,930	455	585	95	110	315	740	1,310	360	835	1,115
University	752,960	20,765	4,285	215	450	25	85	145	880	945	320	365	865
Without degree	351,240	11,210	2,390	100	250	15	35	95	370	560	145	240	570
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	4,735	910	50	105	10	0	45	185	190	70	40	220
With certificate or diploma	183,640	6,475	1,480	45	145	10	40	50	190	370	80	205	350
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	9,555	1,890	115	195	10	40	55	505	385	175	120	290

1996 Census Profile

Major Field of Study (20% data)

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Educational, recreational and counselling services	650,995	25,410	5,575	360	550	60	115	240	775	1,235	345	745	1,145
Fine and applied arts	37,390	1,780	320	20	55	0	0	10	60	60	15	25	55
Humanities and related fields	24,410	665	105	10	0	0	0	0	15	40	0	15	20
Social sciences and related fields	33,125	795	160	15	20	0	0	10	15	30	15	10	55
Commerce, management and business administration	55,540	1,140	205	10	20	0	0	0	55	45	15	15	30
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	97,045	2,205	465	35	90	0	15	15	60	95	10	25	115
Engineering and applied sciences	35,730	1,290	225	10	10	0	15	0	50	40	0	25	70
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	47,130	1,635	320	10	25	0	0	15	60	105	55	15	35
Health professions, sciences and technologies	262,780	14,180	3,310	225	265	55	55	160	340	755	205	555	700
Mathematics and physical sciences	31,140	1,110	285	15	45	0	10	20	75	35	20	25	45
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	25,870	595	180	10	30	0	0	0	45	20	10	25	25
	835	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Educational, recreational and counselling services	618,595	22,470	4,975	330	510	80	90	230	715	1,145	325	585	960
Fine and applied arts	98,650	3,955	795	45	100	0	15	45	155	180	60	80	115
Humanities and related fields	50,135	1,705	310	0	35	15	10	20	40	85	10	45	55
Social sciences and related fields	41,520	1,035	185	10	10	10	10	0	40	40	10	0	55
Commerce, management and business administration	56,680	1,470	275	20	10	0	10	10	55	30	25	35	80
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	175,185	6,675	1,605	115	155	30	30	85	180	415	95	230	280
Engineering and applied sciences	30,650	1,090	200	15	30	0	10	15	10	50	20	0	50
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	6,205	180	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	24,765	920	265	35	25	10	0	10	35	20	10	45	70
Mathematics and physical sciences	122,020	5,130	1,235	80	140	20	15	55	180	300	85	135	220
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	11,920	265	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	0	35
	860	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Mobility and Migration (20% data)

Total - 1 year ago (23)

Non movers	3,644,505	144,605	32,290	2,075	3,855	785	690	1,165	3,745	7,435	1,775	3,895	6,885
Movers (24)	2,922,205	119,490	27,345	1,875	3,065	600	535	1,060	3,185	6,285	1,640	3,415	5,680
Non-migrants	722,295	25,125	4,955	195	785	180	150	105	555	1,150	130	475	1,205
Migrants (25)	406,390	12,990	2,525	155	435	90	45	45	250	655	75	250	550
Internal migrants	315,900	12,135	2,430	45	350	90	140	60	305	495	60	225	655
Intraprovincial migrants	262,485	11,270	2,320	45	325	90	140	60	265	485	60	225	620
Interprovincial migrants	196,280	8,155	1,990	45	295	80	135	50	200	420	55	165	555
External migrants	66,210	3,105	325	0	35	10	10	10	65	70	10	60	65
	53,415	870	110	0	25	0	0	0	40	10	0	0	35

Total - 5 years ago

Non movers	3,456,245	137,490	30,760	1,970	3,695	735	675	1,100	3,505	7,105	1,675	3,720	6,565
Movers	1,570,905	74,630	17,690	1,180	1,660	275	300	825	1,955	4,515	1,070	2,420	3,480
Non-migrants	1,885,340	62,855	13,065	790	2,035	455	380	270	1,555	2,585	605	1,305	3,085
Migrants	877,170	26,490	5,095	390	850	185	170	80	585	1,290	220	615	715
Internal migrants	1,008,170	36,375	7,975	400	1,190	270	205	190	970	1,300	385	685	2,370
Intraprovincial migrants	793,650	34,665	7,665	390	1,185	265	210	195	895	1,265	380	660	2,220
Interprovincial migrants	541,025	22,940	6,230	330	985	215	210	160	630	940	300	505	1,955
External migrants	214,520	1,710	1,435	60	200	50	0	35	265	320	85	155	260
			310	10	0	10	0	0	75	35	0	30	150

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

Total population 15 + (26)

Without income

With income

Under \$1,000

\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999

\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999

\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999

\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999

\$ 10,000 - \$ 11,999

\$ 12,000 - \$ 14,999

\$ 15,000 - \$ 19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$ 24,999

\$ 25,000 - \$ 29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$ 34,999

\$ 35,000 - \$ 39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$ 44,999

\$ 45,000 - \$ 49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999

\$ 60,000 and over

Average income \$ (27)

Median income \$ (28)

Total income - males 15 +

Without income

With income

Under \$1,000

\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999

\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999

\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999

\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999

\$ 10,000 - \$ 11,999

\$ 12,000 - \$ 14,999

\$ 15,000 - \$ 19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$ 24,999

\$ 25,000 - \$ 29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$ 34,999

\$ 35,000 - \$ 39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$ 44,999

\$ 45,000 - \$ 49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999

\$ 60,000 and over

Average income \$ (27)

Median income \$ (28)

British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Roseland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
2,954,705	115,395	25,950	1,565	3,190	625	565	915	2,855	6,255	1,435	3,030	5,510
202,360	8,105	1,820	170	200	45	30	75	150	445	110	265	330
2,752,340	107,300	24,135	1,400	2,985	585	540	840	2,710	5,805	1,330	2,765	5,180
147,040	5,830	1,235	95	95	45	35	50	150	275	40	145	300
130,410	5,785	1,225	60	145	55	45	45	120	280	65	110	295
112,220	5,200	1,120	65	135	15	25	30	105	250	25	200	265
140,945	5,805	1,280	95	155	45	20	40	120	340	70	135	260
200,620	8,450	1,825	90	270	40	35	55	165	470	105	145	460
158,270	6,860	1,515	90	235	30	40	20	130	385	55	140	390
212,415	9,115	2,040	95	325	70	55	45	155	470	135	190	500
273,315	11,560	2,840	100	380	120	60	85	265	715	145	290	675
230,405	8,410	1,960	115	260	20	45	60	260	530	115	225	325
197,535	6,790	1,515	80	185	15	15	65	140	345	85	190	360
196,080	6,255	1,245	60	155	0	15	50	135	280	85	100	350
151,385	5,010	945	70	160	25	10	20	120	205	30	90	215
137,265	4,625	1,120	120	150	10	10	50	145	230	55	145	205
99,990	3,850	1,000	55	120	0	15	70	80	310	45	130	170
157,350	7,160	1,805	145	125	35	50	65	310	355	115	370	230
207,090	6,570	1,460	65	90	45	20	85	310	365	155	150	170
26,295 -	24,217	25,133	21,727	19,331	21,552	29,181	29,487	23,659	27,460	26,090	21,461	2,760
19,982 -	18,047	20,063	16,021	14,557	15,100	23,970	22,987	18,110	20,335	21,073	16,062	1,440
1,448,625	57,505	12,825	750	1,550	320	285	460	1,450	2,910	715	1,525	2,850
60,880	2,125	510	35	50	0	0	45	60	100	40	80	85
1,387,740	55,385	12,315	715	1,500	320	280	420	1,395	2,810	670	1,440	2,760
66,345	2,500	530	30	30	20	10	20	65	150	0	20	170
50,460	1,950	385	10	55	30	15	15	30	85	30	25	90
41,410	1,780	375	10	55	10	20	0	40	65	0	60	105
57,670	2,120	435	50	70	10	0	15	50	105	20	25	85
78,675	3,045	680	25	110	10	0	15	70	180	55	35	180
57,530	2,420	440	25	85	15	40	10	40	80	10	40	95
82,840	3,640	835	25	120	30	25	15	50	215	30	75	240
115,985	5,135	1,225	45	170	70	40	40	110	245	25	140	335
108,715	4,380	990	65	145	20	25	40	75	260	50	100	195
97,580	3,700	840	20	105	10	0	15	50	230	65	120	230
100,080	3,520	660	30	60	10	10	30	40	115	45	65	250
87,240	3,200	580	50	85	10	0	10	75	135	30	75	110
89,520	3,215	705	95	100	10	0	25	75	90	45	90	170
70,040	3,110	795	50	105	0	10	35	75	235	35	105	140
116,090	5,865	1,530	120	105	35	50	45	270	295	90	320	190
167,560	5,795	1,320	65	85	45	20	90	275	300	130	140	165
32,457 -	31,295	33,459	26,890	25,224	27,207	38,293	38,911	29,845	37,102	35,479	27,203	21,937
26,424 -	26,353	36,628	21,815	16,275	16,628	39,799	39,799	25,111	36,182	35,466		

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Roseland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------	---------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------	---------	-------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Total Income - females 15+

Without income	1,506,080	57,900	13,125	815	1,640	300	285	450	1,405	3,340	720	1,505	2,660
With income	141,480	5,970	1,305	130	155	40	25	30	90	340	65	180	245
Under \$1,000	1,364,605	51,925	11,820	680	1,490	260	255	420	1,310	3,000	655	1,320	2,415
\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999	80,700	3,330	705	65	65	25	20	30	80	125	40	125	130
\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999	79,950	3,835	840	45	90	30	25	30	90	195	25	80	205
\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999	70,810	3,420	750	55	80	0	10	30	70	185	25	140	160
\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999	83,280	3,690	845	40	85	35	20	25	65	230	50	110	175
\$ 10,000 - \$ 11,999	121,945	5,405	1,145	60	155	30	35	45	100	285	45	110	285
\$ 12,000 - \$ 14,999	100,740	4,440	1,075	65	150	15	10	15	95	300	40	95	295
\$ 15,000 - \$ 19,999	129,570	4,400	1,200	70	200	40	25	30	105	255	100	120	255
\$ 20,000 - \$ 24,999	157,325	6,425	1,620	60	210	55	20	45	150	460	115	150	340
\$ 25,000 - \$ 29,999	121,690	4,035	975	50	115	0	25	20	180	270	60	130	130
\$ 30,000 - \$ 34,999	99,955	3,075	670	60	80	15	10	15	95	115	15	75	130
\$ 35,000 - \$ 39,999	96,005	2,735	585	30	95	10	10	15	95	160	40	35	100
\$ 40,000 - \$ 44,999	64,145	1,810	365	20	75	20	0	10	70	0	0	20	100
\$ 45,000 - \$ 49,999	47,745	1,400	415	25	50	0	15	25	75	135	10	55	35
\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999	29,950	740	205	10	20	0	10	30	0	70	10	25	35
\$ 60,000 and over	41,255	1,300	280	25	15	0	0	20	35	65	25	45	40
Average income \$ (27)	39,530	775	140	0	10	0	0	0	35	65	15	10	0
Median income \$ (28)	20,028	16,841	16,443	16,443	16,532	12,192	15,294	20,038	19,462	17,872	17,580	15,858	14,893
	15,233	13,044	12,002	13,714	11,065	12,999	15,011	17,060	13,496	14,344	11,972	11,710	

Census Family Income (20% data)

Total Census Families

Under \$10,000	1,008,440	42,030	9,410	595	1,135	225	190	355	1,000	2,120	525	1,165	2,095
\$ 10,000 - \$ 19,999	55,165	1,865	330	20	55	10	10	10	20	50	10	40	115
\$ 20,000 - \$ 29,999	98,535	4,910	1,055	50	210	65	15	15	65	225	60	70	275
\$ 30,000 - \$ 39,999	124,260	6,400	1,660	95	205	40	55	35	150	430	55	155	435
\$ 40,000 - \$ 49,999	116,875	5,075	985	35	140	20	10	15	45	285	40	130	265
\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999	118,275	5,020	1,030	80	110	10	10	45	110	210	40	140	300
\$ 60,000 - \$ 69,999	113,120	4,935	1,145	80	140	30	25	65	125	245	55	140	235
\$ 70,000 - \$ 79,999	98,690	4,135	1,020	85	95	25	20	65	125	245	55	140	155
\$ 80,000 - \$ 89,999	79,110	3,315	830	85	75	15	10	55	120	135	110	135	100
\$ 90,000 - \$ 99,999	58,145	2,210	515	25	30	10	10	40	125	100	30	70	80
\$ 100,000 and over	41,050	1,355	310	15	35	10	10	0	55	110	25	30	20
Average family income \$ (27)	105,220	2,810	525	15	40	10	10	30	105	90	35	80	100
Median family income \$ (28)	56,527	50,028	50,642	43,311	41,680	46,251	63,446	63,125	48,515	56,658	53,397	44,173	53,397
	49,207	46,294	53,380	37,489	31,190	37,617	64,723	61,068	44,282	58,979	51,672	38,184	51,672

Total husband-wife families

Under \$10,000	869,430	36,735	8,260	525	940	185	165	315	890	1,810	460	1,085	1,885
\$ 10,000 - \$ 19,999	35,160	1,050	220	25	20	10	0	0	15	25	10	20	80
\$ 20,000 - \$ 29,999	60,790	3,165	720	35	130	40	10	10	50	130	40	55	225
\$ 30,000 - \$ 39,999	100,545	5,530	1,385	55	185	35	50	30	105	375	40	135	435
\$ 40,000 - \$ 49,999	98,060	4,420	880	30	100	15	10	15	40	260	40	115	250
\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999	104,020	4,500	905	75	90	10	0	40	75	180	40	130	265
\$ 60,000 - \$ 69,999	103,475	4,615	1,070	80	140	30	25	30	95	195	65	170	235
\$ 70,000 - \$ 79,999	92,660	3,925	960	75	95	20	20	60	115	225	50	145	155
\$ 80,000 - \$ 89,999	75,850	3,215	775	85	70	15	10	45	110	120	90	130	95
\$ 90,000 - \$ 99,999	56,045	2,185	515	25	30	10	10	40	130	100	30	70	75
\$ 100,000 and over	39,965	1,325	305	15	35	10	10	10	50	110	20	30	25
Average family income \$ (27)	102,845	2,780	520	15	40	10	10	30	100	95	35	75	100
Median family income \$ (28)	60,612	52,787	53,308	47,779	44,661	49,926	64,985	66,209	51,227	58,390	55,592	46,329	55,592
	53,214	50,039	55,854	41,141	39,892	52,646	65,214	66,225	46,353	59,041	54,676	41,002	54,676

1996 Census Profile

Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)

Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	Kootenay Dev. Region	1,090	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	250	Fruitvale VL	20	35	0	0	0	15	20	75	30	0	45
Average family income \$ (27)	43,138		45,504		47,875	0	0	0	0	0	0	52,198	53,477	55,889	41,201	0	39,505
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110		900		50	40	25	160	40	25	25	25	90	230	30	75	155
Average family income \$ (27)	28,448		4,205		24,808	28,399	24,457	20,697	28,399	24,457	51,490	35,407	25,069	46,378	23,765	19,669	

Economic Families (20% data)

Total - economic families	1,002,385		42,385		590	1,140	230	190	355	1,005	2,155	530	1,170	2,110			
2 persons	446,455		20,595		220	620	120	80	150	410	1,240	260	545	1,120			
3 persons	203,675		8,265		125	230	50	45	55	185	365	95	180	365			
4 persons	214,140		9,020		155	190	40	45	95	275	375	120	305	390			
5 or more persons	138,120		4,500		90	100	20	25	50	135	175	50	145	230			
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135		126,210		1,910	3,210	665	575	1,125	3,200	5,980	1,570	3,590	6,170			
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1		3.0		3.2	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9			
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750		19,440		200	675	115	110	60	550	1,460	215	325	765			

Household Income (20% data)

Total - private households	1,424,640		58,495		780	1,700	340	275	410	1,455	3,520	745	1,455	2,740			
Under \$10,000	105,370		4,195		50	120	35	15	15	70	295	15	60	195			
\$ 10,000 - \$19,999	213,660		11,245		145	440	125	45	30	190	815	160	150	580			
\$ 20,000 - \$29,999	184,390		8,835		95	255	50	55	40	215	635	85	220	475			
\$ 30,000 - \$39,999	171,140		6,690		50	205	20	25	30	95	385	70	135	350			
\$ 40,000 - \$49,999	156,925		6,370		105	185	0	40	45	125	315	60	170	340			
\$ 50,000 - \$59,999	141,035		5,745		90	175	35	30	45	150	265	85	230	260			
\$ 60,000 - \$69,999	116,335		4,775		90	110	20	20	70	160	325	75	155	210			
\$ 70,000 - \$79,999	91,700		3,675		100	105	20	10	55	150	145	100	135	90			
\$ 80,000 - \$89,999	68,210		2,385		30	25	10	10	40	125	90	30	75	80			
\$ 90,000 - \$99,999	48,390		1,450		20	35	10	10	0	50	135	25	35	30			
\$100,000 and over	127,480		3,115		15	45	10	15	40	120	105	35	85	125			
Average household income \$ (27)	50,667		43,425		45,164	38,043	33,005	41,618	59,778	54,649	38,846	48,750	49,569	40,505			
Median household income \$ (28)	42,160		37,230		45,251	32,628	22,037	33,960	60,165	53,143	30,397	44,958	48,324	33,499			

Total Income - one person households

Under \$10,000	55,825		14,550		30	65	25	0	0	55	235	0	25	85			
\$ 10,000 - \$19,999	119,905		6,245		90	240	70	25	15	130	560	100	80	295			
\$ 20,000 - \$29,999	58,935		2,180		0	65	10	10	0	65	215	35	55	40			
\$ 30,000 - \$39,999	49,225		1,285		310	15	60	0	10	40	70	25	10	65			
\$ 40,000 - \$49,999	32,645		1,075		310	10	55	0	15	20	110	15	25	45			
\$ 50,000 - \$59,999	19,965		770		215	15	10	0	0	50	35	20	45	20			
\$ 60,000 - \$69,999	10,245		415		140	0	0	0	0	30	60	10	0	20			
\$ 70,000 - \$79,999	5,020		115		25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
\$ 80,000 - \$89,999	2,630		35		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
\$ 90,000 - \$99,999	1,390		20		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
\$100,000 and over	4,210		45		0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0			
Average household income \$ (27)	26,801		24,065		24,966	21,830	15,664	30,987	28,436	28,292	22,304	27,227	30,685	23,112			
Median household income \$ (28)	20,355		17,331		14,630	15,502	15,219	21,363	26,849	21,850	16,861	20,003	22,906	17,383			

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia

Kootenay Dev. Region

Kootenay Boundary Regional District

Frutivale VL

Grand Forks C

Greenwood C

Midway VL

Montrose VL

Roseland C

Trail C

Warfield VL

Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD

Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD

Total - two or more person households

Under \$10,000	1,064,630	43,945	9,765	595	1,190	230	215	360	1,065	2,215	530	1,195	2,165
\$ 10,000 - \$19,999	49,545	1,845	340	20	50	10	15	10	15	65	10	35	110
\$ 20,000 - \$29,999	93,755	5,005	1,070	50	200	55	20	10	60	250	60	70	280
\$ 30,000 - \$39,999	125,455	6,650	1,640	85	190	50	55	35	155	420	50	160	435
\$ 40,000 - \$49,999	121,915	5,400	1,050	30	145	20	15	20	55	315	45	125	285
\$ 50,000 - \$59,999	124,280	5,290	1,085	90	130	10	25	40	100	205	40	150	300
\$ 60,000 - \$69,999	121,070	4,970	1,160	75	165	25	25	45	95	235	65	190	240
\$ 70,000 - \$79,999	106,085	4,360	1,100	80	105	25	20	60	130	260	70	150	190
\$ 80,000 - \$89,999	86,680	3,560	890	85	100	15	10	55	155	140	100	130	90
\$ 90,000 - \$99,999	65,585	2,345	515	25	20	0	10	40	130	95	35	75	75
\$ 100,000 and over	46,990	1,435	335	20	35	10	10	0	50	125	25	30	30
Average household income \$ (27)	123,270	3,070	580	15	45	10	10	40	125	105	35	80	115
Median household income \$ (28)	58,738	-	50,697	51,338	45,028	41,039	45,004	64,117	64,325	48,608	57,474	53,649	45,137
	51,270	-	46,912	53,409	40,355	31,129	40,288	65,008	64,375	44,063	59,930	52,502	38,843

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

Total population with emp. income (29)	1,988,110	75,935	16,255	1,070	1,850	305	380	610	2,085	3,405	905	2,050	3,600
Average employment income \$	27,480	25,724	26,508	26,508	23,076	25,552	21,788	31,204	30,618	26,246	29,142	27,627	21,078
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	31,310	6,965	480	785	120	130	295	880	1,535	475	930	1,335
Worked part year or part time (31)	39,414	39,449	40,517	40,517	34,809	43,716	41,585	44,842	45,557	40,373	42,481	40,482	33,129
Average employment income \$	1,008,410	42,355	8,715	560	1,005	160	225	285	1,190	1,680	405	1,065	2,135
	17,379	-	15,593	16,047	14,655	15,439	12,456	18,887	19,892	13,956	14,934	17,589	13,842
Total Males with employment income	1,062,600	41,915	8,910	595	1,015	185	195	315	1,130	1,855	510	1,150	1,955
Average employment income \$	33,366	33,062	33,556	33,556	27,987	34,003	29,114	41,318	40,749	32,944	38,266	36,011	27,076
Worked full year, full time	557,020	20,380	4,640	315	450	90	90	195	635	1,020	335	645	855
Average employment income \$	44,784	45,046	44,283	44,283	41,078	50,005	47,446	49,554	50,541	45,322	48,515	46,012	39,119
Worked part year or part time	479,335	20,530	4,040	265	550	85	95	110	495	745	165	490	1,040
Average employment income \$	21,071	20,301	22,179	22,179	17,726	20,309	14,162	29,333	28,499	17,649	19,139	23,713	17,377
	925,515	34,015	7,345	480	830	120	180	290	950	1,550	395	895	1,645
Total Females with employment income	925,515	34,015	7,345	480	830	120	180	290	950	1,550	395	895	1,645
Average employment income \$	20,722	16,820	17,732	17,732	17,094	12,772	13,940	20,265	18,560	18,240	17,275	16,860	13,946
Worked full year, full time	364,950	10,920	2,320	160	330	25	35	100	245	515	140	285	480
Average employment income \$	31,218	28,240	32,970	32,970	26,173	24,553	27,329	35,618	32,731	30,529	27,724	27,831	22,523
Worked part year or part time	529,075	21,830	4,675	300	455	75	135	175	695	930	240	575	1,095
Average employment income \$	14,034	11,528	10,669	10,669	10,958	9,837	11,253	12,307	13,770	10,997	11,987	12,414	10,482
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Employment income %	76	76	72	81	66	69	71	78	80	65	72	78	68
Government transfer payments %	13	13	18	12	25	26	23	9	10	21	15	13	21
Other %	12	12	11	7	9	5	6	13	10	15	12	9	11

Household Type (20% data)

Total private households	1,424,635	58,490	13,430	760	1,700	340	280	410	1,455	3,525	745	1,455	2,745
One family households	951,115	41,490	9,265	575	1,090	225	185	350	995	2,090	515	1,165	2,060
Multiple-family households	27,495	275	75	10	20	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	15
Non-family households	446,020	16,730	4,095	190	585	115	85	55	460	1,415	225	290	665
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	145,645	32,480	2,115	3,885	785	685	1,185	3,755	7,435	1,780	3,920	6,930
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.5

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14, 1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.

23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (non-migrant mover) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (internal migrants) or outside of Canada (external migrants).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or OPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.



1991 Census of Population and Housing

	Population, 1986 (1)		Population, 1991 (2)		Population percentage change, 1986-1991		Land area in square kilometres, 1991	
Total population	2,883,367	30,335	1,932	3,282	767	640	1,183	3,472
0 - 4 years	220,825	1,935	170	3,610	725	611	1,197	3,557
5 - 9 years	227,285	2,350	230	2,250	50	40	115	310
10 - 14 years	214,135	2,200	180	2,350	45	50	100	290
15 - 19 years	211,715	2,040	145	2,400	30	40	80	245
20 - 24 years	224,385	1,575	100	1,900	25	35	60	160
25 - 29 years	267,940	1,855	110	2,350	55	30	60	205
30 - 34 years	294,140	2,450	205	2,500	40	55	90	335
35 - 39 years	281,005	2,620	220	2,500	45	50	105	415
40 - 44 years	262,980	2,425	145	2,500	50	50	110	310
45 - 49 years	199,945	1,730	115	2,300	35	30	60	160
50 - 54 years	161,490	1,635	90	1,750	30	35	75	175
55 - 59 years	147,980	1,615	60	2,000	55	35	55	130
60 - 64 years	146,205	1,645	65	2,000	50	35	70	110
65 - 74 years	250,080	2,975	130	3,850	85	60	80	265
75 years and over	171,930	2,150	90	3,450	65	35	40	205
Male, total	1,625,975	15,595	1,010	1,770	375	320	610	1,810
0 - 4 years	112,905	950	80	1,000	20	15	40	120
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,195	115	1,100	20	20	70	145
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,135	80	1,300	25	30	45	160
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,090	80	1,250	20	20	45	145
20 - 24 years	112,795	820	45	1,000	15	25	25	95
25 - 29 years	133,450	885	50	1,150	25	10	30	100
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,260	100	1,400	20	25	45	160
35 - 39 years	139,520	1,375	125	1,300	30	35	55	215
40 - 44 years	132,425	1,230	70	1,350	30	25	50	170
45 - 49 years	101,765	895	60	1,100	20	15	30	75
50 - 54 years	81,935	840	50	850	15	15	45	100
55 - 59 years	75,685	770	20	950	25	20	20	60
60 - 64 years	72,875	830	35	900	25	15	40	55
65 - 74 years	113,995	1,355	50	1,850	45	35	40	115
75 years and over	68,355	975	45	1,350	35	20	20	85
Female, total	1,656,090	15,600	1,055	1,840	355	295	590	1,745
0 - 4 years	107,920	985	90	950	30	20	30	115
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,155	115	1,150	30	20	45	165
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,065	100	1,050	20	20	55	130
15 - 19 years	103,545	950	65	1,150	10	20	35	100
20 - 24 years	111,590	755	55	900	10	10	35	65
25 - 29 years	134,490	970	60	1,200	30	20	30	105
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,190	105	1,100	20	30	45	175
35 - 39 years	141,485	1,245	95	1,300	15	15	50	200
40 - 44 years	130,555	1,195	75	1,150	20	25	60	140
45 - 49 years	98,180	835	55	1,200	15	15	30	85
50 - 54 years	79,555	795	40	900	15	20	30	75
55 - 59 years	72,295	845	40	1,050	30	15	35	70
60 - 64 years	73,330	815	30	1,100	25	20	30	55
65 - 74 years	136,085	1,620	80	2,000	40	25	40	150
75 years and over	103,575	1,175	45	2,100	30	15	20	120

Source: Statistics Canada

Page 1 of 10

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	British Columbia	Grand Forks, C				Montrose, VL	Roseland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
			Fruitvale, VL	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL					
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	5,580	750,710	335	700	100	170	680	1,485	335	
Legally married (and not separated)	14,745	1,431,740	900	1,570	305	640	1,585	3,700	935	
Legally married and separated	815	88,915	60	115	15	15	40	15	30	
Widowed	2,065	165,725	105	340	55	45	200	815	115	
Divorced	1,505	182,730	80	225	50	30	155	415	60	
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520		2,035	3,475	605	1,180	3,525	7,750	1,795	
English	2,606,535		1,890	2,685	540	1,040	3,320	6,545	1,575	
French	310	45,270	25	45	5	15	40	70	15	
Non-official languages	551,720		125	745	60	120	170	1,140	205	
Italian	1,040	26,440	25	40	5	35	35	665	145	
Chinese	140,980		10	10	0	15	15	55	5	
German	81,020		30	60	10	20	30	80	15	
Portuguese	11,870		0	5	0	0	0	20	0	
Polish	12,305		0	0	0	0	0	10	0	
Ukrainian	14,795		15	25	5	5	10	35	5	
Spanish	14,915		5	0	0	0	5	10	0	
Dutch	25,670		10	10	0	5	10	20	0	
Greek	6,010		0	5	0	0	0	0	0	
Punjabi	58,315		0	15	0	20	0	40	10	
Arabic	2,505		0	0	0	0	0	5	0	
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855		0	10	0	0	5	30	0	
Other languages	141,035		25	565	40	25	55	170	25	
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540		25	135	5	20	30	170	20	
English and French	80		10	5	0	0	5	20	5	
English and non-official language(s)	60,610		20	120	5	10	25	145	15	
French and non-official language(s)	1,115		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Non-official languages	4,520		0	0	0	5	0	5	0	
Total number of occupied private dwellings	12,395		745	1,515	230	400	1,365	3,465	745	
Owned	793,985		550	1,140	185	380	1,055	2,450	585	
Rented	446,910		195	370	45	20	310	1,010	160	
Band housing (3)	3,000		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Single-detached house	728,745		560	1,215	195	385	1,135	2,595	620	
Semi-detached house	32,620		25	35	5	5	20	10	5	
Row house	65,240		0	70	0	0	5	180	0	
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565		5	15	5	0	10	135	10	
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790		135	145	5	10	175	495	105	
Other single attached house	3,125		5	5	5	0	0	30	5	
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740		15	30	25	0	20	10	0	
Total number of private households	12,395		745	1,510	230	405	1,365	3,460	750	
Size of household, 1 person	3,285		175	465	45	55	355	1,170	200	
Size of household, 2 persons	4,415		205	550	80	130	425	1,285	265	
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595		115	210	40	65	200	415	100	
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600		225	255	60	145	360	545	165	
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690		25	30	5	15	25	50	10	
Non-family household	377,260		195	525	50	55	405	1,270	220	
1 census family household	846,805		545	975	175	340	950	2,185	530	
2 or more census family households	19,830		0	5	0	5	5	15	0	

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Grand Forks, Fruitvale, VL	C Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	30,605	2,050	3,475	715	610	1,190	7,625	1,805
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.2	2.4
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	8,815	545	990	200	180	350	2,205	535
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	4,335	195	535	120	80	415	1,235	255
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	1,725	200	200	35	40	70	415	100
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	1,815	160	170	30	35	100	375	120
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	940	80	85	20	20	40	180	50
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	7,955	490	855	170	165	335	1,950	495
Total families of non-married couples	694,655	7,190	445	755	160	150	315	1,785	460
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	3,420	140	395	95	65	125	985	210
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	3,770	300	365	65	90	190	805	250
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,275	80	130	25	35	60	305	85
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	1,630	140	155	20	30	95	330	115
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	860	80	75	15	20	100	165	50
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	770	45	100	15	15	15	170	40
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	425	25	60	5	10	5	45	25
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	340	20	35	5	5	10	95	15
1 son or daughter	16,070	170	10	20	5	0	10	35	10
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	120	10	10	0	5	0	25	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	50	0	5	0	0	0	15	0
Total lone-parent families	107,375	860	55	135	30	10	15	255	35
Male parent	19,135	180	15	25	10	0	5	45	5
1 son or daughter	12,190	115	5	15	5	0	5	30	5
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	55	0	10	0	0	5	15	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	15	5	0	0	0	0	5	0
Female parent	88,245	680	45	115	20	10	10	215	30
1 son or daughter	50,295	375	20	60	15	5	10	130	15
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	230	15	40	10	5	0	60	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	75	5	5	5	0	5	20	0
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	9,285	745	965	185	195	425	2,000	535
Under 6 years of age	257,660	2,300	205	240	55	45	90	7625	1,810
6 - 14 years	386,010	4,045	350	400	90	85	205	1,465	330
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,145	80	130	15	25	55	785	205
18 - 24 years	157,485	1,350	95	135	15	30	65	250	65
25 years and over	63,375	440	20	60	15	5	15	355	115
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.0
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	30,605	2,050	3,475	715	605	1,190	7,625	1,810
Number of non-family persons	567,610	4,555	265	660	155	70	85	1,465	240
Living with relatives	94,200	520	35	90	15	10	15	120	5
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	750	55	105	40	20	20	115	30
Living alone	308,865	3,285	180	465	105	45	55	175	205
Number of family persons	2,648,620	26,050	1,785	2,815	560	535	1,110	6,160	1,565
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.9
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	4,765	220	635	150	90	115	1,720	315
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	1,770	105	280	55	30	30	665	105
Living with relatives	25,350	165	15	35	5	0	0	50	0
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	100	5	15	5	5	0	35	5
Living alone	111,510	1,500	85	230	45	25	30	575	100
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	3,000	110	355	95	60	85	1,055	210
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	4,030	225	565	140	65	75	1,340	235

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Roseland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	31,194	2,062	3,610	725	611	1,197	3,557	1,814
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	30,835	2,035	3,510	725	610	1,225	3,520	1,810
Home language, single responses									
English	3,189,085	30,430	2,035	3,390	725	610	1,200	3,475	1,795
French	2,881,570	29,350	1,985	3,250	690	595	1,175	3,455	1,700
Non-official languages									
Chinese	12,120	60	0	20	10	0	0	0	0
Italian	295,400	1,020	45	125	20	20	20	20	10
Portuguese	117,150	100	25	0	0	0	20	20	425
Spanish	10,245	440	0	30	0	0	20	0	95
German	6,055	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Polish	9,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10
Punjabi	14,550	70	15	0	0	0	0	0	85
Vietnamese	6,565	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	50,195	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Hindi	9,495	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Japanese	7,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other language	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other language, multiple responses	8,005	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home language, multiple responses	49,650	350	5	95	25	10	0	0	0
Knowledge of official languages, English only	58,420	410	0	115	-5	10	0	-5	0
French only	2,976,330	29,520	1,975	3,345	685	580	1,205	3,290	1,675
Both English and French	1,140	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Neither English nor French	207,170	1,210	65	155	25	30	15	225	120
Religion, Catholic	62,860	105	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Religion, Protestant									
United Church	603,075	7,100	345	450	70	65	220	875	3,060
Anglican	1,446,470	14,485	1,205	1,720	385	325	560	1,740	530
Lutheran	420,755	5,000	355	380	105	85	225	765	3,095
Other Protestant	328,580	2,565	250	220	80	95	85	395	905
Other religions	108,190	980	130	155	25	20	55	60	490
Ethnic origin, single origins	588,945	5,940	470	965	175	125	195	520	220
French (8)	209,970	495	0	105	75	0	30	10	45
British	1,952,855	16,320	1,080	2,080	460	270	600	1,570	150
German	68,790	670	60	65	20	0	55	100	30
Canadian	812,470	7,055	525	670	180	155	265	945	840
Italian	156,635	1,250	130	130	60	25	65	70	10
Chinese	60,320	555	15	110	10	0	0	75	430
Aboriginal origins (9)	49,260	1,835	30	50	10	0	45	100	20
Ukrainian	181,185	210	25	20	0	0	20	20	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	74,420	90	0	10	20	0	0	20	0
East Indian, n. i. e.	52,760	455	40	35	10	10	20	10	0
Other single origins	66,525	560	100	65	0	0	15	55	10
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	89,265	100	0	0	0	0	30	75	30
Canadian citizenship (11)	341,225	3,540	155	925	150	80	85	165	15
Citizenship other than Canadian	1,294,650	14,515	955	1,430	265	340	625	1,950	60
	3,009,445	29,965	1,975	3,425	705	580	1,205	3,400	970
	238,060	870	60	80	20	25	20	120	20

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Roseland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	26,800	1,810	3,185	645	545	3,100	6,255	1,505
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	18,670	1,310	2,165	355	390	2,130	4,415	1,040
Immigrant population	723,170	3,935	220	305	80	70	405	1,415	300
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	635	45	75	10	25	15	105	15
United Kingdom	158,485	1,045	70	75	10	15	210	300	125
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	1,670	75	130	45	20	75	750	145
India	52,685	65	0	0	10	0	10	30	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	285	15	25	10	10	10	155	10
Other	66,085	235	15	0	-5	0	65	75	5
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	105	0	20	0	0	15	30	10
Total immigrant population	723,170	3,935	215	305	80	70	400	1,415	295
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	2,055	90	155	45	40	160	870	205
1961-1970	131,745	840	50	65	20	15	20	230	55
1971-1980	182,690	665	40	30	10	10	25	230	30
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	370	35	50	10	0	65	80	0
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	525	45	40	0	10	65	125	50
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,110	60	100	10	25	125	400	80
20 years and over	451,475	2,295	115	165	70	35	210	890	170
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	28,895	1,850	3,315	700	565	3,300	7,265	1,680
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	17,325	1,220	1,605	305	310	2,095	4,680	1,015
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	11,570	625	1,705	400	255	1,200	2,585	670
Non-migrants	757,890	4,580	240	560	125	50	485	1,275	265
Internal migrants	933,160	6,990	390	1,145	270	205	180	1,310	400
Intraprovincial migrants	786,125	6,645	365	1,000	265	155	175	1,235	400
Interprovincial migrants	547,945	4,895	325	900	205	150	400	950	235
External migrants	238,175	1,750	35	200	65	0	300	285	165
Ever-married women 15+ years	147,035	345	30	45	0	45	20	75	0
With no children ever born	1,032,875	10,320	630	1,210	275	215	1,095	2,810	635
1 child	180,990	1,260	65	175	20	30	145	365	85
2 children	158,455	1,325	55	190	50	35	185	295	50
3 children	330,175	3,395	245	330	40	55	365	930	235
4 or more children	194,815	2,320	125	290	60	60	195	670	145
Children ever-born per 1000	168,440	2,020	140	225	95	40	205	545	115
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	2,170	2,413	2,532	2,297	3,374	2,468	2,311	2,428	2,365
Not attending school	436,325	3,575	280	440	35	70	435	950	170
Attending school full time	181,470	1,310	105	180	25	15	100	370	65
Attending school part time	219,300	2,055	140	240	0	50	285	530	95
Total population 15 years and over	35,555	210	40	20	0	0	50	50	10
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	2,585,530	24,350	1,515	2,855	575	490	2,695	6,410	1,465
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	225,090	2,905	110	445	115	85	180	860	165
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	655,400	6,640	445	835	200	145	560	1,675	320
Trades certificate or diploma	357,415	3,015	195	330	65	60	365	750	160
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	90,115	1,080	50	75	55	35	70	320	75
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	201,265	1,730	60	185	50	30	155	550	85
University - Without degree	467,990	5,010	435	510	60	45	675	1,280	280
University - With degree	297,585	2,355	125	280	125	50	320	600	200
	290,670	1,620	85	195	10	35	360	375	170

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	24,355	1,515	2,860	580	485	870	2,695	6,410	1,460
In labour force	1,748,920	15,150	1,030	1,630	255	250	635	1,720	3,550	1,000
Employed	1,568,780	13,350	930	1,430	215	240	600	1,445	3,185	945
Unemployed	180,145	1,795	100	200	40	15	35	270	360	55
Not in the labour force	836,605	9,205	480	1,230	325	235	235	975	2,860	465
Unemployment rate	10.3	11.8	9.7	12.3	15.7	6.0	5.5	15.7	10.1	5.5
Participation rate	67.6	62.2	68.0	57.0	44.0	51.5	73.0	63.8	55.4	68.5
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	12,205	760	1,405	300	250	425	1,370	3,050	725
In labour force	962,715	8,725	620	900	160	160	345	980	2,025	540
Employed	865,475	7,655	580	780	125	145	330	825	1,850	520
Unemployed	97,240	1,075	35	120	35	15	15	150	180	25
Not in the labour force	310,870	3,480	140	505	145	90	85	395	1,025	185
Unemployment rate	10.1	12.3	5.6	13.3	18.8	9.4	4.3	15.3	8.9	4.6
Participation rate	75.6	71.5	81.6	64.1	53.3	64.0	81.2	71.5	66.4	74.5
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	12,150	760	1,450	275	240	445	1,320	3,360	735
In labour force	786,210	6,420	410	725	95	90	295	740	1,525	455
Employed	703,305	5,700	345	650	90	90	275	620	1,340	425
Unemployed	82,905	725	65	75	10	0	15	120	185	30
Not in the labour force	525,740	5,730	345	725	175	155	150	575	1,835	280
Unemployment rate	10.5	11.3	15.9	10.3	10.5	0.0	5.1	16.2	12.1	6.6
Participation rate	59.9	52.8	53.9	50.0	34.5	37.5	66.3	56.1	45.4	61.9
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	41.3	43.8	41.9	23.1	25.9	53.8	41.3	33.4	52.3
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.2	64.8	65.0	66.7	52.4	75.0	73.6	69.6	75.4
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	15,150	1,025	1,625	255	250	635	1,725	3,550	995
Not applicable (21)	27,235	260	20	10	10	0	0	20	125	15
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	14,885	1,010	1,615	250	250	635	1,700	3,425	985
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	425	10	50	20	0	0	0	30	0
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	555	10	55	30	40	10	30	15	0
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	665	60	0	0	0	65	155	270	20
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,390	240	385	70	50	165	295	730	295
Construction industries	129,295	700	70	75	15	0	20	105	120	15
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	390	10	45	0	0	0	45	75	15
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	450	70	30	0	10	10	35	135	40
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	285	30	20	0	10	10	10	85	15
Retail trade industries	223,730	1,825	120	200	30	30	95	115	530	130
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	360	20	30	0	0	0	30	110	25
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	170	0	0	0	0	15	15	25	40
Business service industries	100,290	260	30	0	0	0	10	30	65	55
Government service industries	113,575	715	45	95	0	10	10	140	145	45
Educational service industries	111,420	1,125	55	140	25	50	75	230	185	65
Health and social service industries	148,230	1,440	100	185	10	15	370	370	370	100
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,190	35	165	30	10	60	125	320	60
Other service industries	131,085	935	100	135	0	15	45	105	215	50

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	British Columbia	Grand Forks, Fruitvale, VL	C Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	620	895	150	160	340	960	1,975	530
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	25	85	10	15	20	115	210	80
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	25	35	0	10	10	100	160	50
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	70	10	0	0	0	20	10	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	50	10	0	0	0	0	10	15
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	215	45	0	0	10	40	25	20
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	140	15	10	0	0	35	45	10
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	100	20	0	0	0	0	20	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	300	15	0	0	0	10	85	50
Sales occupations	94,610	440	60	0	15	10	40	110	45
Service occupations	103,115	65	45	0	0	55	115	185	35
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	325	45	10	15	10	20	35	10
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	400	25	25	30	10	25	20	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	180	0	0	10	10	15	80	0
Processing occupations	46,725	1,130	145	25	25	70	105	270	55
Machining and related occupations	24,615	245	40	10	0	0	25	25	25
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	955	120	15	15	95	40	170	60
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,085	55	25	0	55	170	255	20
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	435	40	0	10	10	30	115	20
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	275	35	0	0	10	20	40	20
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	130	15	0	0	0	10	30	15
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	235	30	0	0	0	0	75	0
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	390	725	100	90	285	740	1,450	450
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	30	60	25	10	10	25	110	20
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	80	0	0	0	0	30	10	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	125	25	0	0	0	25	15	20
Occupations in religion	730	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	475	45	0	15	10	85	85	35
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	780	60	0	0	65	135	205	60
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	55	15	0	0	10	10	15	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	1,820	160	35	30	80	170	475	145
Sales occupations	82,120	520	40	15	0	25	40	85	45
Service occupations	147,995	1,460	245	20	15	65	190	360	85
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	140	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	20	0	10	0	0	0	10	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	10	0	0	0	0	10	10	10
Processing occupations	11,110	75	10	0	0	10	0	10	0
Machining and related occupations	845	15	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	80	25	0	0	0	0	15	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	620	895	150	160	345	960	1,975	535
Paid-workers	867,665	585	850	130	160	345	880	1,865	530
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	35	45	20	0	0	75	100	0
Unpaid family workers	1,170	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp labour force (22)	770,320	390	720	100	90	290	740	1,450	450
Paid-workers	726,500	375	650	90	90	285	685	1,410	435
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	15	65	0	0	10	50	35	15
Unpaid family workers	3,390	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Page 7 of 10

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	12,395	745	1,510	320	230	400	1,360	3,460	745
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.4	6.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.2	6.8
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.9
Average value of dwelling (23) \$	175,559	80,465	69,723	145,550	52,307	58,084	74,166	62,805	71,994	62,139
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	7,240	475	900	165	95	225	640	2,245	540
Minor repairs	281,720	3,645	205	465	110	75	125	525	830	150
Major repairs	91,130	1,510	70	155	45	65	55	195	385	55
Period of construction, before 1946										
1946 - 1960	148,340	3,340	80	330	105	25	60	670	1,375	235
1961 - 1970	189,535	3,080	140	330	55	70	180	215	1,180	245
1971 - 1980	231,855	1,770	140	290	65	30	65	95	395	70
1981 - 1985	359,945	2,755	230	390	60	75	70	245	390	135
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	143,735	1,050	130	120	25	20	30	120	95	50
	170,480	395	25	50	10	10	0	15	30	10
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,400	745	1,510	320	235	400	1,365	3,460	750
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	1,235	85	135	25	15	15	110	420	95
Average gross rent, monthly (24) \$	658	403	406	454	359	424	430	465	425	312
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	285	30	20	0	10	0	15	160	10
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	6,905	400	765	150	130	330	805	1,685	440
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) \$	666	422	523	404	345	414	446	544	384	355
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	445	25	80	15	15	10	65	75	10
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	5,095	430	475	90	105	240	580	1,275	385
Average employment income \$	40,200	39,816	42,162	41,197	37,603	41,111	38,966	45,304	40,457	43,827
Standard error of average employment income \$	88	540	1,262	2,480	2,331	2,694	2,334	1,618	1,053	1,713
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	3,495	170	420	60	75	70	395	695	145
Average employment income \$	20,167	19,201	16,661	17,427	28,301	23,782	27,936	20,423	16,950	24,282
Standard error of average employment income \$	76	618	3,079	1,721	6,339	4,607	3,489	1,899	1,251	3,916
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	2,345	150	285	30	30	90	250	645	210
Average employment income \$	26,170	23,721	28,214	19,541	30,166	23,023	27,471	29,093	23,223	28,334
Standard error of average employment income \$	57	528	1,420	1,168	6,083	3,117	2,769	1,644	958	1,663
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	4,290	270	470	55	70	190	580	880	255
Average employment income \$	11,686	9,951	9,009	9,780	11,832	11,582	9,853	11,073	10,069	7,856
Standard error of average employment income \$	37	293	1,055	906	1,778	2,672	1,115	845	601	930
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	73.4	80.5	68.8	59.0	78.6	82.8	76.4	66.7	78.6
Government transfer payments %	11.0	14.0	10.5	17.0	22.1	16.1	8.3	10.8	16.7	10.4
Other income %	13.0	12.5	9.0	14.2	18.9	5.3	8.9	12.8	16.5	11.0

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Males 15 years and over with income										
Under \$10,000 (30)	1,216,240	11,560	710	1,335	300	240	400	1,250	2,855	705
\$10,000 - \$14,999	226,710	2,000	65	290	45	50	50	205	450	75
\$15,000 - \$19,999	126,095	1,055	45	125	80	30	20	80	240	45
\$20,000 - \$24,999	234,950	2,105	125	140	25	10	20	95	260	55
\$25,000 - \$29,999	105,495	890	20	100	15	10	50	175	500	100
\$30,000 - \$39,999	96,880	850	45	80	0	15	25	90	215	75
\$40,000 - \$49,999	202,375	1,740	65	180	15	25	75	185	265	60
\$50,000 and over	198,355	2,010	145	235	35	45	65	155	480	135
Average income (31) \$	153,455	2,015	175	225	60	25	80	250	580	130
Median income (31) \$	200,390	1,675	135	135	20	50	90	275	455	115
Standard error of average income \$	31,443	30,235	34,734	28,235	25,029	30,476	33,737	34,545	30,596	35,109
	26,791	29,164	35,984	26,029	17,311	30,966	35,986	33,637	29,856	32,907
	63	383	1,395	1,271	2,065	2,552	1,945	1,287	731	1,611
Females 15 years and over with income										
Under \$10,000 (30)	1,164,655	10,500	510	1,280	220	210	375	1,200	2,920	660
\$10,000 - \$14,999	417,630	4,490	205	560	55	110	150	510	1,220	240
\$15,000 - \$19,999	203,240	1,940	120	290	65	40	65	190	550	80
\$20,000 - \$24,999	136,775	1,215	100	140	25	10	55	100	340	120
\$25,000 - \$29,999	340,015	3,155	220	430	90	50	120	290	890	200
\$30,000 - \$39,999	120,920	910	35	105	0	25	25	95	250	75
\$40,000 - \$49,999	92,250	660	50	75	15	0	30	65	195	25
\$50,000 and over	213,170	1,570	85	180	15	25	55	160	445	100
Average income (31) \$	107,135	680	60	65	30	15	25	85	195	70
Median income (31) \$	48,140	395	25	35	0	10	10	90	115	35
Standard error of average income \$	38,560	200	0	0	0	0	15	50	45	25
	17,761	14,941	15,928	13,475	15,959	12,508	15,037	17,332	15,183	17,881
	13,756	11,414	13,960	10,311	11,159	9,712	12,015	11,770	12,000	15,331
	32	246	970	583	1,605	1,390	1,323	931	443	1,066

1991 Census of Population and Housing

Family income - All census families Under \$10,000, family income	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Grand Forks, C		Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
			Fruitvale, VL	Greenwood, C					
Under \$10,000, family income	887,510	8,815	540	990	200	170	355	2,205	535
\$10,000 - \$19,999	38,505	320	15	65	0	0	0	55	0
\$20,000 - \$29,999	95,255	1,015	25	130	50	25	25	275	20
\$30,000 - \$39,999	110,775	1,235	45	175	30	15	30	320	75
\$40,000 - \$49,999	120,110	1,100	45	125	15	30	40	315	60
\$50,000 - \$59,999	125,210	1,560	115	185	40	15	85	355	80
\$60,000 - \$69,999	112,200	1,240	90	160	30	50	45	245	80
\$70,000 and over	90,115	890	90	60	10	10	65	240	75
Average income, \$	195,330	1,450	105	85	25	25	265	390	145
Median income, \$	52,403	46,775	52,470	41,420	39,693	47,074	50,279	46,814	57,576
Standard error of average income, \$	46,151	44,527	53,518	39,972	44,378	49,605	49,198	42,858	53,381
	95	574	1,832	1,780	3,219	3,606	2,719	1,127	2,436
All economic families	874,440	8,880	540	1,005	195	170	360	2,240	540
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	800	20	140	25	15	20	245	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	9.0	3.5	13.6	15.1	8.2	6.5	10.9	0.4
All unattached individuals	458,335	3,955	215	585	170	95	50	435	1,340
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	1,185	55	215	30	10	25	145	55
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	29.9	26.4	36.4	19.0	9.6	45.2	37.2	24.0
Total population in private households	3,158,500	30,540	2,005	3,475	720	610	1,215	7,625	1,810
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	3,440	100	595	135	50	95	1,185	55
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	11.3	5.0	17.1	18.8	7.9	7.7	15.6	3.2
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	12,395	745	1,510	320	235	400	3,460	750
Under \$10,000, household income	98,790	1,070	50	135	30	15	15	415	25
\$10,000 - \$19,999	188,360	2,265	110	325	105	50	45	725	90
\$20,000 - \$29,999	171,035	1,735	70	250	50	15	40	460	110
\$30,000 - \$39,999	163,825	1,545	75	220	20	45	40	440	115
\$40,000 - \$49,999	155,220	1,855	130	230	40	20	85	470	95
\$50,000 - \$59,999	130,815	1,300	100	160	25	60	45	255	85
\$60,000 - \$69,999	102,485	985	80	80	10	10	70	260	80
\$70,000 and over	233,365	1,635	130	110	35	25	60	435	140
Average income, \$	46,909	40,550	45,919	35,975	33,583	42,672	47,437	37,639	48,604
Median income, \$	39,958	37,415	45,324	31,094	22,228	38,230	46,300	33,444	43,140
Standard error of average income, \$	78	493	1,972	1,363	2,993	3,260	2,688	906	2,119

1991 Census of Population and Housing

Population, 1986 (1)
Population, 1991 (2)
Population percentage change, 1986-1991
Land area in square kilometres, 1991

Total population

0 - 4 years
5 - 9 years
10 - 14 years
15 - 19 years
20 - 24 years
25 - 29 years
30 - 34 years
35 - 39 years
40 - 44 years
45 - 49 years
50 - 54 years
55 - 59 years
60 - 64 years
65 - 74 years
75 years and over

Male, total

0 - 4 years
5 - 9 years
10 - 14 years
15 - 19 years
20 - 24 years
25 - 29 years
30 - 34 years
35 - 39 years
40 - 44 years
45 - 49 years
50 - 54 years
55 - 59 years
60 - 64 years
65 - 74 years
75 years and over

Female, total

0 - 4 years
5 - 9 years
10 - 14 years
15 - 19 years
20 - 24 years
25 - 29 years
30 - 34 years
35 - 39 years
40 - 44 years
45 - 49 years
50 - 54 years
55 - 59 years
60 - 64 years
65 - 74 years
75 years and over

Source: Statistics Canada

	British Columbia	Kootenay Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	30,335	3,852	5,389
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	31,194	3,754	5,945
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	2.8	-2.5	10.3
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	7,907.1	1,063.5	6,791.9
Total population	3,282,060	31,195	3,755	5,945
0 - 4 years	220,825	1,935	275	385
5 - 9 years	227,285	2,350	330	450
10 - 14 years	214,135	2,200	315	460
15 - 19 years	211,715	2,040	270	405
20 - 24 years	224,385	1,575	170	255
25 - 29 years	267,940	1,855	255	340
30 - 34 years	294,140	2,450	355	450
35 - 39 years	281,005	2,620	385	485
40 - 44 years	262,980	2,425	320	535
45 - 49 years	199,945	1,730	205	370
50 - 54 years	161,490	1,635	185	355
55 - 59 years	147,980	1,615	190	340
60 - 64 years	146,205	1,645	150	375
65 - 74 years	250,080	2,975	240	465
75 years and over	171,930	2,150	110	270
Male, total	1,625,975	15,595	1,950	3,110
0 - 4 years	112,905	950	135	205
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,195	185	235
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,135	160	235
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,090	135	225
20 - 24 years	112,795	820	85	135
25 - 29 years	133,450	885	120	165
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,260	200	225
35 - 39 years	139,520	1,375	195	255
40 - 44 years	132,425	1,230	170	275
45 - 49 years	101,765	895	115	195
50 - 54 years	81,935	840	95	195
55 - 59 years	75,685	770	100	165
60 - 64 years	72,875	830	80	205
65 - 74 years	113,995	1,355	115	245
75 years and over	68,355	975	60	145
Female, total	1,656,090	15,600	1,805	2,835
0 - 4 years	107,920	985	140	180
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,155	145	215
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,065	155	225
15 - 19 years	103,545	950	135	180
20 - 24 years	111,590	755	85	120
25 - 29 years	134,490	970	135	175
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,190	155	225
35 - 39 years	141,485	1,245	190	230
40 - 44 years	130,555	1,195	150	260
45 - 49 years	98,180	835	90	175
50 - 54 years	79,555	795	90	160
55 - 59 years	72,295	845	90	175
60 - 64 years	73,330	815	70	170
65 - 74 years	136,085	1,620	125	220
75 years and over	103,575	1,175	50	125

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	5,580	620	1,045
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	14,745	1,865	2,915
Legally married and separated	88,915	815	75	140
Widowed	165,725	2,065	125	240
Divorced	182,730	1,505	150	310
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	30,595	3,700	5,820
English	2,606,535	26,505	3,420	4,885
French	45,270	310	20	65
Non-official languages	551,720	3,775	260	865
Italian	26,440	1,040	80	20
Chinese	140,980	125	0	15
German	81,020	470	55	155
Portuguese	11,870	35	5	0
Polish	12,305	30	5	5
Ukrainian	14,795	140	10	35
Spanish	14,915	20	0	0
Dutch	25,670	125	20	45
Greek	6,010	5	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	95	0	10
Arabic	2,505	5	0	5
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	50	0	5
Other languages	141,035	1,635	85	580
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	600	50	125
English and French	10,785	80	5	20
English and non-official language(s)	60,610	490	40	100
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	0	5
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	5	0	5
Non-official languages	4,520	20	5	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	12,395	1,335	2,280
Owned	793,985	9,695	1,215	1,885
Rented	446,910	2,700	120	390
Band housing (3)	3,000	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	10,105	1,105	2,015
Semi-detached house	32,620	120	5	15
Row house	65,240	265	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	225	5	25
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	1,120	10	20
Other single attached house	3,125	70	0	20
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	490	205	185
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,395	1,335	2,275
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	3,285	245	470
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	4,415	440	895
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	1,750	215	355
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	2,685	395	495
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	265	35	70
Non-family household	377,260	3,645	265	530
1 census family household	846,805	8,690	1,065	1,735
2 or more census family households	19,830	60	5	15

Source: Statistics Canada

Page 10

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	30,605	3,720	5,910
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.6
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	8,815	1,070	1,765
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	4,335	450	895
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	1,725	220	345
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	1,815	250	340
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	940	155	185
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	7,955	1,010	1,615
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	7,190	915	1,420
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	3,420	375	715
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	3,770	540	710
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,275	170	245
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	1,630	225	290
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	860	145	170
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	770	95	195
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	425	40	105
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	340	50	90
1 son or daughter	16,070	170	25	40
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	120	20	35
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	50	10	15
Total lone-parent families	107,375	860	65	145
Male parent	19,135	180	20	45
1 son or daughter	12,190	115	10	20
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	55	5	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	15	0	5
Female parent	88,245	680	45	110
1 son or daughter	50,295	375	20	55
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	230	15	40
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	75	5	10
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	9,285	1,275	1,800
Under 6 years of age	257,660	2,300	320	455
6 - 14 years	386,010	4,045	575	805
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,145	150	235
18 - 24 years	157,485	1,350	185	215
25 years and over	63,375	440	50	90
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	30,605	3,715	5,910
Number of non-family persons	567,610	4,555	360	725
Living with relatives	94,200	520	55	125
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	750	60	135
Living alone	308,865	3,285	245	470
Number of family persons	2,648,620	26,050	3,360	5,185
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.9
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	4,765	345	735
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	1,770	105	215
Living with relatives	25,350	165	15	35
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	100	5	15
Living alone	111,510	1,500	85	165
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	3,000	240	525
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	4,030	305	605

Source: Statistics Canada

Page 3 of 10

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	31,194	3,754	5,945
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	30,835	3,750	5,945
Home language, single responses				
English	3,189,085	30,430	3,735	5,885
French	2,881,570	29,350	3,670	5,685
Non-official languages	12,120	60	0	25
Chinese	295,400	1,020	60	175
Italian	117,150	100	0	10
Portuguese	10,245	440	40	0
Spanish	6,055	10	0	0
German	9,505	0	0	0
Polish	14,550	70	0	25
Punjabi	6,565	0	0	0
Vietnamese	50,195	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	9,495	25	0	0
Hindi	7,380	0	0	0
Japanese	6,605	0	0	0
Other language	8,005	25	0	0
Home language, multiple responses	49,650	350	20	140
Other language	58,420	410	15	60
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	29,520	3,670	5,685
French only	1,140	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	1,210	80	225
Neither English nor French	62,860	105	10	30
Religion, Catholic	603,075	7,100	820	665
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	14,485	1,820	2,735
United Church	420,755	5,000	640	650
Anglican	328,580	2,565	390	325
Lutheran	108,190	980	185	155
Other Protestant	588,945	5,940	605	1,605
Other religions	209,970	495	35	135
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	16,320	1,615	3,240
French (8)	68,790	670	60	100
British	812,470	7,055	905	1,345
German	156,635	1,250	150	305
Canadian	60,320	555	0	80
Italian	49,260	1,835	135	45
Chinese	181,185	210	0	35
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	90	15	25
Ukrainian	52,760	455	80	95
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	560	60	140
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	100	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	3,540	210	1,070
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	14,515	2,135	2,705
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	29,965	3,645	5,730
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	870	110	210

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	26,800	3,440	5,190
Born in province of residence *	1,572,925	18,670	2,470	3,455
Immigrant population	723,170	3,935	300	740
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	635	70	235
United Kingdom	158,485	1,045	90	140
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	1,670	105	290
India	52,685	65	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	285	0	50
Other	66,085	235	35	25
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	105	10	15
Total immigrant population	723,170	3,935	305	740
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	2,055	140	310
1961-1970	131,745	840	65	225
1971-1980	182,690	665	70	130
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	370	25	75
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	525	35	135
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,110	130	155
20 years and over	451,475	2,295	145	450
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	28,895	3,470	5,590
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	17,325	2,100	3,145
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	11,570	1,370	2,445
Non-migrants	757,890	4,580	500	945
Migrants	933,160	6,990	870	1,500
Internal migrants	786,125	6,645	835	1,425
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	4,895	640	945
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	1,750	195	475
External migrants	147,035	345	35	80
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	10,320	1,170	1,890
With no children ever born	180,990	1,260	140	195
1 child	158,455	1,325	135	285
2 children	330,175	3,395	450	595
3 children	194,815	2,320	265	405
4 or more children	168,440	2,020	175	410
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,413	2,251	2,452
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance				
Not attending school	436,325	3,575	440	635
Attending school full time	219,300	1,310	160	240
Attending school part time	35,555	210	280	365
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	24,350	2,840	4,640
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	2,905	190	720
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	6,640	800	1,415
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	3,015	330	590
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,080	155	160
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	1,730	245	355
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	5,010	645	815
University - Without degree	297,585	2,355	305	375
University - With degree	290,670	1,620	155	205

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Both Sexes - 15 years and over				
In labour force	2,585,530	24,355	2,840	4,640
Employed	1,748,920	15,150	1,990	3,095
Unemployed	1,568,780	13,350	1,780	2,575
Not in the labour force	180,145	1,795	210	515
Unemployment rate	836,605	9,205	845	1,550
Participation rate	10.3	11.8	10.6	16.6
	67.6	62.2	70.1	66.7
Males - 15 years and over				
In labour force	1,273,585	12,205	1,475	2,445
Employed	962,715	8,725	1,180	1,825
Unemployed	865,475	7,655	1,045	1,455
Not in the labour force	97,240	1,075	135	365
Unemployment rate	310,870	3,480	295	620
Participation rate	10.1	12.3	11.4	20.0
	75.6	71.5	80.0	74.6
Females - 15 years and over				
In labour force	1,311,945	12,150	1,365	2,200
Employed	786,210	6,420	810	1,275
Unemployed	703,305	5,700	740	1,120
Not in the labour force	82,905	725	75	150
Unemployment rate	525,740	5,730	555	930
Participation rate	10.5	11.3	9.3	11.8
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	59.9	52.8	59.3	58.0
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	53.5	41.3	49.7	47.6
	70.0	70.2	72.4	72.0
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	15,150	1,990	3,090
Not applicable (21)	27,235	260	40	15
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	14,885	1,950	3,075
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	425	50	250
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	555	40	315
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	665	30	45
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,390	590	565
Construction industries	129,295	700	90	190
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	390	55	155
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	450	85	45
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	285	60	50
Retail trade industries	223,730	1,825	270	310
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	360	90	40
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	170	15	55
Business service industries	100,290	260	40	20
Government service industries	113,575	715	95	110
Educational service industries	111,420	1,125	120	220
Health and social service industries	148,230	1,440	160	205
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,190	75	315
Other service industries	131,085	935	75	180

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	8,615	1,165	1,815
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	720	80	80
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	480	60	35
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	70	0	20
Occupations in religion	3,055	50	0	10
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	215	10	45
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	140	20	15
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	100	10	30
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	300	50	55
Sales occupations	94,610	440	85	50
Service occupations	103,115	700	60	135
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	325	20	155
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	400	55	215
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	180	20	20
Processing occupations	46,725	1,130	160	200
Machining and related occupations	24,615	245	60	45
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	955	170	180
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,085	175	235
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	435	60	125
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	275	30	70
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	130	25	15
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	235	25	70

Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)

Managerial, administrative and related occupations	770,315	6,270	780	1,260
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	62,990	425	50	80
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	9,560	80	10	15
Occupations in religion	23,560	125	10	30
Teaching and related occupations	730	15	0	10
Occupations in medicine and health	46,445	475	80	85
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	66,715	780	70	130
Clerical and related occupations	14,630	55	0	0
Sales occupations	249,980	1,820	255	340
Service occupations	82,120	520	100	120
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	147,995	1,460	115	305
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	15,465	140	45	65
Forestry and logging occupations	1,535	0	0	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	2,075	20	0	10
Processing occupations	320	10	0	0
Machining and related occupations	11,110	75	10	10
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	845	15	0	0
Construction trades occupations	12,555	80	10	15
Transport equipment operating occupations	3,120	60	0	25
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,370	25	10	15
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	5,190	30	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	3,900	10	10	0
	4,110	40	0	20

Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)

Paid-workers	951,370	8,610	1,165	1,810
Self-employed (unincorporated)	867,665	7,990	1,090	1,550
Unpaid family workers	82,530	605	75	245
	1,170	20	0	15

Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)

Paid-workers	770,320	6,270	785	1,260
Self-employed (unincorporated)	726,500	5,905	730	1,155
Unpaid family workers	40,430	325	45	85
	3,390	40	0	25

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	12,395	1,335	2,280
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.5	7.0	6.3
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.7
Average value of dwelling (23) \$	175,559	80,465	73,079	83,265
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	7,240	735	1,215
Minor repairs	281,720	3,645	475	685
Major repairs	91,130	1,510	125	370
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	3,340	160	305
1946 - 1960	189,535	3,080	270	390
1961 - 1970	231,855	1,770	285	350
1971 - 1980	359,945	2,755	410	750
1981 - 1985	143,735	1,050	170	290
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	395	45	185
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,400	1,335	2,275
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	1,235	90	235
Average gross rent, monthly (24) \$	658	403	434	331
Gross rent $\geq$ 30% of household income (25)	63,575	285	0	45
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	6,905	880	1,315
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) \$	666	422	481	362
Owner's major payments $\geq$ 30% of household income (26)	71,875	445	55	105
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	5,095	705	810
Average employment income \$	40,200	39,816	38,107	32,735
Standard error of average employment income \$	88	540	1,492	1,192
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	3,495	440	1,025
Average employment income \$	20,167	19,201	22,590	17,790
Standard error of average employment income \$	76	618	2,030	974
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	2,345	295	360
Average employment income \$	26,170	23,721	20,688	20,739
Standard error of average employment income \$	57	528	1,860	1,213
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	4,290	525	995
Average employment income \$	11,686	9,951	9,967	9,853
Standard error of average employment income \$	37	293	876	656
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	73.4	80.5	73.6
Government transfer payments %	11.0	14.0	10.9	15.7
Other income %	13.0	12.5	8.6	10.7

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Males 15 years and over with income				
Under \$10,000 (30)	1,216,240	11,560	1,405	2,370
\$10,000 - \$14,999	226,710	2,000	255	515
\$15,000 - \$19,999	126,095	1,050	100	285
\$20,000 - \$24,999	108,855	1,055	95	270
\$25,000 - \$29,999	234,950	2,105	195	555
\$30,000 - \$39,999	105,495	890	90	215
\$40,000 - \$49,999	96,880	850	70	190
\$50,000 and over	202,375	1,740	160	405
Average income (31) \$	198,355	2,010	275	350
Median income (31) \$	153,455	2,015	300	310
Standard error of average income \$	200,390	1,675	220	225
	31,443	30,235	31,179	25,347
	26,791	29,164	33,315	21,783
	63	383	1,148	739
Females 15 years and over with income				
Under \$10,000 (30)	1,164,655	10,500	1,135	1,885
\$10,000 - \$14,999	417,630	4,490	470	935
\$15,000 - \$19,999	203,240	1,940	200	340
\$20,000 - \$24,999	136,775	1,215	125	185
\$25,000 - \$29,999	340,015	3,155	325	525
\$30,000 - \$39,999	120,920	910	140	160
\$40,000 - \$49,999	92,250	660	95	105
\$50,000 and over	213,170	1,570	235	265
Average income (31) \$	107,135	680	40	95
Median income (31) \$	48,140	395	25	50
Standard error of average income \$	38,560	200	40	10
	17,761	14,941	14,602	13,027
	13,756	11,414	11,306	10,001
	32	246	812	517

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Family income - All census families				
Under \$10,000, family income	887,510	8,815	1,070	1,775
\$10,000 - \$19,999	38,505	320	50	85
\$20,000 - \$29,999	95,255	1,015	50	350
\$30,000 - \$39,999	110,775	1,235	115	325
\$40,000 - \$49,999	120,110	1,100	105	215
\$50,000 - \$59,999	125,210	1,560	230	280
\$60,000 - \$69,999	112,200	1,240	205	215
\$70,000 and over	90,115	890	120	140
Average income, \$	195,330	1,450	195	160
Median income, \$	52,403	46,775	49,215	39,573
Standard error of average income, \$	46,151	44,527	49,260	34,473
	95	574	1,654	1,174
All economic families				
Low income economic families (32)	874,440	8,880	1,075	1,785
Incidence of low income (33) %	105,480	800	50	190
All unattached individuals	121	9.0	7.2	10.7
Low income unattached individuals (32)	458,335	3,955	290	555
Incidence of low income (33) %	162,295	1,185	60	95
Total population in private households	35.4	29.9	20.3	16.9
Persons in low income family units (32)	3,158,500	30,540	3,695	5,900
Incidence of low income (33) %	482,585	3,440	265	620
	15.3	11.3	7.2	10.5
Household income - All private households				
Under \$10,000, household income	1,243,895	12,395	1,335	2,275
\$10,000 - \$19,999	98,790	1,070	90	170
\$20,000 - \$29,999	188,360	2,265	135	495
\$30,000 - \$39,999	171,035	1,735	165	420
\$40,000 - \$49,999	163,825	1,545	150	275
\$50,000 - \$59,999	155,220	1,855	270	320
\$60,000 - \$69,999	130,815	1,300	205	240
\$70,000 and over	102,485	985	120	175
Average income, \$	233,365	1,635	200	180
Median income, \$	46,909	40,550	44,726	37,063
Standard error of average income, \$	39,958	37,415	44,879	31,546
	78	493	1,543	1,047

Note Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents

- (1) Based on 1991 area
- (2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses
- (3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented
- (4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars
- (5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples
- (6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families
- (7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1)
- (8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois
- (9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian
- (10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins
- (11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
- (12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and, therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada
- (13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India
- (14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants
- (15) Includes the first five months only of 1991

- (16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada
- (17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only"
- (18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance
- (19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma"
- (20) For females 15 years and over in private households only
- (21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force")
- (22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics
- (23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only
- (24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only
- (25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than \$0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income)
- (26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than \$0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income)
- (27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time
- (28) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks
- (29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding
- (30) Includes loss
- (31) For persons with income
- (32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence
- (33) Calculations based on unrounded data

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at <http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp>.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

British Columbia

Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers

(free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

Household characteristics			
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg\$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg\$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg\$	2,553
Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avq \$	%	Avq \$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	57,352	100.0%	57,352	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	42,039	100.0%	42,039	73.3%
1000-1560	Food	6,535	100.0%	6,535	11.4%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
British Columbia, 2001		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households British Columbia, 2001		Average expenditure per household Avg \$	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg \$	Percentage of total expenditure %
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
===== End of total current consumption detailed items					
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
575	64.1%	896	1.0%
290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
285	54.4%	524	0.5%

===== End of total expenditures detail items

5500	Selected items in asset money flows	1,642	41.0%	4,001
5500	Registered retirement savings plans			
5550	Investments in the home:			
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

Household characteristics			
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg\$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg\$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg\$	2,722
Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	64,928	100.0%	64,928	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	47,025	100.0%	47,025	72.4%
1000-1560	Food	7,457	100.0%	7,457	11.5%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
Vancouver, 2001		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
Vancouver, 2001		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
===== End of total current consumption detailed items					
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	---	---	---	---
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%

===== End of total expenditures detail items

5500	Selected items in asset money flows				
	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

Household characteristics			
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg\$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg\$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg\$	4,796
Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	50,806	100.0%	50,806	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	36,269	100.0%	36,269	71.4%
1000-1560	Food	5,255	100.0%	5,255	10.3%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
Victoria, 2001		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2332	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	59.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
Victoria, 2001		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households Victoria, 2001		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
===== End of total current consumption detailed items					
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
Avg \$	%	Avg \$	%
2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
...	...	...	...
1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
...	...	...	...
451	65.6%	687	0.9%
256	26.8%	955	0.5%
195	60.0%	326	0.4%

===== End of total expenditures detail items

5500	Selected items in asset money flows				
	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.





BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327

Released: December 2002

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997

similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

</

Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Natural gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Natural gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Natural gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
Freezers	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
Microwave oven	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
A/C conditioner	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Window	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Central	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Landline telephone (regular or cellular)	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Cellular Telephone	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
Fax machine	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
More than one	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
Cellular Telephone	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
Fax machine	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Compact disc player	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Television	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Satellite dish	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Video player	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
Fax machine	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
Printer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
More than one	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
Personal computer	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Internet use from home	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Type of Internet connection	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Landline telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
Cellular telephone connection to a computer	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
Fax machine connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
Type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

Living Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
Two or more	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans)	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
Two or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
Two or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
Two or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Used vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans)	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
Two or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for: "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"**International**" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"**Interprovincial**" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"**Intraprovincial**" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"**Net NPR**" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"**Ret.Cdns.**" are returning Canadians - Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"**In**" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"**Out**" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

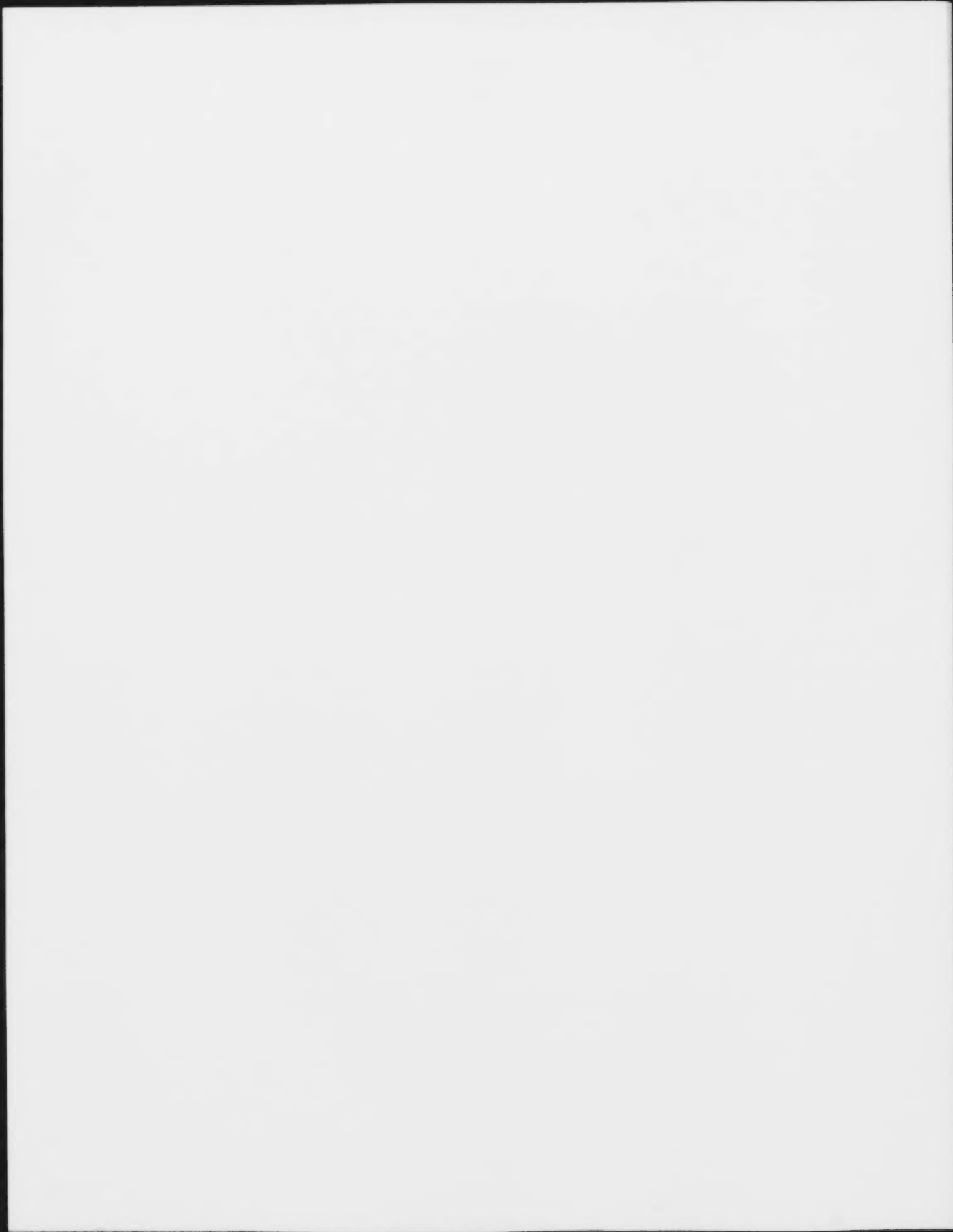
"**Net**" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.





**BRITISH
COLUMBIA**

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327

Released: November 2001

British Columbia Migration Components

for Regional Districts 1991/92 - 1999/00

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on

information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120)
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	-
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	9
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	200
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587)
1998/99	30	23	7	10	15	4	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(374)
1999/00	13	25	5	6	15	(16)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(382)

Bulkley-Nechako

	International					Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration	
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	500	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119)
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(145)
1998/99	24	62	20	23	33	(28)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(251)
1999/00	37	41	13	8	24	(7)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(649)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1 681	558	(66)	391		1 348	9 175	5 231	3 944	9 703	10 977	(1 274)	4 018
1992/93	1 693	603	(203)	392		1 279	9 011	5 052	3 959	9 069	10 686	(1 617)	3 621
1993/94	1 710	665	(95)	399		1 349	8 203	4 527	3 676	8 715	9 882	(1 167)	3 858
1994/95	1 405	596	125	408		1 342	7 693	4 941	2 752	8 201	9 392	(1 191)	2 903
1995/96	1 268	600	875	416		1 959	7 127	4 953	2 174	8 395	9 557	(1 162)	2 971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6 389	5 322	1 367	8 400	9 260	(860)	1 064
1997/98	707	534	(84)	320	253	156	5 547	5 800	47	8 452	8 967	(515)	(312)
1998/99	705	719	253	323	379	183	5 000	5 063	(63)	8 303	7 819	484	604
1999/00	942	584	173	304	342	493	4 968	5 402	(434)	8 416	7 925	491	550

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	34	(4)	21		35	934	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1 030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1 120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	
1998/99	70	61	15	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,243)
1999/00	76	90	10	11	47	(30)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1 361)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22)
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	1	5	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(48)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)

Central Kootenay

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(38)
1998/99	58	64	44	30	34	34	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(314)
1999/00	70	52	31	19	30	38	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(329)

Central Okanagan

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	83	(16)	106	39	299	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,360
1998/99	218	156	48	124	82	152	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,058
1999/00	351	166	33	113	97	234	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	36	4	17	19	(12)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	100
1999/00	58	35	3	7	20	13	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(281)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International					Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net	
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	92		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	33		207	2,209	1,000	1,209	3,478	1,259	2,219	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,015	3,111	904	1,554
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	1,111
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	111	16	70	58	(8)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,400)
1999/00	89	105	12	55	61	(10)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(748)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	195	31	(14)	46		196	1 202	506	696	4 062	3 042	1 020	1 902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1 317	493	824	4 649	2 909	1 740	2 703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1 185	446	739	4 542	2 930	1 612	2 543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	514	383	3 747	2 812	935	1 501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	953	574	279	3 824	2 903	921	1 154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	93	775	625	150	3 570	3 020	550	783
1997/98	83	89	(7)	34	42	(21)	732	910	(178)	3 791	3 130	661	711
1998/99	61	71	22	46	37	21	677	693	(16)	3 091	2 799	292	1 111
1999/00	57	70	15	54	41	15	684	677	7	3 092	2 805	287	309

East Kootenay

	East Rottenray												
	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1 639	1 277	362	1 778	1 822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1 555	1 314	241	1 781	1 779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1 794	1 209	585	1 889	1 714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1 694	1 212	482	1 842	1 567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1 632	1 232	400	1 683	1 712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1 399	1 422	(23)	1 682	1 570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1 528	1 790	(262)	1 744	1 609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	50	23	20	26	4	1 418	1 650	(232)	1 429	1 471	(42)	(270)
1999/00	49	78	15	17	46	(43)	1 404	1 894	(490)	1 423	1 417	6	(527)

Fraser Valley

	International					Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net	
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4 136	2,622	1 514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1 162	263	(104)	243		1 038	4 641	2 431	2 210	16,962	12,156	4 806	8,054
1993/94	1 553	200	(48)	248		1 553	4 085	2 530	1 555	16,329	12,185	4 144	7,252
1994/95	1 271	283	63	254		1 305	3 709	2 585	1 124	14 190	11 112	3 078	5 507
1995/96	1 319	293	(279)	259		1 006	3 163	3 381	(218)	14 745	11 533	3 212	4 000
1996/97	1 530	208	46	154	105	1 417	2 779	3 689	(910)	11 462	8 698	2 764	3 271
1997/98	1 162	185	(21)	164	87	1 033	2 577	4 043	1 466)	11 539	8 484	3 055	2
1998/99	898	302	64	128	159	629	2 188	3 272	1 084)	9 755	7 887	1 868	1
1999/00	1 201	271	43	128	159	942	2 344	3 323	(979)	9 583	7 854	1 729	1 692

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,958	113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		199	2,044	071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	449	387	4,610	4,536	74	585
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	1,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	96	24	34	51	8	879	092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,152)
1999/00	100	114	16	18	67	(47)	1,000	110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,010)

Greater Vancouver

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	3,298	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,267	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,554	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,109
1998/99	31,210	4,587	3,180	2,021	2,417	29,407	19,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,698
1999/00	32,784	4,832	2,173	1,949	2,830	29,244	19,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	21,595

Kitimat-Stikine

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	37	13	6	19	(15)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,017)
1999/00	53	44	9	6	26	(2)	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(942)

Kootenay-Boundary

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	14	6	19	(6)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(57)
1999/00	24	23	9	27	13	24	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(83)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

Year	International					Net	Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)		In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	20	137	347	1,177	(330)	(260)
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	157	311	(154)	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(5)	47
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	152
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	190	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659)
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378)
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	0	5	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(469)
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477)
1999/00	6	13	3	14	8	2	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(350)

Nanaimo

Year	International					Net	Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)		In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,928	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	92	(15)	55	44	79	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	
1998/99	99	134	46	71	71	11	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	5
1999/00	214	148	31	97	87	107	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	885

North Okanagan

Year	International					Net	Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)		In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	85	24	25	45	6	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	370
1999/00	139	79	16	41	46	71	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	416

Northern Rockies

Year	International					Net	Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)		In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	259	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	2	0	0	17	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(192)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	389	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	931	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	392	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	91	30	50	48	107	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	583
1999/00	240	61	20	48	36	211	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	621

Peace River

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	59	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(462)
1998/99	41	62	28	7	33	(19)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,231)
1999/00	77	39	18	30	23	63	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,537)

Powell River

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	305	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	4	10	10	(10)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(197)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739)
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	26	27	16	5	14	6	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(862)
1999/00	16	34	11	9	20	(18)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(689)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	690	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
995/96	205	69	175	29		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163)
998/99	123	37	41	15	19	123	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	190
999/00	144	58	29	62	34	143	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	96

Stikine

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346)
992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566)
993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(3)
998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14)
999/00	0	7	1	0	4	(10)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(12)

Sunshine Coast

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
998/99	16	32	9	15	17	(9)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(3)
999/00	27	29	6	18	17	5	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	82

Thompson-Nicola

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
997/98	149	75	(18)	30	35	51	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	266
998/99	143	123	54	26	65	35	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(418)
999/00	148	109	37	51	64	63	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(608)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,005	38,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	73,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	78,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	(2,555)	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	(5,027)	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	(2,858)	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,995	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,709	51,524	51,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,680
1998/99	34,284	7,054	(4,009)	3,102	3,717	30,624	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,140
1999/00	36,939	7,120	(2,738)	3,102	4,170	31,489	43,465	59,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	16,879

Footnotes

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad, that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note

Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by:
Source:

Population Section, BC STATS
Statistics Canada

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (<http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs>) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

SUMMARY STATISTICS LOCAL HEALTH AREA BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		5 yearcan		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate
001 Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.40	79	117.04
002 Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003 Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004 Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005 Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007 Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009 Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010 Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011 Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013 Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014 Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	170	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015 Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016 Kamelex	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017 Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018 Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019 Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020 Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021 Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022 Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	640	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023 Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024 Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	338	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025 100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	138	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.19	88	134.56
026 North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	138	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027 Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	38.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028 Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029 Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	2.81	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.05
030 South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031 Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032 Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	51	132.35	38	93.14
033 Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,868	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	324.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034 Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035 Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036 Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1,446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037 Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038 Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040 New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041 Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042 Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	273	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043 Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	33.85	2,386	218.00
044 North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045 West Vancouver Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046 Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047 Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	159.82

Local Health Area	2001 Population		Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt.		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Grand	
	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Total	Rate
048 Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08	
049 Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36	
050 Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89	
051 Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-	
052 Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48	
053 Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20	
054 Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06	
055 Burns Lake/Haislak	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32	
056 Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83	
057 Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11	
059 Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37	
060 Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01	
061 Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70	
062 Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59	
063 Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94	
064 Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70	
065 Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,059	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46	
066 Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24	
067 Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58	
068 Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66	
069 Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47	
070 Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	160.51	189	118.27	
071 Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97	
072/084 Campbell River/V I West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	87.74	280	124.56	
075 Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	63.55	313	144.71	
076 Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	1	46	115.00	
077 Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	25.17	79	198.99	
078 Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.31	51	144.89	
080 Kitimat	12,848	600	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	108.96	
081 Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	81.42	32	65.84	
083 Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	74.38	
085 Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	301	217.77	74	80.17	136	117.5	88	95.34	
087/094 Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.58	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	16	12	116.5	
088 Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	96.53	150	101.69	
092 Nisga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	11.75	15	93.75	
161 Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	8	860	257.41	
162 Vancouver Downtown E Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	4	558	228.88	
163 Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	2	1,305	222.62	
164 Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	-	1,705	346.97	
165 Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	2	1,492	272.46	
166 Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	2	1,574	239.65	
N.S.	13	-	-	3	-	35	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	
PROVINCIAL TOTAL	4,095,934	209,876	10.42	1,468	6.95	138,389	6.87	842	4.01	10,545	50.24	47,273	225.24	13,847	65.98	9,802	46	37,976	189.94	

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.

Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.

Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.

Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.

Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.

Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.

Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.

Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.

D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.

SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.

PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index

Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.

Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.

Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.

SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.

* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p < 0.05$, two tailed).

+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.

TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).

★ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and

▼ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to

TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.

Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.

Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.

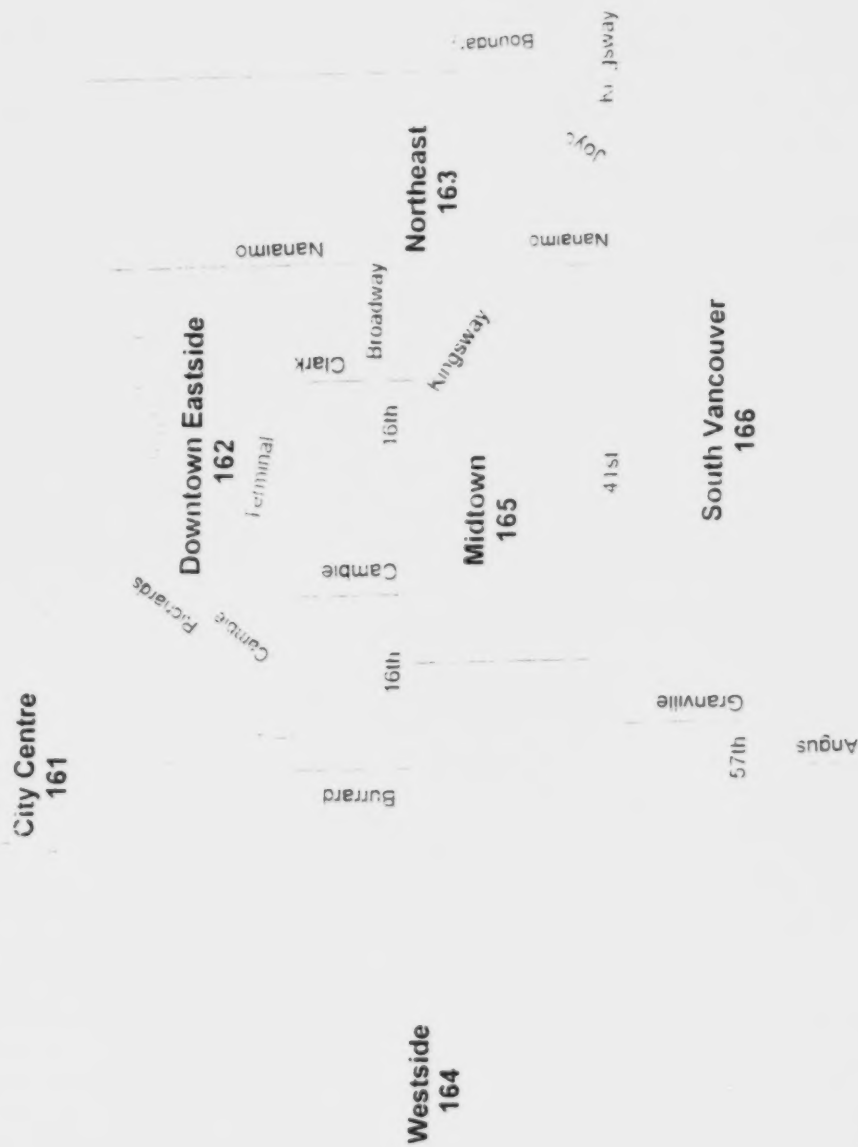
ISDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.

N.S. - Not Stated.

Non residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas



Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative: taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.





BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Kootenay Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: <http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca>

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most

part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1	Vancouver Island/Coast*	4	Kootenay*
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	03	Central Kootenay
17	Capital*	01	East Kootenay
45	Central Coast	05	Kootenay-Boundary
25	Comox-Strathcona	5	Cariboo*
19	Cowichan Valley	41	Cariboo
43	Mount Waddington	53	Fraser-Fort George
21	Nanaimo	6	North Coast*
27	Powell River	49	Kitimat-Stikine
2	Mainland/Southwest*	47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
09	Fraser Valley	7	Nechako*
15	Greater Vancouver*	51	Bulkley-Nechako
31	Squamish-Lillooet	57	Stikine (Unorganized)
29	Sunshine Coast	8	Northeast*
3	Thompson/Okanagan*	55	Peace River
35	Central Okanagan	59	Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)
09	Columbia-Shuswap		
37	North Okanagan		
07	Okanagan-Similkameen		
33	Thompson-Nicola		

* Available regions

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Statistics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxpayers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

Labour force income	
Employment income	
Wages and salaries	Limited partnership income
Income from self-employment	Rental income
Employment Insurance benefits	Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
Pension income	RRSP income
Old Age Security	Non-taxable income
CPP/QPP, superannuation	GST credit
Child Tax benefits	Child tax credit
Interest & other investment income	Workers' compensation payments
	Social assistance payments
	Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers

Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income \$

The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as \$26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest \$1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index

The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution

The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC Stats, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001



Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Kootenay DR

Note: municipal names are approximate

	V0A	V0B	V0G	V0H	V1A	V1C	V1L	V1N	V1R
					Kimberley	Cranbrook	Nelson	Castlegar	Trail
Total Taxfilers (#)									
Males	4,820	12,410	9,460	18,880	2,190	8,420	5,460	4,310	3,640
Females	4,600	11,800	9,110	19,270	2,210	8,620	5,870	4,200	3,840
Total	9,430	24,220	18,580	38,160	4,410	17,050	11,330	8,520	7,490
Total Married Taxfilers (#)									
Males	2,860	7,950	5,920	12,830	1,360	5,280	3,140	2,760	2,230
Females	2,720	7,180	5,280	11,790	1,200	4,860	2,960	2,430	1,890
Total	5,590	15,140	11,190	24,620	2,560	10,140	6,110	5,190	4,120
Age Distribution (#)									
Under 25 years old									
Males	890	1,780	1,320	2,110	300	1,380	850	640	450
Females	850	1,640	1,270	2,050	270	1,440	870	610	450
Total	1,730	3,420	2,590	4,160	560	2,830	1,720	1,250	900
25 - 44 years old									
Males	1,870	4,100	3,330	5,010	680	2,990	1,940	1,480	1,110
Females	1,900	4,250	3,610	5,630	730	3,230	2,170	1,560	1,200
Total	3,770	8,350	6,940	10,640	1,400	6,220	4,100	3,040	2,310
45 - 64 years old									
Males	1,470	4,220	3,360	6,360	760	2,800	1,780	1,480	1,190
Females	1,260	3,660	2,730	6,240	640	2,590	1,720	1,260	1,050
Total	2,740	7,880	6,090	12,600	1,410	5,380	3,500	2,730	2,240
Over 65 years old									
Males	590	2,310	1,460	5,400	460	1,250	890	720	900
Females	590	2,250	1,500	5,350	580	1,360	1,120	770	1,150
Total	1,180	4,570	2,960	10,750	1,030	2,610	2,010	1,500	2,040
Total - All Ages									
Males	4,820	12,410	9,460	18,880	2,190	8,420	5,460	4,310	3,640
Females	4,600	11,800	9,110	19,270	2,210	8,620	5,870	4,200	3,840
Total	9,420	24,220	18,580	38,150	4,400	17,040	11,330	8,510	7,480
Total Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	4,780	12,300	9,370	18,640	2,180	8,360	5,410	4,280	3,630
Females	4,480	11,370	8,790	18,800	2,170	8,380	5,780	4,090	3,760
Total	9,270	23,670	18,160	37,450	4,350	16,750	11,190	8,360	7,380
Total Income (\$000)									
Males	169,775	428,765	311,291	553,571	83,222	310,575	175,104	160,818	134,050
Females	90,153	209,988	165,398	360,425	43,107	170,033	124,585	79,304	79,408
Total	260,139	638,808	476,744	914,144	126,329	480,927	299,784	240,122	213,457
Median Total Income (\$)									
Males	30,147	29,239	28,252	23,499	31,846	31,025	26,950	33,397	31,351
Females	15,423	13,499	14,100	14,313	15,318	14,788	16,534	14,486	16,292
Total	21,650	19,547	19,856	17,930	21,902	21,208	20,785	22,300	22,671
Provincial Index	0.99	0.89	0.91	0.82	1.00	0.97	0.95	1.02	1.03
Canadian Index	1.00	0.90	0.92	0.83	1.01	0.98	0.96	1.03	1.05

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Kootenay DR

Note: municipal names are approximate

Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income Number Reporting

Males 3,990
Females 3,530
Total 7,520

Total Employment Inc. (\$000)
Males 128,418
Females 64,054
Total 192,472

Employment Insurance Income Number Reporting

Males 700
Females 640
Total 1,340

Median Employment Income (\$)
Males 27,753
Females 13,775
Total 19,449

Total Income Distribution (#)

\$15,000 and over
Males 3,610
Females 2,270
Total 5,880

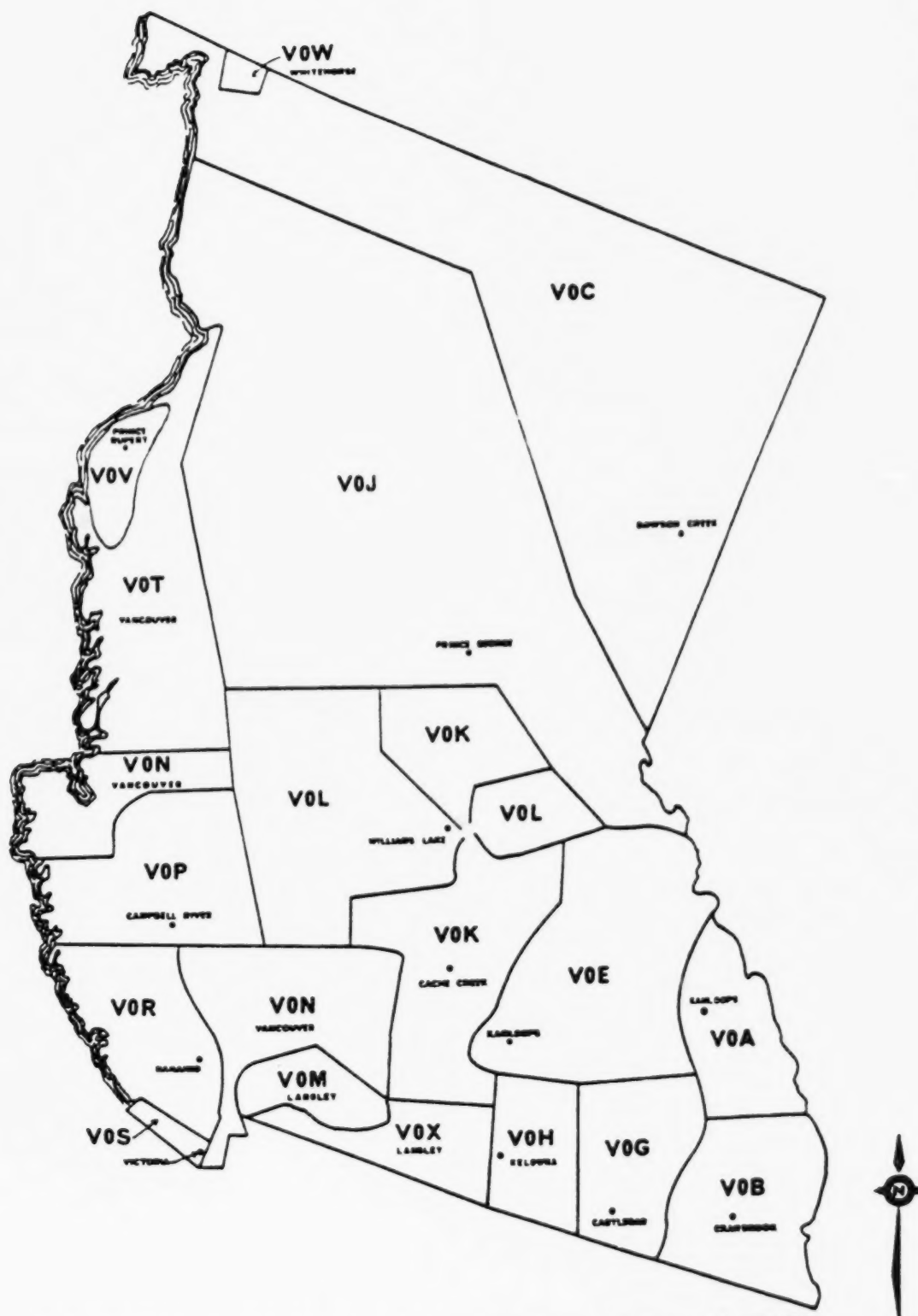
\$25,000 and over
Males 2,790
Females 1,290
Total 4,080

\$35,000 and over
Males 2,080
Females 720
Total 2,800

\$50,000 and over
Males 1,110
Females 280
Total 1,390

\$100,000 and over
Males 90
Females 20
Total 110

V0H	V1A Kimberley	V1C Cranbrook	V1L Nelson	V1N Castlegar	V1R Trail
1,670	1,670	6,490	4,080	3,270	2,560
0,850	1,370	5,910	3,970	2,700	2,140
2,520	3,040	12,400	8,060	5,970	4,700
4,448	60,683	225,165	121,101	120,207	91,667
0,133	26,323	110,874	80,322	51,907	43,072
4,583	87,006	336,039	201,458	172,114	134,740
2,420	240	1,190	720	570	290
2,060	230	840	600	420	320
4,480	470	2,030	1,320	990	610
0,401	32,622	29,584	23,957	36,000	36,629
2,721	14,520	14,063	16,299	15,170	15,632
5,788	20,623	20,407	19,800	23,509	22,757
2,720	1,710	6,190	3,860	3,310	2,870
8,800	1,110	4,080	3,100	1,940	2,030
1,520	2,820	10,270	6,960	5,240	4,900
8,780	1,300	4,860	2,850	2,630	2,180
4,760	610	2,470	1,870	1,180	1,190
3,540	1,910	7,330	4,720	3,810	3,360
5,880	1,020	3,700	2,030	2,050	1,650
2,510	340	1,390	1,040	610	660
8,390	1,350	5,090	3,070	2,660	2,320
2,970	670	2,200	1,070	1,320	1,130
960	120	560	390	220	240
3,940	780	2,760	1,460	1,540	1,370
290	40	240	110	70	60
80	-	40	20	10	10
370	50	280	130	80	70



BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

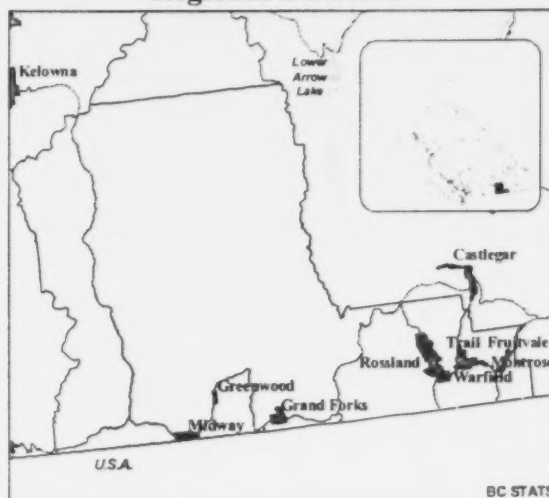
TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.



Kootenay Boundary

Regional District 5



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent BC STATS forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

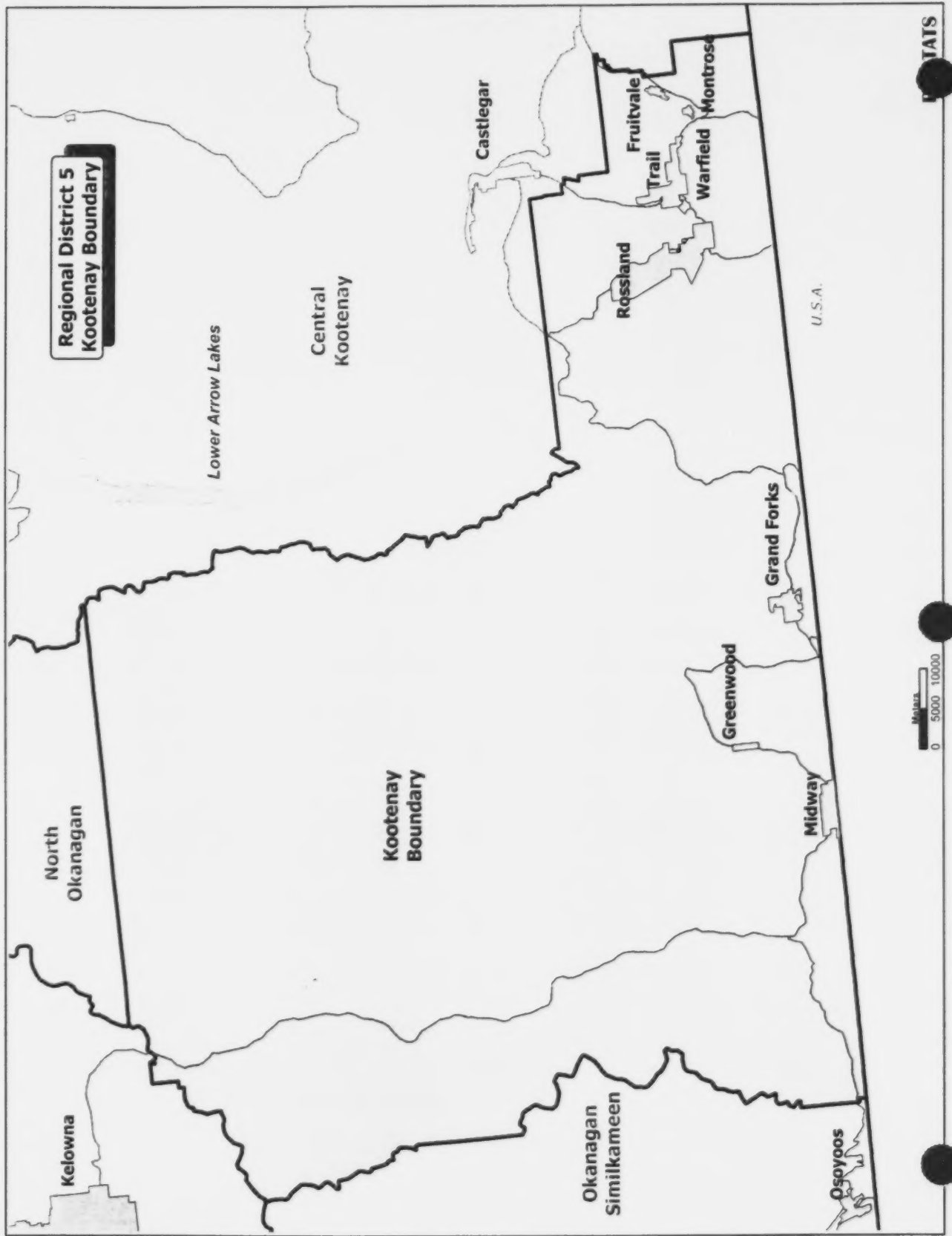
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



REGIONAL DISTRICT 5000: KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

Municipalities in Regional District:

Fruitvale, Grand Forks, Greenwood, Midway, Montrose, Rossland, Trail, Warfield

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Cominco Smelter at Trail is the main economic driver for this region. Most of the people working in the Trail area are either directly employed by Cominco, or work in a job providing goods and services that is directly or indirectly dependent on Cominco. In the Grand Forks and Kettle Valley areas, forestry is the main economic driver.

There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost employment for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway and the Brilliant dam is being updated and expanded, with completion expected in 2002.

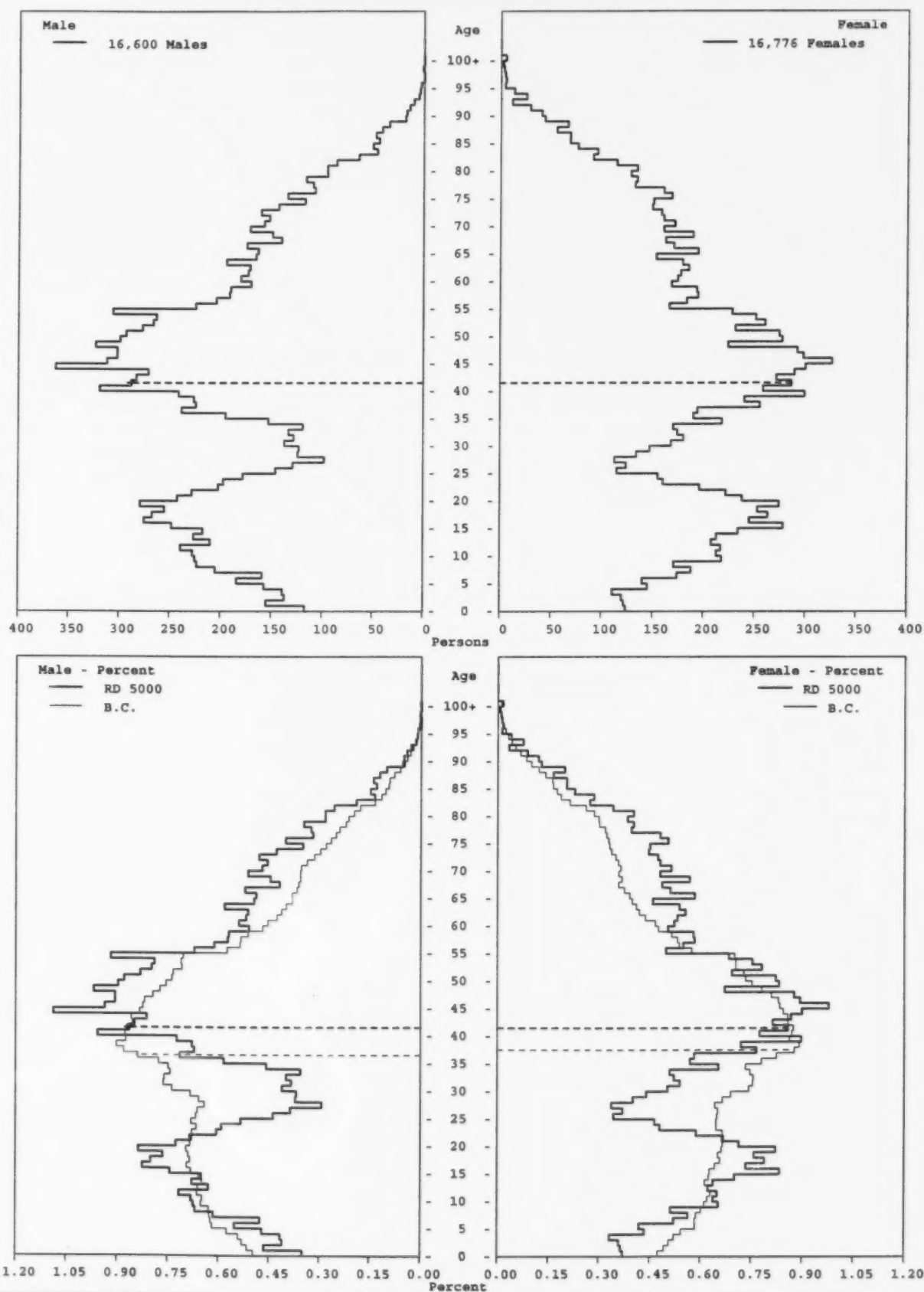
DEMOGRAPHICS

The median age of the population of this region is older than the provincial median. As a result, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the corresponding provincial ratio. However, the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population is also higher than the provincial ratio. This age structure is likely the result of layoffs in the resource sectors and at Cominco, that have forced those young workers with less seniority to move elsewhere to find jobs. Those left behind are generally older and more likely to have families.

PROJECTIONS

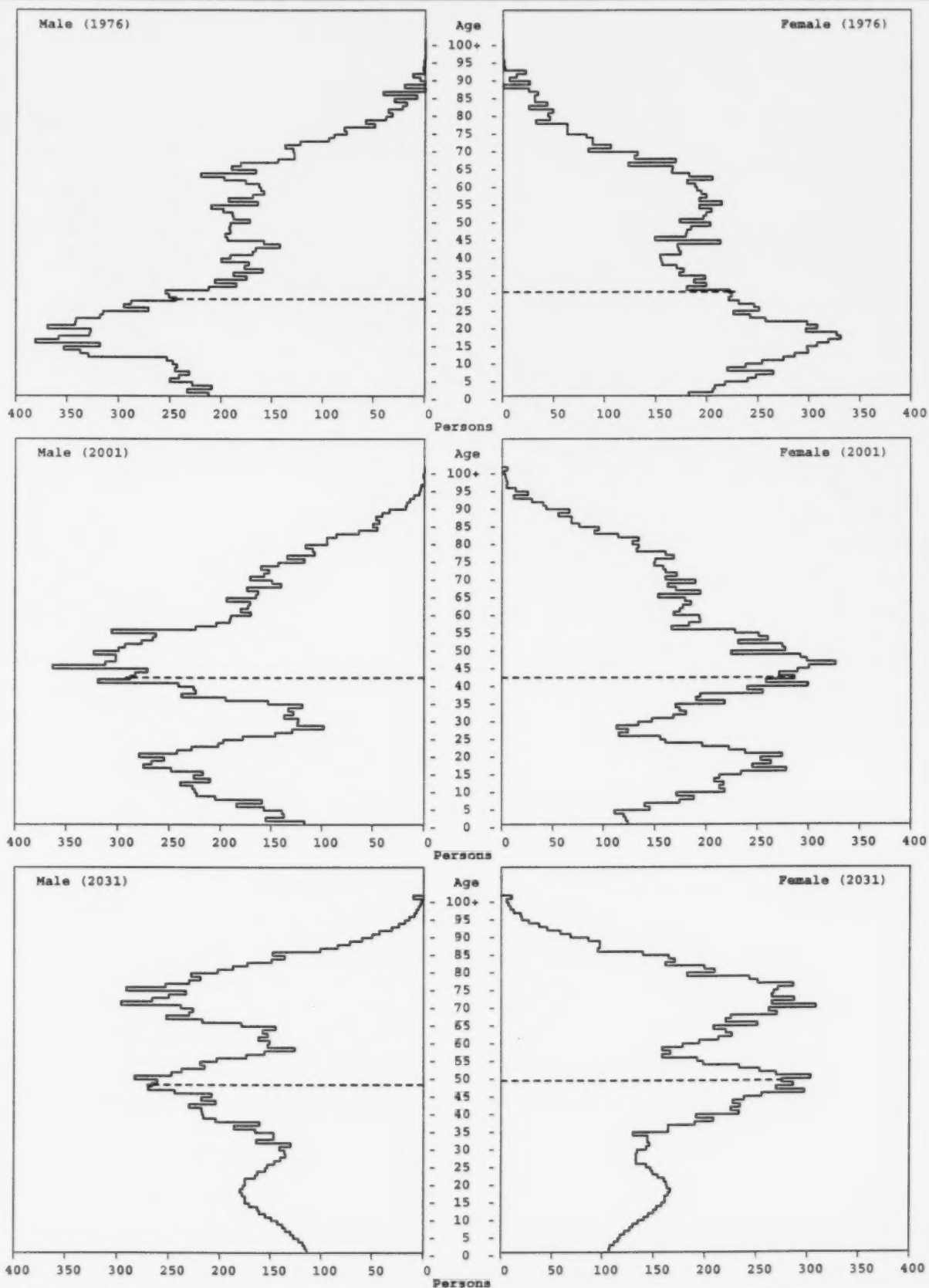
Job losses in the forestry sector will likely continue resulting in out-migration for the short-term. This region is expected to receive small net inflows of migrants over in the long-term and this will lead to slow, steady population growth. However, towards the end of the projection the losses due to a negative natural increase (i.e., deaths outnumbering births) may outweigh inflows of migrants and there could be a slight population decline.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



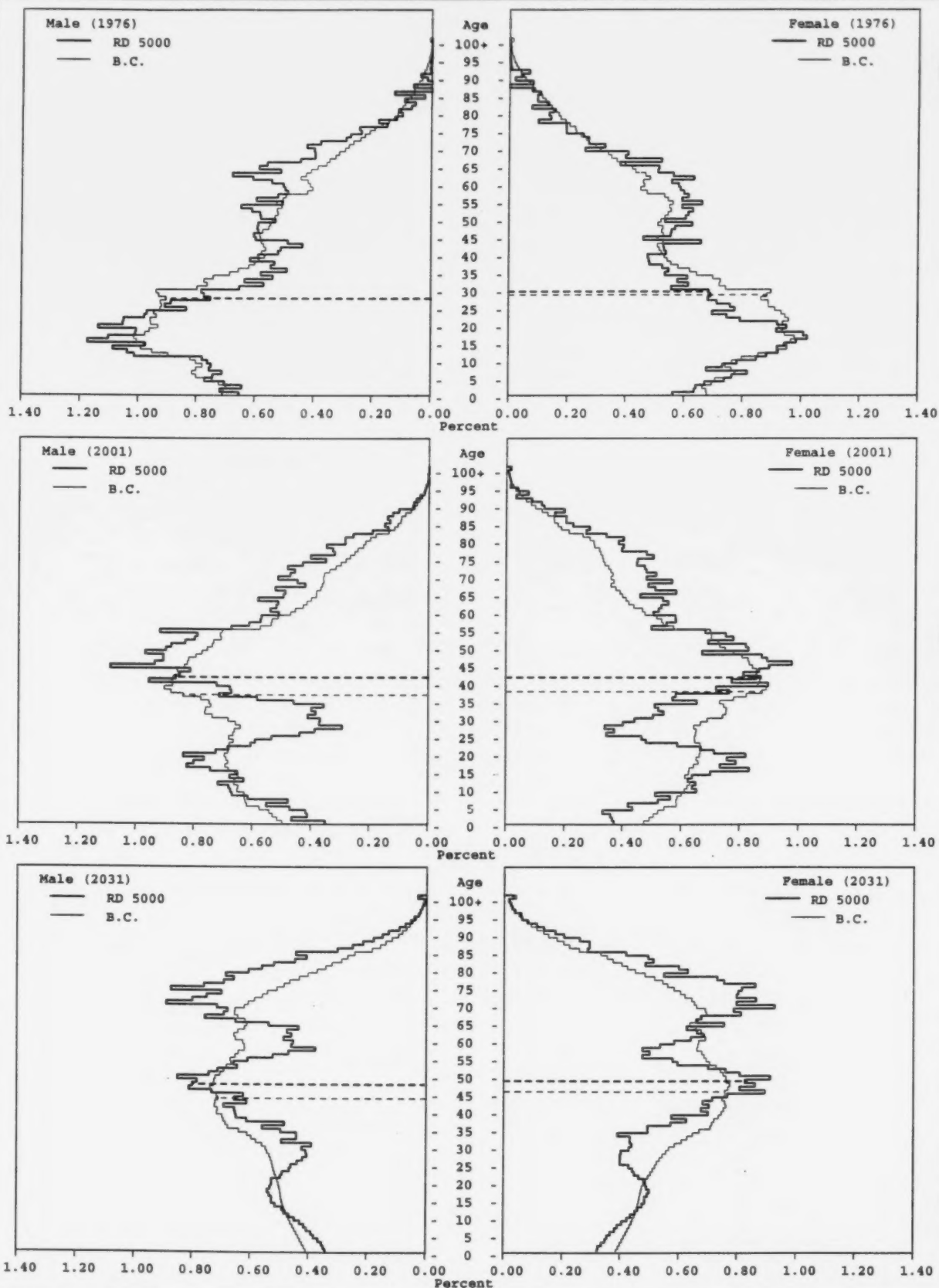
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
 Note: Line indicates median age.

**Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary**



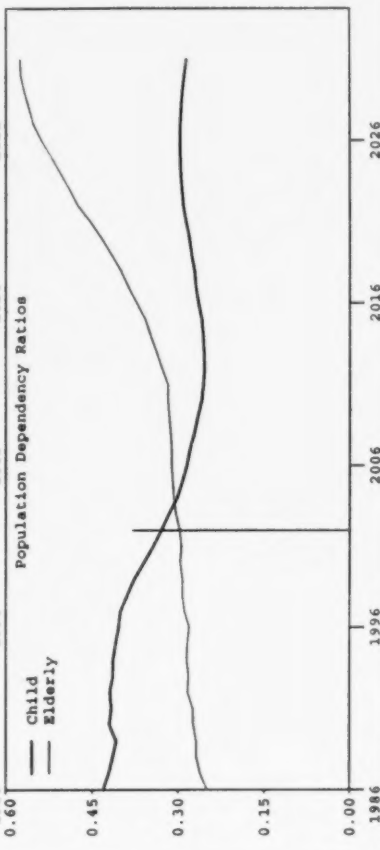
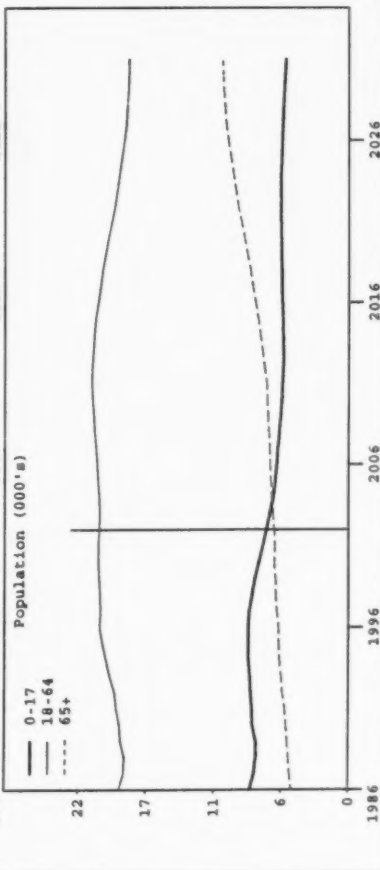
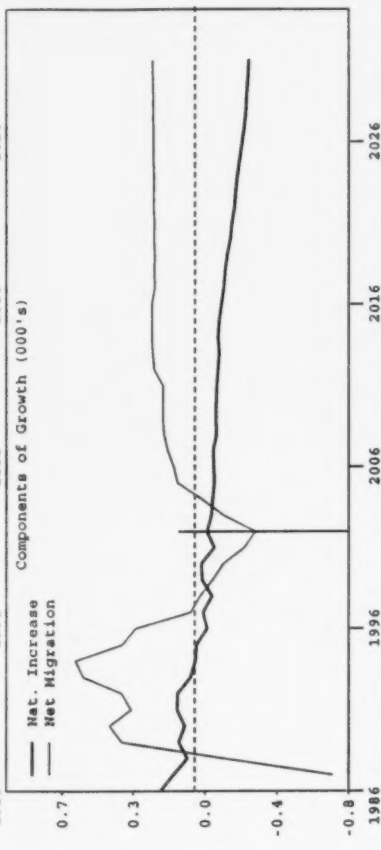
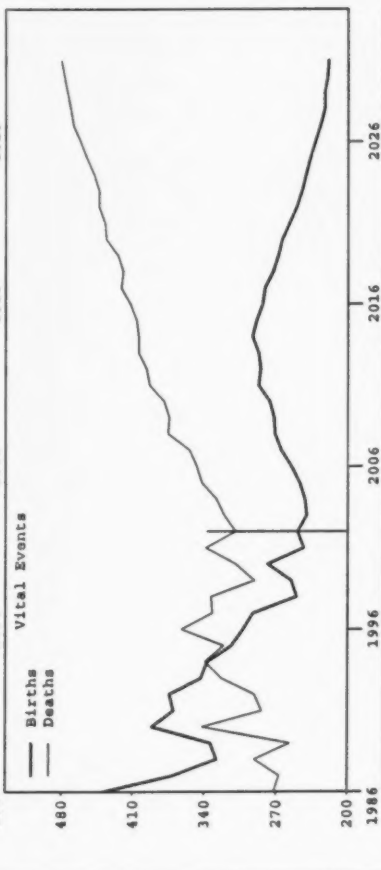
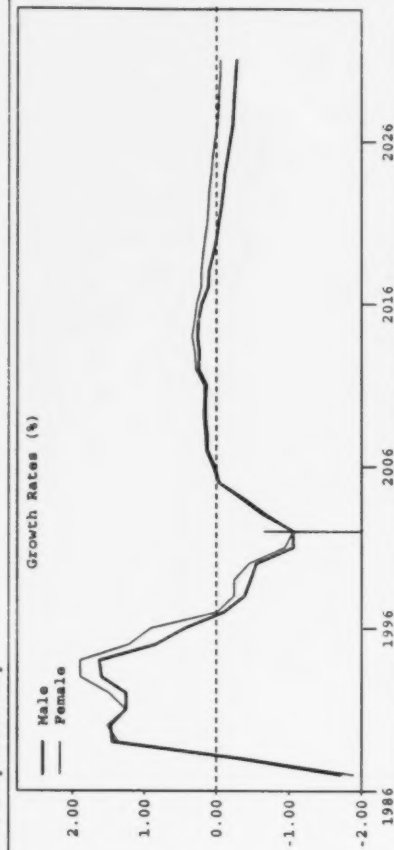
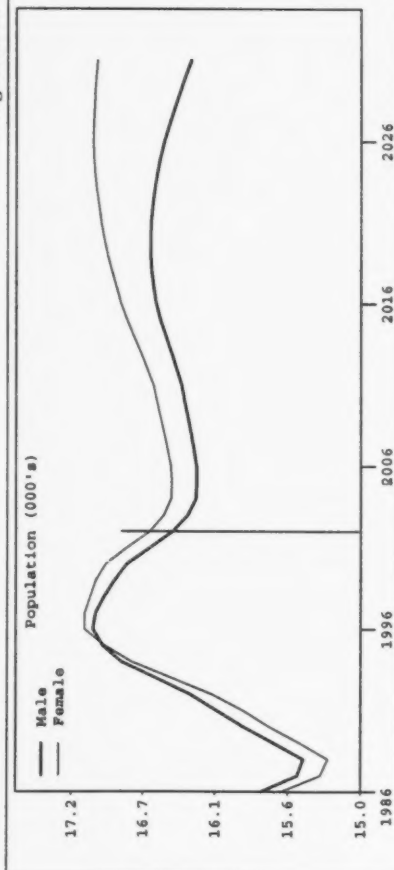
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



Source: BC STATS,
 P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
 Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TPR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	439	272	167	N/A	N/A	1986	31,351	3.9	35.0	101.0	1,839	8.6	75.3	0.431	0.250	12,250
1986-1987	371	267	104	-669	-1.8	1987	30,786	3.8	35.6	101.1	1,647	9.1	75.7	0.421	0.262	12,071
1987-1988	328	291	37	-143	-0.4	1988	30,680	3.8	36.2	101.2	1,611	8.9	76.5	0.414	0.268	12,070
1988-1989	334	257	77	355	1.4	1989	31,112	3.8	36.5	101.3	1,749	9.6	77.1	0.408	0.269	12,282
1989-1990	391	247	144	416	1.5	1990	31,577	3.9	36.6	101.3	1,859	9.9	77.1	0.420	0.274	12,510
1990-1991	370	284	86	311	1.3	1991	31,974	3.9	37.0	101.3	1,855	9.0	76.4	0.417	0.275	12,710
1991-1992	374	291	83	356	1.4	1992	32,413	4.0	37.5	101.0	1,805	9.5	77.1	0.419	0.284	12,953
1992-1993	343	323	20	545	1.7	1993	32,978	4.1	38.0	100.7	1,724	10.0	78.2	0.414	0.283	13,249
1993-1994	337	339	-2	584	1.8	1994	33,560	4.1	38.5	100.5	1,644	9.8	78.2	0.414	0.286	13,556
1994-1995	313	321	-8	354	1.0	1995	33,906	4.2	39.0	100.1	1,607	10.1	78.3	0.409	0.285	13,770
1995-1996	302	362	-60	288	0.7	1996	34,134	4.2	39.5	99.6	1,595	10.2	77.9	0.404	0.281	13,936
1996-1997	292	332	-40	20	-0.1	1997	34,114	4.2	40.1	99.5	1,477	9.7	77.8	0.401	0.290	13,897
1997-1998	250	333	-83	-26	-0.3	1998	34,005	4.2	40.8	99.4	1,401	9.2	77.8	0.389	0.293	13,852
1998-1999	255	291	-36	-86	-0.4	1999	33,883	4.2	41.4	99.2	1,533	8.9	78.4	0.376	0.293	13,834
1999-2000	278	309	-31	-139	-0.5	2000	33,713	4.1	42.1	99.1	1,518	9.6	79.8	0.360	0.296	13,813
2000-2001	243	338	-95	-242	-0.9	2001	33,376	4.1	43.6	98.0	1,430	9.7	79.5	0.343	0.295	13,755
2001-2002	249	309	-60	-293	-1.1	2002	33,023	4.1	43.3	98.9	1,449	9.5	79.0	0.329	0.298	13,928
2002-2003	240	320	-80	-140	-0.7	2003	32,803	4.0	44.0	98.9	1,450	9.9	79.2	0.316	0.304	14,099
2003-2004	242	328	-86	-34	-0.4	2004	32,683	4.0	44.6	98.9	1,462	10.2	79.6	0.302	0.308	14,324
2004-2005	247	342	-95	85	0.0	2005	32,673	4.0	45.1	98.8	1,474	10.5	80.1	0.293	0.310	14,595
2005-2006	255	347	-92	103	0.0	2006	32,684	4.0	45.6	98.8	1,485	10.7	80.5	0.285	0.312	14,879
2006-2007	265	354	-89	133	0.1	2007	32,728	4.0	46.0	98.8	1,494	11.1	81.0	0.280	0.312	15,086
2007-2008	271	375	-104	150	0.1	2008	32,774	4.0	46.5	98.8	1,475	11.4	81.9	0.273	0.313	15,269
2008-2009	272	374	-102	156	0.2	2009	32,828	4.0	46.8	98.7	1,457	11.5	81.0	0.266	0.316	15,450
2009-2010	276	379	-103	156	0.2	2010	32,881	4.0	47.2	98.7	1,475	11.7	81.0	0.260	0.318	15,661
2010-2011	287	393	-106	156	0.2	2011	32,931	4.1	47.4	98.7	1,458	12.0	82.1	0.257	0.318	15,854
2011-2012	285	396	-111	198	0.3	2012	33,031	4.1	47.7	98.7	1,425	12.1	82.3	0.255	0.328	16,066
2012-2013	287	404	-117	205	0.3	2013	33,106	4.1	47.9	98.6	1,434	12.2	82.2	0.256	0.338	16,234
2013-2014	293	404	-111	210	0.3	2014	33,205	4.1	48.1	98.5	1,438	12.2	82.0	0.257	0.348	16,404
2014-2015	289	406	-117	208	0.3	2015	33,296	4.1	48.2	98.5	1,410	12.3	82.0	0.260	0.358	16,505
2015-2016	283	412	-129	195	0.2	2016	33,376	4.1	48.2	98.4	1,395	12.5	82.2	0.266	0.372	16,597
2016-2017	281	421	-140	195	0.2	2017	33,431	4.1	48.1	98.3	1,377	13.6	81.7	0.270	0.387	16,661
2017-2018	273	419	-146	198	0.2	2018	33,483	4.1	48.2	98.2	1,366	12.6	81.3	0.273	0.400	16,682
2018-2019	268	424	-156	196	0.1	2019	33,523	4.1	48.2	98.1	1,370	12.8	81.2	0.277	0.417	16,713
2019-2020	264	436	-172	199	0.1	2020	33,550	4.1	48.1	97.9	1,372	13.0	81.4	0.282	0.435	16,770
2020-2021	257	437	-180	197	0.1	2021	33,567	4.1	47.9	97.8	1,374	13.1	81.8	0.287	0.454	16,786
2021-2022	250	443	-193	201	0.0	2022	33,575	4.1	47.6	97.6	1,382	13.2	81.8	0.292	0.475	16,828
2022-2023	245	443	-198	199	0.0	2023	33,576	4.1	47.4	97.4	1,407	13.3	81.0	0.294	0.490	16,854
2023-2024	241	448	-207	200	0.0	2024	33,569	4.1	47.4	97.2	1,429	13.4	80.8	0.296	0.506	16,876
2024-2025	237	455	-218	202	0.0	2025	33,553	4.1	47.5	97.0	1,426	13.7	80.8	0.297	0.522	16,913
2025-2026	232	461	-229	202	0.0	2026	33,526	4.1	47.6	96.8	1,423	13.9	81.0	0.298	0.539	16,955
2026-2027	227	468	-241	202	-0.1	2027	33,487	4.1	47.8	96.6	1,435	14.0	80.7	0.297	0.552	17,009
2027-2028	223	471	-248	204	-0.1	2028	33,443	4.1	48.1	96.4	1,423	14.1	80.7	0.296	0.560	17,074
2028-2029	223	474	-251	204	-0.1	2029	33,396	4.1	48.3	96.2	1,412	14.2	81.5	0.296	0.568	17,138
2029-2030	220	477	-257	205	-0.2	2030	33,344	4.1	48.7	96.0	1,409	14.4	81.6	0.291	0.574	17,205
2030-2031	219	480	-261	206	-0.2	2031	33,289	4.1	49.1	95.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.287	0.576	17,289

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.

Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services, Population Section, BC STATS

Enquiries: Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0127.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Households = Census Definition Households Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
 Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
 Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
 Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
 = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
 Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

**Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031**

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,525	3,379	6,663	4,302	20,167	24,826	2,786	22,832	9,036	6,839	4,659	789	31,351
1987	6,291	3,385	6,480	4,078	19,707	24,435	2,664	22,638	8,976	6,653	4,788	839	30,786
1988	6,245	3,432	6,411	3,877	19,543	24,435	2,567	22,698	9,013	6,653	4,892	905	30,680
1989	6,298	3,548	6,473	3,824	19,822	24,814	2,552	23,115	9,278	6,720	4,992	947	31,112
1990	6,559	3,686	6,613	3,786	19,912	25,018	2,510	23,328	9,460	6,666	5,106	1,005	31,577
1991	6,617	3,777	6,713	3,754	20,158	25,357	2,486	23,672	9,676	6,728	5,199	1,066	31,974
1992	6,756	3,847	6,787	3,745	20,256	25,657	2,459	23,040	9,593	6,938	5,199	1,066	31,974
1993	6,826	3,882	6,813	3,754	20,559	26,152	2,528	24,539	9,665	7,240	5,401	1,115	32,413
1994	6,880	3,862	6,890	3,773	21,042	26,680	2,478	25,026	9,758	7,511	5,493	1,190	32,978
1995	6,819	3,814	7,026	3,813	21,387	27,087	2,440	25,299	9,776	7,798	5,608	1,253	33,560
1996	6,713	3,710	7,190	3,897	21,723	27,421	2,422	25,517	9,728	8,038	5,698	1,344	34,134
1997	6,503	3,704	7,217	4,018	21,766	27,611	2,435	25,578	9,484	8,264	5,845	1,331	34,114
1998	6,249	3,584	7,198	4,167	21,826	27,756	2,559	25,658	9,233	8,446	5,930	1,364	34,005
1999	6,005	3,469	7,144	4,354	21,924	27,878	2,727	25,746	8,825	8,745	5,954	1,418	33,883
2000	5,742	3,348	6,980	4,525	21,936	27,971	2,947	25,828	8,432	8,979	6,035	1,501	33,713
2001	5,418	3,201	6,728	4,555	21,956	27,958	3,079	25,874	8,063	9,238	6,002	1,530	33,376
2002	5,225	3,092	6,389	4,566	21,753	27,798	3,109	25,831	7,659	9,528	6,045	1,605	33,023
2003	5,046	2,902	6,101	4,525	21,600	27,757	3,169	25,909	7,404	9,671	6,157	1,689	32,803
2004	4,911	2,732	5,836	4,488	21,547	27,792	3,244	26,054	7,217	9,842	6,245	1,755	32,583
2005	4,718	2,593	5,636	4,491	21,644	27,955	3,233	26,274	7,093	10,060	6,311	1,815	32,373
2006	4,578	2,476	5,402	4,456	21,728	28,106	3,193	26,432	6,976	10,296	6,378	1,889	32,164
2007	4,454	2,369	5,263	4,373	21,867	28,274	3,072	26,582	6,985	10,529	6,407	1,911	32,028
2008	4,381	2,308	5,126	4,285	21,920	28,393	3,031	26,706	6,987	10,648	6,473	1,943	32,028
2009	4,305	2,255	5,014	4,182	21,974	28,523	2,958	26,878	7,021	10,771	6,549	1,989	32,028
2010	4,290	2,231	4,871	4,035	21,972	28,591	2,907	27,031	7,051	10,861	6,619	2,013	32,028
2011	4,297	2,262	4,747	3,872	21,978	28,634	2,799	27,175	7,195	10,911	6,656	2,025	32,028
2012	4,316	2,295	4,632	3,768	21,855	28,702	2,772	27,313	7,259	10,828	6,847	2,044	33,018
2013	4,383	2,300	4,564	3,632	21,703	28,732	2,702	27,457	7,401	10,670	7,020	2,068	33,106
2014	4,443	2,346	4,502	3,529	21,569	28,762	2,646	27,545	7,499	10,541	7,193	2,051	33,205
2015	4,468	2,381	4,496	3,411	21,464	28,828	2,532	27,631	7,633	10,430	7,364	2,073	33,296
2016	4,520	2,438	4,503	3,278	21,269	28,856	2,387	27,693	7,754	10,237	7,587	2,100	33,376
2017	4,551	2,484	4,516	3,147	21,071	28,880	2,248	27,695	7,917	10,007	7,809	2,095	33,431
2018	4,587	2,520	4,577	3,044	20,885	28,896	2,173	27,713	8,057	9,784	8,011	2,128	33,483
2019	4,634	2,559	4,636	2,943	20,693	28,909	2,069	27,750	8,247	9,463	8,256	2,155	33,523
2020	4,628	2,580	4,664	2,807	20,426	28,922	2,031	27,750	8,337	9,182	8,496	2,170	33,550
2021	4,633	2,591	4,712	2,670	20,176	28,934	1,973	27,753	8,433	8,873	8,758	2,175	33,567
2022	4,613	2,594	4,748	2,573	19,910	28,962	1,946	27,747	8,443	8,614	9,032	2,162	33,575
2023	4,580	2,589	4,789	2,425	19,668	28,996	1,971	27,747	8,385	8,458	9,228	2,197	33,576
2024	4,540	2,567	4,820	2,268	19,408	29,039	1,911	27,747	8,303	8,317	9,421	2,235	33,569
2025	4,496	2,541	4,835	2,066	19,132	29,057	1,998	27,750	8,202	8,244	9,625	2,261	33,553
2026	4,433	2,504	4,833	1,862	18,842	29,093	2,037	27,764	8,049	8,170	9,832	2,291	33,526
2027	4,366	2,456	4,811	1,687	18,529	29,129	2,072	27,777	7,829	8,203	10,002	2,418	33,487
2028	4,305	2,411	4,781	1,538	18,194	29,138	2,113	27,784	7,646	8,257	10,097	2,522	33,443
2029	4,238	2,370	4,744	1,404	17,863	29,158	2,162	27,789	7,448	8,324	10,195	2,623	33,396
2030	4,166	2,324	4,703	1,285	17,509	29,178	2,205	27,809	7,264	8,410	10,269	2,719	33,344
2031	4,100	2,277	4,643	1,185	17,186	29,189	2,241	27,825	7,082	8,549	10,293	2,851	33,289

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services,
Population Section, BC STATS
Enquiries: Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

**Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031**

Year Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986 Male	209	940	1,099	1,135	1,223	974	1,229	1,289	1,209	911	855	753	887	866	690	680	429	239	96	17	15,750
Female	206	852	1,038	1,046	1,122	983	1,129	1,207	1,160	882	822	825	877	844	860	725	486	257	95	85	15,601
Total	415	1,792	2,137	2,181	2,345	1,957	2,358	2,496	2,369	1,822	1,677	1,578	1,764	1,710	1,550	1,405	915	496	191	102	31,351
1987 Male	168	864	1,109	1,089	1,172	928	1,150	1,298	1,188	1,009	818	753	878	844	711	680	452	239	103	27	15,480
Female	189	836	1,049	987	1,074	904	1,086	1,162	891	834	823	833	890	872	734	734	500	297	114	59	15,306
Total	357	1,700	2,158	2,076	2,246	1,832	2,238	2,460	2,080	1,843	1,641	1,586	1,772	1,714	1,445	1,414	952	536	217	86	30,786
1988 Male	164	805	1,140	1,082	1,118	885	1,093	1,274	1,238	1,060	812	793	847	857	739	646	469	268	109	34	15,433
Female	183	832	1,071	968	1,032	842	1,050	1,229	1,132	937	848	769	845	882	883	729	521	310	119	65	15,247
Total	347	1,637	2,211	2,050	2,150	1,727	2,143	2,503	2,370	1,997	1,660	1,562	1,692	1,739	1,622	1,375	990	578	228	99	30,680
1989 Male	158	775	1,183	1,096	1,091	893	1,069	1,296	1,323	1,121	866	835	803	845	774	604	496	282	109	37	15,656
Female	174	822	1,117	973	1,013	827	1,072	1,209	1,181	1,007	869	784	834	884	886	717	568	313	139	67	15,456
Total	332	1,597	2,300	2,069	2,104	1,720	2,141	2,505	2,504	2,128	1,735	1,619	1,637	1,729	1,660	1,321	1,064	595	248	104	31,112
1990 Male	199	783	1,250	1,102	1,101	899	1,016	1,300	1,359	1,203	880	826	797	825	791	589	518	288	115	46	15,887
Female	218	804	1,163	1,002	995	791	1,046	1,229	1,230	1,077	865	792	832	849	888	728	587	338	154	64	15,690
Total	417	1,625	2,413	2,104	2,096	1,690	2,062	2,529	2,589	2,280	1,745	1,618	1,629	1,674	1,679	1,317	1,105	626	269	110	31,577
1991 Male	179	795	1,220	1,156	1,113	882	961	1,326	1,426	1,270	918	847	784	846	777	593	530	292	124	48	16,087
Female	209	804	1,177	1,077	970	789	994	1,222	1,272	1,205	848	805	855	825	888	750	595	371	166	65	15,887
Total	388	1,599	2,397	2,233	2,083	1,671	1,955	2,548	2,698	2,410	1,766	1,652	1,639	1,671	1,665	1,343	1,125	663	290	113	31,974
1992 Male	196	815	1,184	1,210	1,090	903	884	1,268	1,419	1,296	1,041	836	808	855	821	636	524	305	129	49	16,289
Female	213	833	1,162	1,143	928	824	928	1,218	1,317	1,243	895	839	845	799	923	789	593	380	184	68	16,124
Total	409	1,648	2,346	2,353	2,018	1,727	1,812	2,486	2,756	2,539	1,936	1,675	1,653	1,654	1,744	1,425	1,117	685	313	117	32,413
1993 Male	190	821	1,163	1,276	1,075	931	874	1,240	1,435	1,374	1,139	854	845	816	827	681	485	326	131	46	16,549
Female	162	846	1,175	1,193	901	847	870	1,212	1,422	1,238	994	880	885	848	909	797	604	403	202	82	16,429
Total	352	1,667	2,338	2,469	1,976	1,718	1,744	2,452	2,857	2,612	2,133	1,734	1,689	1,664	1,736	1,478	1,089	729	333	128	32,978
1994 Male	185	845	1,136	1,315	1,101	901	870	1,217	1,440	1,443	1,217	896	878	808	848	720	467	347	147	38	16,819
Female	167	817	1,149	1,266	923	848	858	1,234	1,410	1,286	1,085	912	868	847	910	828	612	436	194	91	16,741
Total	352	1,662	2,285	2,581	2,024	1,749	1,728	2,451	2,850	2,729	2,302	1,808	1,746	1,655	1,758	1,548	1,079	783	341	129	33,560
1995 Male	161	826	1,112	1,348	1,143	884	828	1,188	1,456	1,484	1,306	934	879	837	836	721	455	369	161	33	16,961
Female	158	784	1,144	1,286	993	793	861	1,171	1,430	1,358	1,151	931	888	872	873	842	636	471	207	96	16,945
Total	319	1,610	2,256	2,634	2,136	1,677	1,689	2,359	2,886	2,842	2,457	1,865	1,767	1,709	1,709	1,563	1,091	840	368	129	33,906
1996 Male	178	780	1,094	1,358	1,231	858	775	1,104	1,484	1,519	1,386	969	890	857	807	714	480	347	161	43	17,035
Female	134	746	1,094	1,329	1,084	724	865	1,132	1,413	1,436	1,289	932	885	910	854	843	656	478	224	91	17,039
Total	312	1,526	2,188	2,687	2,315	1,582	1,640	2,236	2,897	2,852	2,675	1,901	1,775	1,767	1,661	1,557	1,136	825	385	134	34,134
1997 Male	156	753	1,110	1,291	1,284	876	749	1,032	1,368	1,578	1,385	1,105	897	817	875	712	504	350	138	37	17,017
Female	143	683	1,081	1,266	1,165	693	812	1,077	1,413	1,455	1,307	980	883	883	885	853	685	471	238	97	17,097
Total	299	1,436	2,191	2,557	2,449	1,569	1,561	2,109	2,781	3,033	2,692	2,085	1,787	1,700	1,760	1,565	1,189	821	376	134	34,114
1998 Male	139	695	1,110	1,255	1,306	901	738	933	1,334	1,539	1,457	1,176	886	840	875	695	545	322	155	49	16,950
Female	109	652	1,041	1,248	1,238	722	783	1,001	1,360	1,525	1,286	1,031	894	876	912	847	692	468	283	107	17,055
Total	248	1,347	2,151	2,503	2,544	1,623	1,521	1,934	2,694	3,064	2,743	2,207	1,780	1,716	1,787	1,542	1,237	790	418	156	34,005
1999 Male	140	644	1,116	1,190	1,321	930	659	850	1,300	1,538	1,505	1,266	905	862	828	714	558	332	165	47	16,870
Female	118	573	1,027	1,197	1,293	810	725	921	1,335	1,497	1,315	1,095	908	889	882	841	713	471	289	114	17,013
Total	258	1,217	2,143	2,387	2,614	1,740	1,384	1,771	2,635	3,035	2,820	2,361	1,813	1,751	1,710	1,555	1,271	803	454	161	33,883
2000 Male	156	618	1,043	1,153	1,338	986	634	728	1,243	1,518	1,521	1,335	934	873	823	743	553	327	189	62	16,777
Female	119	509	977	1,167	1,302	899	669	907	1,245	1,488	1,377	1,142	913	884	875	814	726	481	312	130	16,936
Total	275	1,127	2,020	2,320	2,640	1,885	1,303	1,635	2,488	3,006	2,898	2,477	1,847	1,757	1,698	1,557	1,279	808	501	192	33,713

**Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031**

Year Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001 Male	117	508	996	1,119	1,324	1,047	620	670	1,124	1,524	1,538	1,405	979	883	797	729	561	341	184	54	16,500
2001 Female	124	498	891	1,085	1,313	971	633	910	1,178	1,404	1,417	1,244	904	868	875	788	722	510	300	141	16,776
2001 Total	241	1,006	1,887	2,204	2,637	2,018	1,253	1,580	2,302	2,928	2,955	2,649	1,883	1,751	1,672	1,517	1,283	851	484	195	33,276
2002 Male	127	549	931	1,119	1,229	1,095	635	631	1,036	1,398	1,596	1,395	1,112	881	777	756	554	360	189	54	16,424
2002 Female	134	492	828	1,056	1,226	1,016	604	846	1,110	1,399	1,428	1,285	956	875	856	780	717	541	316	145	16,599
2002 Total	250	1,041	1,759	2,175	2,455	2,111	1,239	1,477	2,146	2,797	3,024	2,680	2,068	1,756	1,633	1,536	1,271	901	505	199	33,023
2003 Male	123	536	848	1,115	1,183	1,116	680	629	931	1,351	1,536	1,451	1,180	889	813	746	561	396	182	64	16,310
2003 Female	118	513	780	1,013	1,162	1,064	599	810	1,050	1,354	1,490	1,252	1,008	855	833	802	713	553	326	168	16,493
2003 Total	241	1,049	1,628	2,128	2,345	2,180	1,279	1,439	1,981	2,705	3,026	2,703	2,188	1,754	1,646	1,548	1,274	949	508	232	32,803
2004 Male	124	525	784	1,113	1,117	1,153	758	588	850	1,297	1,515	1,486	1,245	878	835	717	586	418	184	74	16,247
2004 Female	118	511	718	998	1,106	1,112	655	745	979	1,345	1,473	1,281	1,072	892	847	790	715	566	318	175	16,436
2004 Total	242	1,036	1,502	2,111	2,223	2,265	1,413	1,333	1,829	2,642	2,988	2,767	2,317	1,770	1,682	1,507	1,301	984	522	249	32,683
2005 Male	128	498	787	1,040	1,086	1,191	837	585	746	1,259	1,500	1,510	1,313	904	829	724	604	418	201	81	16,241
2005 Female	121	506	678	960	1,085	1,129	732	686	978	1,270	1,473	1,345	1,120	895	849	791	699	584	357	174	16,432
2005 Total	249	1,004	1,465	2,000	2,171	2,320	1,569	1,271	1,724	2,529	2,973	2,855	2,433	1,799	1,678	1,515	1,303	1,002	558	255	32,673
2006 Male	134	511	728	1,007	1,067	1,197	909	587	691	1,147	1,516	1,532	1,378	940	837	718	613	429	220	83	16,244
2006 Female	125	499	675	899	1,026	1,166	835	625	968	1,214	1,419	1,398	1,225	888	829	805	687	588	331	178	16,440
2006 Total	259	1,010	1,403	1,906	2,093	2,363	1,744	1,212	1,659	2,361	2,935	2,930	2,603	1,828	1,666	1,523	1,300	1,017	611	261	32,684
2007 Male	138	524	708	953	1,081	1,137	991	634	659	1,072	1,407	1,600	1,373	1,070	837	709	637	425	231	78	16,264
2007 Female	130	499	663	839	1,019	1,136	938	620	904	1,147	1,433	1,426	1,273	947	843	791	679	587	410	180	16,464
2007 Total	268	1,023	1,371	1,792	2,100	2,273	1,929	1,254	1,563	2,219	2,840	3,026	2,646	2,017	1,680	1,500	1,316	1,012	641	258	32,728
2008 Male	141	543	703	883	1,088	1,105	1,036	695	663	974	1,373	1,552	1,437	1,137	833	739	626	428	252	77	16,285
2008 Female	133	513	675	790	987	1,105	1,022	638	875	1,089	1,400	1,497	1,245	1,047	857	771	704	579	417	190	16,489
2008 Total	274	1,056	1,378	1,673	2,075	2,210	2,058	1,328	1,538	2,063	2,773	3,049	2,682	2,144	1,690	1,510	1,330	1,007	669	267	32,774
2009 Male	143	560	703	825	1,095	1,048	1,090	785	631	893	1,324	1,538	1,474	1,203	850	759	600	449	262	78	16,310
2009 Female	136	528	676	734	981	1,058	1,083	700	814	1,025	1,395	1,490	1,277	1,070	871	785	695	582	423	195	16,518
2009 Total	279	1,088	1,379	1,559	2,076	2,106	2,173	1,485	1,445	1,918	2,719	3,028	2,751	2,273	1,771	1,544	1,295	1,031	685	273	32,828
2010 Male	145	573	686	835	1,028	1,017	1,128	866	628	788	1,289	1,526	1,504	1,272	874	757	611	462	256	90	16,335
2010 Female	137	543	675	896	951	1,039	1,103	783	750	1,029	1,318	1,495	1,341	1,117	877	791	696	566	434	205	16,546
2010 Total	282	1,116	1,361	1,531	1,979	2,056	2,231	1,649	1,378	1,817	2,607	3,021	2,845	2,389	1,751	1,548	1,307	1,028	690	295	32,881
2011 Male	151	586	708	783	995	1,003	1,135	943	632	731	1,177	1,543	1,525	1,343	912	768	605	461	259	97	16,357
2011 Female	142	559	673	695	893	981	1,146	897	688	1,023	1,263	1,445	1,394	1,211	871	770	705	556	433	219	16,574
2011 Total	293	1,145	1,381	1,478	1,888	1,984	2,281	1,840	1,320	1,754	2,440	2,988	2,919	2,554	1,783	1,538	1,310	1,017	692	316	32,931
2012 Male	148	598	722	771	940	1,019	1,077	1,028	684	701	1,105	1,434	1,591	1,339	1,035	768	598	482	255	102	16,397
2012 Female	141	570	680	686	833	976	1,113	1,008	684	964	1,199	1,465	1,425	1,270	930	781	691	550	429	226	16,621
2012 Total	289	1,168	1,402	1,457	1,773	1,995	2,190	2,036	1,368	1,665	2,304	2,899	3,016	2,609	1,965	1,549	1,289	1,032	684	328	33,018
2013 Male	150	608	742	766	872	1,030	1,050	1,082	747	705	1,006	1,401	1,544	1,397	1,099	767	627	472	262	109	16,436
2013 Female	141	577	698	701	785	945	1,086	1,094	699	938	1,143	1,433	1,500	1,246	992	793	674	570	422	233	16,670
2013 Total	291	1,185	1,440	1,467	1,657	1,975	2,136	2,176	1,446	1,643	2,149	2,834	3,044	2,643	2,091	1,560	1,301	1,042	684	342	33,106
2014 Male	153	613	765	764	821	1,037	996	1,140	842	672	925	1,354	1,532	1,437	1,159	788	643	452	278	108	16,479
2014 Female	145	581	717	705	730	941	1,041	1,156	772	880	1,080	1,431	1,498	1,284	1,057	781	685	561	424	228	16,726
2014 Total	298	1,194	1,482	1,469	1,551	1,978	2,037	2,296	1,614	1,552	2,005	2,785	3,030	2,721	2,216	1,558	1,328	1,013	702	336	33,205
2015 Male	150	620	782	747	834	971	968	1,183	928	672	818	1,321	1,521	1,464	1,226	810	645	463	286	111	16,520
2015 Female	142	589	733	705	695	911	1,022	1,184	858	816	1,087	1,356	1,507	1,346	1,105	887	562	410	241	111	16,776
2015 Total	292	1,209	1,515	1,452	1,529	1,882	1,990	2,367	1,786	1,490	1,905	2,677	3,028	2,810	2,331	1,628	1,332	1,025	696	352	33,296

**Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031**

Year Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016 Male	147	618	798	771	786	942	953	1,191	1,006	681	764	1,213	1,540	1,483	1,294	841	655	463	289	119	16,554
2016 Female	140	591	751	704	693	857	969	1,229	973	752	1,078	1,299	1,456	1,404	1,205	819	673	573	407	249	16,822
2016 Total	287	1,209	1,549	1,475	1,479	1,799	1,922	2,420	1,979	1,433	1,842	2,512	2,996	2,887	2,499	1,660	1,328	1,036	696	368	33,376
2017 Male	146	616	805	784	771	893	971	1,129	1,091	734	734	1,135	1,434	1,556	1,294	950	658	459	303	120	16,573
2017 Female	136	590	761	711	684	799	964	1,194	1,085	749	1,018	1,232	1,475	1,433	1,253	876	683	562	404	247	16,858
2017 Total	284	1,206	1,566	1,495	1,455	1,692	1,935	2,323	2,176	1,483	1,752	2,367	2,909	2,979	2,547	1,826	1,341	1,021	707	367	33,431
2018 Male	143	612	809	804	768	827	984	1,101	1,140	794	738	1,035	1,404	1,500	1,349	1,010	661	481	300	110	16,590
2018 Female	135	587	768	729	699	750	938	1,171	1,169	760	988	1,168	1,445	1,506	1,231	933	699	551	421	245	16,893
2018 Total	278	1,199	1,577	1,533	1,467	1,577	1,922	2,272	2,309	1,554	1,726	2,203	2,849	3,006	2,580	1,943	1,360	1,032	721	395	33,483
2019 Male	138	602	816	824	766	776	992	1,048	1,198	806	703	950	1,356	1,490	1,387	1,068	671	496	289	142	16,598
2019 Female	131	576	777	750	703	698	934	1,128	1,230	831	924	1,104	1,436	1,500	1,265	993	717	560	419	249	16,925
2019 Total	269	1,178	1,593	1,574	1,469	1,474	1,926	2,176	2,428	1,717	1,627	2,054	2,792	2,990	2,652	2,061	1,388	1,056	708	391	33,523
2020 Male	136	590	821	839	751	788	926	1,015	1,240	970	703	841	1,323	1,481	1,410	1,134	689	499	297	145	16,598
2020 Female	129	564	783	766	704	664	903	1,106	1,259	918	861	1,107	1,358	1,508	1,328	1,039	726	563	418	248	16,952
2020 Total	265	1,154	1,604	1,605	1,455	1,452	1,829	2,121	2,499	1,888	1,564	1,948	2,681	2,989	2,738	2,173	1,415	1,062	715	393	33,550
2021 Male	133	579	817	854	773	740	901	998	1,248	1,046	712	782	1,217	1,459	1,426	1,201	717	507	295	148	16,591
2021 Female	126	557	782	785	701	656	855	1,049	1,302	1,034	800	1,101	1,301	1,461	1,385	1,130	724	551	424	250	16,974
2021 Total	259	1,136	1,599	1,639	1,474	1,396	1,756	2,047	2,550	2,080	1,512	1,883	2,518	2,960	2,811	2,331	1,441	1,058	719	398	33,567
2022 Male	130	566	813	863	788	726	855	1,016	1,184	1,132	768	752	1,140	1,399	1,487	1,198	818	510	296	141	16,582
2022 Female	123	543	780	795	709	650	798	1,042	1,269	1,147	799	1,043	1,235	1,478	1,416	1,174	777	559	414	242	16,993
2022 Total	253	1,109	1,593	1,658	1,497	1,376	1,653	2,058	2,453	2,279	1,567	1,795	2,375	2,877	2,903	2,372	1,595	1,069	710	383	33,575
2023 Male	127	553	805	872	808	723	793	1,025	1,149	1,179	835	762	1,041	1,370	1,444	1,247	870	511	310	142	16,565
2023 Female	120	528	775	800	729	665	752	1,009	1,245	1,233	815	1,016	1,171	1,448	1,486	1,154	830	575	405	254	17,010
2023 Total	247	1,081	1,580	1,672	1,537	1,388	1,545	2,034	2,394	2,412	1,650	1,778	2,212	2,818	2,930	2,401	1,700	1,086	715	396	33,576
2024 Male	124	542	790	879	830	723	742	1,032	1,094	1,238	926	728	958	1,337	1,433	1,281	919	521	317	143	16,547
2024 Female	117	515	761	812	748	667	701	1,003	1,198	1,295	893	955	1,114	1,436	1,479	1,191	883	594	411	249	17,022
2024 Total	241	1,057	1,551	1,691	1,578	1,390	1,443	2,035	2,292	2,533	1,819	1,683	2,072	2,763	2,912	2,472	1,802	1,115	728	392	33,569
2025 Male	123	530	776	883	845	707	755	969	1,060	1,280	1,012	729	855	1,296	1,427	1,301	972	535	316	151	16,522
2025 Female	117	501	747	819	765	669	667	972	1,176	1,323	980	856	1,116	1,360	1,487	1,251	926	601	415	243	17,031
2025 Total	240	1,031	1,523	1,702	1,610	1,376	1,422	1,941	2,236	2,603	1,992	1,625	1,971	2,656	2,914	2,552	1,898	1,136	731	394	33,553
2026 Male	120	520	762	878	861	728	709	943	1,042	1,288	1,087	742	798	1,195	1,440	1,318	1,028	558	325	149	16,491
2026 Female	114	492	731	816	785	668	663	921	1,119	1,364	1,095	839	1,110	1,304	1,439	1,307	1,009	600	410	249	17,035
2026 Total	234	1,012	1,493	1,694	1,646	1,396	1,372	1,864	2,161	2,652	2,182	1,581	1,908	2,499	2,879	2,625	2,037	1,158	735	398	33,526
2027 Male	118	510	745	873	870	742	695	897	1,057	1,222	1,173	797	769	1,122	1,349	1,374	1,022	640	328	151	16,454
2027 Female	111	482	714	813	796	679	653	865	1,110	1,330	1,210	839	1,052	1,241	1,453	1,336	1,050	642	413	244	17,033
2027 Total	229	992	1,459	1,686	1,666	1,421	1,348	1,762	2,167	2,552	2,383	1,636	1,821	2,363	2,802	2,710	2,072	1,282	741	395	33,487
2028 Male	117	505	730	865	878	758	693	836	1,064	1,185	1,221	868	778	1,031	1,325	1,336	1,061	682	329	153	16,415
2028 Female	111	472	698	807	803	699	669	818	1,075	1,306	1,297	859	1,024	1,179	1,425	1,400	1,028	689	427	242	17,028
2028 Total	228	977	1,428	1,672	1,681	1,457	1,362	1,654	2,139	2,491	2,518	1,727	1,802	2,210	2,750	2,736	2,089	1,371	756	395	33,443
2029 Male	115	497	719	850	885	780	690	788	1,072	1,130	1,278	960	745	953	1,286	1,322	1,092	719	340	153	16,374
2029 Female	110	468	683	796	811	715	673	768	1,067	1,260	1,361	938	966	1,123	1,434	1,391	1,067	729	441	241	17,022
2029 Total	225	965	1,402	1,646	1,696	1,495	1,363	1,556	2,139	2,390	2,639	1,898	1,711	2,076	2,700	2,713	2,159	1,448	781	394	33,396
2030 Male	114	488	707	838	890	795	675	800	1,010	1,097	1,318	1,044	747	852	1,258	1,320	1,113	755	351	159	16,331
2030 Female	107	461	668	783	817	733	676	733	1,035	1,238	1,389	1,028	908	1,124	1,338	1,399	1,122	762	447	245	17,013
2030 Total	221	949	1,375	1,621	1,707	1,528	1,351	1,533	2,045	2,335	2,707	2,072	1,655	1,976	2,596	2,719	2,235	1,517	798	404	33,344

**Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031**

Year Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031 Male	114	483	695	825	885	911	698	753	984	1,078	1,324	1,121	760	797	1,163	1,336	1,132	793	367	166	16,285
Female	107	454	655	767	816	753	676	728	986	1,179	1,430	1,145	854	1,118	1,285	1,355	1,171	833	443	249	17,004
Total	221	937	1,350	1,592	1,701	1,564	1,374	1,481	1,970	2,257	2,754	2,266	1,614	1,915	2,448	2,691	2,303	1,626	810	415	33,289

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected



BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts)

1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700,669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
East Kootenay	22,756	23,027	23,327	23,763	24,120	24,479	24,868	25,348	25,793	26,205	26,537	26,904
Central Kootenay	24,495	24,562	24,648	24,779	25,033	25,390	25,728	26,179	26,625	27,196	27,720	28,308
Kootenay Boundary	13,852	13,834	13,813	13,765	13,928	14,099	14,324	14,595	14,879	15,086	15,269	15,440
Okanagan-Similkameen	34,342	34,670	34,936	35,335	35,928	36,579	37,268	37,981	38,680	39,484	40,329	41,155
Fraser Valley	85,804	87,384	88,798	90,664	92,793	95,126	97,696	100,411	103,292	106,227	109,262	112,406
Greater Vancouver	766,101	785,652	804,443	824,439	841,913	860,446	880,298	900,620	920,376	939,768	959,566	980,209
Capital	143,779	144,703	145,891	147,673	150,494	152,992	155,521	158,055	160,891	163,386	165,972	168,728
Cowichan Valley	29,133	29,411	29,706	30,192	30,607	31,034	31,475	31,912	32,468	33,427	34,337	35,320
Nanaimo	53,933	54,805	55,750	56,960	58,387	59,793	61,242	62,874	64,567	66,669	68,890	71,136
Alberni-Clayoquot	12,736	12,697	12,706	12,740	12,819	12,902	13,047	13,158	13,249	13,344	13,440	13,535
Comox-Strathcona	40,559	40,638	40,700	41,192	41,760	42,377	43,180	44,119	45,108	46,309	47,513	48,705
Powell River	8,595	8,609	8,619	8,694	8,796	8,868	8,987	9,106	9,229	9,347	9,449	9,554
Sunshine Coast	11,146	11,253	11,326	11,517	11,763	12,080	12,448	12,897	13,375	13,899	14,488	15,064
Squamish-Lillooet	12,960	13,168	13,266	13,545	13,749	14,009	14,337	14,775	15,270	15,879	16,512	17,196
Thompson-Nicola	48,409	48,884	49,512	50,260	51,011	51,801	52,637	53,588	54,614	55,922	57,307	58,655
Central Okanagan	59,554	60,699	61,959	63,568	65,450	67,351	69,461	71,680	73,922	76,180	78,444	80,773
North Okanagan	29,885	30,249	30,963	31,604	32,247	32,879	33,620	34,332	35,161	36,142	37,184	38,237
Columbia-Shuswap	19,916	20,021	20,191	20,454	20,779	21,134	21,546	22,081	22,593	23,237	23,793	24,434
Cariboo	26,217	26,252	26,447	26,484	26,602	26,845	27,192	27,668	28,176	28,666	29,142	29,609
Mount Waddington	5,353	5,296	5,229	5,192	5,120	5,090	5,107	5,146	5,219	5,257	5,311	5,334
Central Coast	1,375	1,397	1,412	1,417	1,406	1,400	1,402	1,424	1,455	1,470	1,484	1,513
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,657	8,527	8,420	8,276	8,248	8,258	8,384	8,498	8,617	8,777	8,931	9,076
Kitimat-Stikine	15,167	15,074	14,999	14,941	14,915	14,952	15,057	15,275	15,603	15,975	16,377	16,622
Bulkley-Nechako	15,093	15,061	15,096	14,980	14,934	14,962	15,078	15,328	15,652	15,959	16,246	16,537
Fraser-Fort George	37,164	36,966	36,933	37,101	37,706	38,290	39,003	39,790	40,610	41,510	42,344	43,355
Peace River	20,476	20,435	20,283	20,066	20,274	20,559	20,970	21,422	21,852	22,251	22,644	23,124
Stikine	582	578	574	585	584	588	598	600	615	632	640	666
Northern Rockies	2,049	2,028	1,994	2,015	2,013	2,046	2,101	2,150	2,210	2,267	2,318	2,381
British Columbia	1,550,088	1,575,880	1,601,951	1,632,201	1,663,379	1,696,529	1,732,585	1,771,012	1,810,107	1,850,471	1,890,140	1,933,976

Source:

Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Province of British Columbia
Household Projection 27.

Note:

All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated
- 1986 census year figures include estimates of the
net census undercount and non-permanent
- 1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates
of the net census undercount

Date:

August, 2002

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
East Kootenay	29,709	29,704	29,670	29,623	29,573	29,519	29,461	29,399	29,335	29,265
Central Kootenay	33,817	34,109	34,378	34,638	34,899	35,171	35,449	35,735	36,032	36,330
Kootenay Boundary	16,828	16,854	16,876	16,913	16,955	17,009	17,074	17,138	17,205	17,289
Okanagan-Similkameen	50,046	50,687	51,335	52,012	52,695	53,392	54,050	54,802	55,510	56,199
Fraser Valley	152,323	155,138	157,948	160,812	163,673	166,559	169,483	172,435	175,399	178,375
Greater Vancouver	1,234,728	1,250,508	1,265,824	1,281,134	1,296,187	1,311,187	1,326,125	1,340,986	1,355,750	1,370,416
Capital	201,912	203,738	205,971	207,520	209,003	210,419	211,809	213,130	214,416	215,664
Cowichan Valley	45,609	46,241	46,869	47,501	48,143	48,801	49,476	50,148	50,823	51,494
Nanaimo	96,556	98,157	99,772	101,402	103,032	104,679	106,335	107,995	109,652	111,289
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,895	13,860	13,818	13,771	13,713	13,658	13,592	13,515	13,434	13,336
Comox-Strathcona	61,218	61,950	62,676	63,425	64,182	64,950	65,728	66,515	67,301	68,086
Powell River	9,945	9,880	9,821	9,755	9,693	9,636	9,570	9,511	9,454	9,395
Sunshine Coast	21,739	22,192	22,645	23,106	23,572	24,046	24,526	25,010	25,497	25,986
Squamish-Lillooet	24,860	25,283	25,671	26,065	26,452	26,828	27,195	27,564	27,927	28,296
Thompson-Nicola	74,519	75,622	76,743	77,875	79,022	80,184	81,355	82,515	83,672	84,824
Central Okanagan	109,135	111,081	113,041	114,994	116,947	118,916	120,901	122,901	124,906	126,915
North Okanagan	49,957	50,810	51,670	52,562	53,459	54,376	55,305	56,227	57,161	58,084
Columbia-Shuswap	30,681	31,030	31,387	31,767	32,159	32,556	32,965	33,379	33,794	34,213
Cariboo	33,933	34,123	34,278	34,421	34,560	34,688	34,810	34,928	35,046	35,160
Mount Waddington	5,050	5,052	5,046	5,046	5,041	5,024	5,013	5,004	5,000	5,000
Central Coast	1,690	1,694	1,698	1,704	1,695	1,680	1,679	1,664	1,642	1,616
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,452	10,504	10,549	10,595	10,620	10,659	10,695	10,682	10,688	10,683
Kilimut-Stikine	20,316	20,488	20,623	20,757	20,878	20,977	21,063	21,161	21,244	21,339
Bulkley-Nechako	19,629	19,804	19,970	20,129	20,290	20,453	20,632	20,743	20,873	20,991
Fraser-Fort George	52,167	52,503	52,834	53,136	53,423	53,710	53,993	54,285	54,537	54,797
Peace River	28,586	28,835	29,068	29,299	29,520	29,741	29,959	30,167	30,373	30,580
Stikine	817	843	870	899	929	959	991	1,025	1,057	1,104
Northern Rockies	3,111	3,154	3,192	3,224	3,257	3,291	3,322	3,351	3,380	3,410
British Columbia	2,433,828	2,464,444	2,494,843	2,524,688	2,554,173	2,583,668	2,613,141	2,642,485	2,671,674	2,700,669

Source:

Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Province of British Columbia
Household Projection 27.

Note:

All figures are as of July 1st of the year cited
- 1986 census year figures include estimates
net census undercount and non-permanent
- 1991 & 1996 census year figures include es
of the net census undercount

Date:

August, 2002

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by *BC Stats*.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

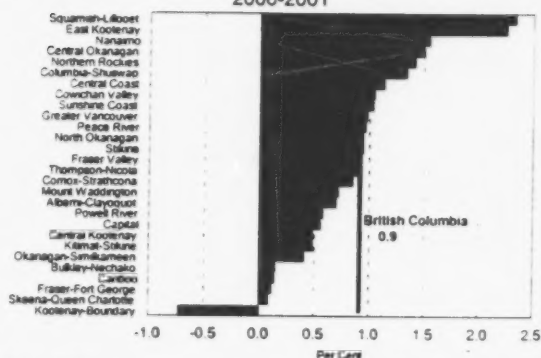
Municipal Population Estimates ♦ 2001

The Province

British Columbia had the third highest population growth rate in Canada between 2000 and 2001. The province grew at a rate of 0.9 per cent, or 37,101 persons, between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2001. Alberta (1.8 per cent) and Ontario (1.6 per cent) had higher growth rates among the provinces and Nunavut (2.7 per cent) also experienced strong growth.

International migration was the biggest contributor to B.C.'s population growth during the year, followed by natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population during the year from interprovincial migration to Alberta (-10,780) and to Ontario (-3,695).

Population Growth by Regional District
2000-2001



Source: BC Stats

Regional Districts

On a regional basis, the strongest population growth in the last year appeared in pockets and was not concentrated in any one part of the province. Population increases were highest (2.3 per cent) in Squamish-Lillooet and East Kootenay regions, followed by Nanaimo and Central Okanagan regions, both with increases of 1.5 per cent.

Greater Vancouver, home to half the province's population, recorded a slightly higher than average population growth rate of 1.0 per cent, while the increase in Fraser Valley (0.9 per cent) was the same as the provincial average. Population growth in the Capital region, which contains the Victoria CMA, was somewhat weaker at 0.6 per cent, but stronger than in the previous three years.

Regional District	2001 Population	% Increase
Squamish-Lillooet	37,131	2.3
East Kootenay	63,644	2.3
Nanaimo	136,920	1.5
Central Okanagan	154,910	1.5
Northern Rockies	6,520	1.4
Columbia-Shuswap	53,644	1.3
Central Coast	4,377	1.1

Kootenay-Boundary (-0.7 per cent) was the only regional district to register a decline in population over the last year, with widespread decreases throughout the region. This was the fourth consecutive year of declining population for the region.

Municipalities

Maple Ridge had the highest population increase for municipalities over 50,000 population (1.8 per cent). This continues the strong trend of the last few years, in which Maple Ridge has had annual growth in the 1.5-2.5 per cent range.

Municipal 5,000+	2001 Population	% Increase
Fernie	5,511	4.6
Whistler	9,965	3.0
Lake Country	9,587	2.4
View Royal	7,764	2.4
Kent	5,622	2.2
Nelson	9,853	1.9
Maple Ridge	64,238	1.8
Fort St. John	17,129	1.8

The three largest municipalities in B.C. had more moderate population growth of around 1.0 per cent (Vancouver at 1.1 per cent,

Surrey at 1.4 per cent, and Burnaby at 0.8 per cent).

For municipalities greater than 5,000 population, Fernie (4.6 per cent) and Whistler (3.0 per cent) showed the largest increases. Population growth in Whistler has eased to the 2.5-3.0 per cent range in the last three years due in part to infrastructure constraints. Population growth in the nearby municipalities of Pemberton (7.1 per cent) and Squamish (1.6 per cent) picked up in 2001, after coming to a standstill in the previous year. Some other tourism-oriented areas posted strong growth in 2001: Radium Hot Springs at 8.3 per cent and Tofino at 5.8 per cent.

Municipal 5,000+	2001 Population	% Decrease
Trail	7,515	-2.7
Mackenzie	6,177	-1.5
Creston	5,082	-1.5
New Westminster	54,207	-1.2
White Rock	17,169	-1.1
Oak Bay	17,494	-0.9
Prince Rupert	16,924	-0.5

Municipalities such as Trail, White Rock and Oak Bay have generally been losing population over the last few years, while the changes in some of the other municipalities listed above are more variable from one year to the next.

Regional centres such as Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops, Smithers, and Courtenay are also gaining population in part due to the movement of population from smaller municipalities. This migration occurs partly due to decreasing employment opportunities in the smaller resource-dependent communities. Larger centres offer expanded employment opportunities that can act as a magnet for population.

In the north-east part of the province, Fort St. John and Fort Nelson both grew by 1.8 per cent as the oil and gas sector provided increased employment opportunities.

Other highlights from the 2001 municipal and regional district estimates include:

- There are 154 incorporated municipalities within British Columbia following the incorporation in 1999 of Sooke and Bowen Island. Just over 70 per cent of all municipalities experienced a population increase over the last year.
- Over the last year, the overall population of the rural unorganized area grew at the same rate as the total of the incorporated areas.
- Within the Capital region, steady population growth has continued in the western communities (View Royal, Highlands, Langford, and Metchosin). However, larger "core" municipalities such as Saanich, Victoria and Esquimalt grew at a slower pace than the western part of the region.
- Vancouver Island's central and southern regions continue to exhibit weak but steady growth (less than 1.0 per cent) with only the Nanaimo region (1.5 per cent) and Cowichan Valley (1.0 per cent) showing above average growth.
- The East Kootenay region, especially the part closest to the Alberta border, experienced strong growth and may be benefiting from the strength of the neighbouring province.

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2001 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site: <http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca>

by Regional District



1996-2001

BC level = 1.1



2000-2001

BC level = 0.9

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

December 2001

This and other releases are also available through the Internet at <http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca> Call (250) 387-0359 for details.

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	% Chg.	Estimate 1997	% Chg.	Estimate 1998	% Chg.	Estimate 1999	% Chg.	Estimate 2000	% Chg.	Estimate 2001
Alberni-Clayoquot												
Port Alberni	C *	32,906	1.3	33,343	-0.2	33,288	0.0	33,274	0.3	33,386	0.7	33,618
Tofino	DM	19,201	2.2	19,629	-0.8	19,471	-0.7	19,328	-0.1	19,317	1.1	19,531
Ucluelet	DM	1,222	5.7	1,292	6.8	1,380	7.1	1,478	4.1	1,539	5.8	1,628
		1,731	0.6	1,742	-0.2	1,738	1.5	1,764	3.3	1,823	0.4	1,831
Bulkley-Nechako												
Burns Lake	VL	43,383	2.5	44,453	1.1	44,960	0.4	45,156	0.8	45,538	0.1	45,605
Fort St. James	DM	1,871	1.2	1,893	-0.5	1,884	0.2	1,888	0.2	1,891	0.2	1,895
Fraser Lake	VL	2,136	0.6	2,148	-1.5	2,115	-0.2	2,110	0.9	2,128	-1.6	2,095
Granisle	VL	1,403	-3.7	1,351	-1.7	1,328	-3.5	1,282	3.5	1,327	-1.4	1,308
Houston	VL	462	1.7	470	-2.3	459	-0.7	456	-5.3	432	-3.0	419
Smithers	DM	4,106	4.2	4,279	1.1	4,324	-2.2	4,230	-0.7	4,202	-0.7	4,173
Telkwa	VL *	5,888	2.0	5,987	1.1	6,053	0.2	6,067	1.1	6,134	0.2	6,145
Vanderhoof	DM	1,243	7.7	1,339	4.6	1,401	1.1	1,417	-0.1	1,416	0.7	1,426
		4,589	2.6	4,707	0.3	4,721	1.2	4,776	1.0	4,826	0.7	4,862
Capital												
Central Saanich	DM	331,761	0.8	334,579	-0.1	334,314	0.0	334,274	0.1	334,706	0.6	336,562
Colwood	C	15,155	1.1	15,319	0.9	15,453	0.3	15,505	0.2	15,542	1.0	15,694
Esquimalt	DM	14,412	1.1	14,572	1.0	14,711	-0.3	14,672	-0.2	14,643	0.2	14,676
Highlands	DM	16,855	-0.2	16,817	-1.1	16,624	-1.2	16,418	-0.2	16,389	0.2	16,419
Langford	DM	1,481	3.7	1,536	1.6	1,561	2.6	1,602	2.8	1,647	2.4	1,686
Metchosin	DM	18,242	4.7	19,101	1.4	19,359	1.0	19,562	2.5	20,045	1.5	20,342
North Saanich	DM	4,899	1.3	4,965	0.9	5,009	0.4	5,028	1.1	5,083	0.9	5,128
Oak Bay	DM	10,772	1.0	10,884	0.3	10,921	-0.1	10,915	0.1	10,923	0.3	10,954
Saanich	DM	18,493	-0.8	18,337	-1.2	18,116	-1.2	17,895	-1.4	17,652	-0.9	17,494
Sidney	DM	105,463	1.2	106,753	-0.1	106,688	0.0	106,665	0.1	106,733	0.4	107,129
Sooke	T	11,084	-0.5	11,032	1.7	11,221	-0.2	11,199	-0.9	11,098	0.2	11,116
Victoria	DM *											
View Royal	C	76,831	-0.2	76,700	-1.1	75,883	-0.8	75,261	-0.4	74,953	1.1	75,369
	T	6,704	3.2	6,917	1.5	7,021	4.3	7,323	3.5	7,581	2.4	7,764
Cariboo												
Quesnel	C *	69,976	3.2	72,214	0.8	72,792	0.2	72,966	0.7	73,492	0.1	73,593
Wells	DM	8,824	3.0	9,087	-1.3	8,971	18.0	10,586	1.9	10,786	1.2	10,920
Williams Lake	C *					272	-5.1	258	2.7	265	0.4	266
100 Mile House	DM	10,917	2.6	11,200	0.5	11,261	5.8	11,913	1.5	12,092	0.3	12,124
		1,925	5.5	2,030	2.1	2,072	-1.3	2,045	-0.3	2,039	-2.2	1,994
Central Coast												
		4,087	5.5	4,310	0.5	4,330	-0.3	4,319	0.2	4,328	1.1	4,377

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996-97	Estimate 1997	7-98 Chg.	Estimate 1998-99	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Central Kootenay										
Castlegar	C	60,324	61,120	0.4	61,345	61,450	0.5	61,752	0.5	62,051
Creston	T	7,302	7,344	0.5	7,378	7,391	0.2	7,421	0.1	7,427
Kaslo	VL	4,990	5,105	0.4	5,124	5,087	-0.7	5,158	-1.5	5,082
Nakusp	VL	1,101	1,114	0.1	1,115	1,106	-0.8	1,096	-0.4	1,092
Nelson	C	1,807	1,802	1.7	1,833	1,788	-2.5	1,785	0.6	1,796
New Denver	C	9,968	9,956	-2.6	9,702	9,691	-0.1	9,670	1.9	9,853
Salmo	VL	600	606	-0.7	602	612	-2.0	600	1.5	609
Silverton	VL	1,247	1,261	1.2	1,276	1,256	-0.3	1,252	-1.1	1,238
Slocan	VL	249	253	-1.6	249	240	-4.2	250	0.8	252
	VL	348	348	0.0	350	339	-0.6	337	-0.3	336
Central Okanagan										
Kelowna	C *	141,912	146,145	2.2	149,328	150,712	1.3	152,621	1.5	154,910
Lake Country	DM	93,045	95,162	2.0	97,063	97,358	1.3	98,651	1.1	99,724
Peachland	DM	9,348	9,590	-0.9	9,501	9,529	-1.8	9,359	2.4	9,587
	DM	4,684	4,803	-0.3	4,788	4,831	0.7	4,866	1.1	4,919
Columbia-Shuswap										
Golden	T	49,962	51,140	1.9	52,090	52,639	1.1	52,936	1.3	53,644
Revelstoke	C	4,134	4,205	-1.1	4,160	4,191	1.4	4,250	0.9	4,288
Salmon Arm	DM	8,373	8,415	-1.3	8,306	8,224	-0.2	8,207	0.2	8,220
Sicamous	DM	15,211	15,754	2.6	16,170	16,281	0.2	16,310	0.8	16,435
	DM	2,931	3,003	4.7	3,145	3,165	-0.7	3,143	0.6	3,161
Comox-Strathcona										
Campbell River	DM *	101,520	104,014	1.1	105,187	105,291	0.1	105,363	0.8	106,254
Comox	T *	30,042	30,959	1.3	31,359	31,286	-0.2	31,229	0.7	31,437
Courtenay	C *	11,483	11,714	1.8	11,925	12,149	0.8	12,242	0.9	12,352
Cumberland	VL	18,052	18,867	1.7	19,183	19,506	1.5	19,791	1.3	20,055
Gold River	VL	2,645	2,743	0.1	2,745	2,725	-0.3	2,716	0.1	2,720
Sayward	VL	2,125	2,052	-5.1	1,947	1,799	-0.8	1,784	-2.1	1,747
Tahsis	VL	457	465	-3.0	451	432	0.0	432	0.5	434
Zeballos	VL	981	968	-6.9	901	885	1.2	896	-0.4	892
	VL	242	251	-3.6	242	246	11.4	274	-0.7	272
Cowichan Valley										
Duncan	C	73,676	75,318	0.9	75,976	76,362	0.5	76,762	1.0	77,561
Ladysmith	T *	4,761	4,916	-0.5	4,892	4,780	-0.4	4,763	1.0	4,812
Lake Cowichan	T *	6,704	6,828	0.9	6,891	6,961	0.0	6,959	1.2	7,044
North Cowichan	DM	2,966	3,027	0.9	3,054	3,063	0.7	3,083	3.0	3,177
	DM	26,275	26,707	1.3	27,047	27,338	0.9	27,591	0.9	27,837
East Kootenay										
Granbrook	C *	58,608	59,557	0.8	60,054	61,145	1.8	62,240	2.3	63,644
Elkford	DM	18,869	19,343	0.9	19,515	19,791	0.3	19,859	0.2	19,907
Fernie	C	2,837	2,834	-0.8	2,812	2,804	-0.3	2,863	0.5	2,877
Invermere	DM	5,072	5,112	-0.2	5,100	5,201	1.3	5,269	4.6	5,511
Kimberley	C	2,792	2,900	1.1	2,931	2,946	0.1	2,950	0.5	2,965
Radium Hot Springs	VL	6,997	6,971	-0.6	6,928	6,914	0.8	6,972	1.2	7,057
Spanwood	DM	550	579	0.2	580	605	7.6	651	8.3	705
	DM	4,144	4,081	1.7	4,150	4,162	0.0	4,164	1.6	4,232

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996-97	% Chg.	Estimate 1997	% Chg.	Estimate 1997-98	% Chg.	Estimate 1998-99	% Chg.	Estimate 1999	% Chg.	Estimate 1999-00	% Chg.	Estimate 2000	% Chg.	Estimate 2000-01	Estimate 2001
Fraser Valley																	
Abbotsford	C	231,440	2.0	236,110	1.0	238,355	0.9	240,535	0.9	240,535	0.9	242,097	0.6	242,097	0.9	244,354	244,354
Chilliwack	C	109,758	2.4	112,411	0.7	113,215	0.9	114,184	0.9	114,184	0.9	115,032	0.7	115,032	0.8	116,009	116,009
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	62,591	1.4	63,443	1.5	64,392	1.3	65,245	1.3	65,245	1.3	65,371	0.2	65,371	0.9	65,951	65,951
Hope	DM	932	14.1	1,063	1.9	1,083	2.1	1,106	2.1	1,106	2.1	1,116	0.9	1,116	1.7	1,135	1,135
Kent	DM	6,481	3.2	6,690	1.6	6,796	0.4	6,824	0.4	6,824	0.4	6,819	-0.1	6,819	0.2	6,831	6,831
Mission	DM	5,049	1.6	5,130	2.1	5,238	1.5	5,315	1.5	5,315	1.5	5,502	3.5	5,502	2.2	5,622	5,622
	DM	31,747	1.3	32,165	1.0	32,482	0.5	32,651	0.5	32,651	0.5	32,904	0.8	32,904	1.0	33,217	33,217
Fraser-Fort George																	
Mackenzie	DM	103,202	2.1	105,402	0.9	106,335	0.1	106,429	0.1	106,429	0.1	106,850	0.4	106,850	0.1	106,970	106,970
McBride	VL	6,270	0.8	6,319	-0.6	6,281	-0.5	6,248	-0.5	6,248	-0.5	6,270	0.4	6,270	-1.5	6,177	6,177
Prince George	C	770	3.4	796	-2.9	773	-2.1	757	-2.1	757	-2.1	769	1.6	769	0.5	773	773
Valemount	VL	78,396	1.9	79,882	1.0	80,687	0.2	80,822	0.2	80,822	0.2	81,262	0.5	81,262	0.3	81,506	81,506
	VL	1,357	1.8	1,382	0.8	1,393	-2.3	1,361	-2.3	1,361	-2.3	1,355	-0.4	1,355	-0.4	1,350	1,350
Greater Vancouver																	
Anmore	VL	1,910,314	2.0	1,947,735	1.1	1,970,029	1.0	1,990,390	1.0	1,990,390	1.0	2,009,360	1.0	2,009,360	1.0	2,028,996	2,028,996
Belcarra	VL	999	2.4	1,023	13.5	1,161	8.6	1,261	8.6	1,261	8.6	1,305	3.5	1,305	2.9	1,343	1,343
Bowen Island	IM*	690	2.2	705	0.1	706	0.1	707	0.1	707	0.1	711	0.6	711	-0.6	707	707
Burnaby	C	187,086	1.0	188,977	0.0	188,916	0.7	190,212	0.7	190,212	0.7	192,193	1.0	192,193	3.4	193,644	193,644
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.0	108,300	1.8	110,267	1.1	111,503	1.1	111,503	1.1	112,189	0.6	112,189	1.2	113,498	113,498
Delta	DM	99,233	1.3	100,532	0.3	100,875	0.2	101,069	0.2	101,069	0.2	101,349	0.3	101,349	0.4	101,743	101,743
Langley	C	23,484	1.2	23,764	1.2	24,060	0.5	24,171	0.5	24,171	0.5	24,269	0.4	24,269	0.6	24,421	24,421
Langley	DM	83,359	2.9	85,769	2.0	87,472	1.1	88,464	1.1	88,464	1.1	89,278	0.9	89,278	0.9	90,102	90,102
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	0.4	1,404	0.5	1,411	0.1	1,413	0.1	1,413	0.1	1,497	5.9	1,497	-0.4	1,491	1,491
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	2.6	59,989	1.5	60,901	1.7	61,953	1.7	61,953	1.7	63,088	1.8	63,088	1.8	64,238	64,238
New Westminster	C	51,591	1.6	52,411	2.1	53,499	1.2	54,160	1.2	54,160	1.2	54,852	1.3	54,852	-1.2	54,207	54,207
North Vancouver	C	43,355	0.8	43,720	1.5	44,365	0.6	44,627	0.6	44,627	0.6	44,914	0.6	44,914	0.9	45,330	45,330
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,750	0.5	85,172	0.4	85,485	0.4	85,485	0.4	85,741	0.3	85,741	0.5	86,152	86,152
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	2.9	14,389	0.7	14,484	1.9	14,752	1.9	14,752	1.9	14,839	0.6	14,839	1.2	15,022	15,022
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	2.8	50,071	1.3	50,727	0.8	51,116	0.8	51,116	0.8	51,381	0.5	51,381	1.4	52,094	52,094
Port Moody	C	21,732	4.2	22,653	2.0	23,101	2.7	23,729	2.7	23,729	2.7	23,800	0.3	23,800	1.5	24,162	24,162
Richmond	C	155,005	2.5	158,898	1.8	161,728	1.4	163,958	1.4	163,958	1.4	164,964	0.6	164,964	1.1	166,809	166,809
Surrey	C	317,290	2.7	325,925	1.8	331,776	1.3	335,940	1.3	335,940	1.3	339,811	1.2	339,811	1.4	344,620	344,620
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.7	546,835	0.9	551,700	1.2	558,076	1.2	558,076	1.2	565,477	1.3	565,477	1.1	571,708	571,708
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	0.8	42,698	-0.2	42,604	-0.2	42,529	-0.2	42,529	-0.2	42,418	-0.3	42,418	0.3	42,526	42,526
White Rock	C	17,870	0.7	18,003	-1.9	17,663	-0.5	17,568	-0.5	17,568	-0.5	17,361	-1.2	17,361	-1.1	17,169	17,169
Kitimat-Stikine																	
Kitimat	VL	45,457	2.2	46,440	-0.1	46,384	0.5	46,607	0.5	46,607	0.5	46,803	0.4	46,803	0.5	47,029	47,029
Hazelton	DM	364	-0.5	362	1.9	369	-0.8	366	-0.8	366	-0.8	359	-1.9	359	-0.8	356	356
Kitimat	DM	11,587	1.3	11,737	-0.5	11,676	-0.1	11,669	-0.1	11,669	-0.1	11,524	-1.2	11,524	0.1	11,538	11,538
New Hazelton	DM	859	1.7	874	-2.7	850	-1.6	836	-1.6	836	-1.6	865	3.5	865	-1.5	852	852
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-4.5	702	-4.5	699	-0.4	699	-0.4	696	696
Terrace	C	13,325	2.9	13,716	0.4	13,769	0.5	13,832	0.5	13,832	0.5	13,859	0.2	13,859	0.1	13,875	13,875
Kootenay-Boundary																	
Fruitvale	VL	34,134	0.2	34,194	-0.1	34,164	-0.1	34,126	-0.1	34,126	-0.1	34,040	-0.3	34,040	-0.7	33,791	33,791
Grand Forks	C	2,196	-0.1	2,193	-1.1	2,169	-0.8	2,152	-0.8	2,152	-0.8	2,163	0.5	2,163	-1.8	2,123	2,123
Greenwood	C	4,146	3.8	4,303	-0.3	4,292	0.6	4,319	0.6	4,319	0.6	4,294	-0.6	4,294	0.0	4,292	4,292
Midway	VL	813	0.2	815	-2.9	791	-3.8	761	-3.8	761	-3.8	758	-0.4	758	-0.4	746	746
	VL	711	-0.4	708	0.4	691	-0.7	686	-0.7	686	-0.7	681	-0.7	681	-0.7	678	678

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	% Chg.	Estimate 1997	% Chg.	Estimate 1998	% Chg.	Estimate 1999	% Chg.	Estimate 2000	% Chg.	Estimate 2001
Montrose	VL	1,179	-0.3	1,176	0.0	1,176	-0.6	1,169	-1.5	1,152	-1.5	1,153
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.4	3,895	-1.3	3,844	0.4	3,858	-0.9	3,822	-0.9	3,811
Trail	C*	7,979	-2.4	7,786	-0.4	7,756	-1.7	7,624	1.3	7,723	-2.7	7,515
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.7	1,826	-0.1	1,825	-1.4	1,799	-0.3	1,793	-0.3	1,755
Mount Waddington		15,224	1.1	15,394	-0.9	15,257	-0.5	15,177	-0.9	15,046	0.7	15,154
Alert Bay	VL	638	-11.8	563	-1.4	555	-0.4	553	0.5	556	-1.8	546
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-1.1	1,372	-2.3	1,341	-3.6	1,293	-3.6	1,247	0.9	1,258
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-0.5	5,483	-2.1	5,369	-1.7	5,279	-1.0	5,224	1.1	5,283
Port McNeill	T*	3,052	2.1	3,116	-0.5	3,100	0.3	3,108	-1.0	3,078	0.2	3,085
Nanaimo		126,483	3.0	130,328	1.2	131,879	1.1	133,366	1.1	134,835	1.5	136,920
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.7	74,946	0.8	75,520	0.8	76,151	0.6	76,588	1.3	77,583
Parksville	C	9,816	3.4	10,146	0.9	10,237	1.2	10,355	2.4	10,607	1.6	10,772
Qualicum Beach	T*	6,948	3.2	7,172	2.8	7,375	0.2	7,388	1.1	7,472	0.8	7,533
North Okanagan		74,344	2.3	76,034	0.4	76,312	0.4	76,619	1.3	77,630	0.9	78,362
Armstrong	C	4,053	2.1	4,140	1.2	4,190	0.6	4,215	0.9	4,254	-0.1	4,251
Coldstream	DM*	9,307	1.9	9,482	0.5	9,526	0.2	9,548	1.1	9,653	0.6	9,710
Enderby	C	2,853	2.3	2,920	-0.4	2,908	0.0	2,909	0.3	2,918	-0.5	2,904
Lumby	VL	1,755	3.9	1,824	-1.5	1,796	-2.1	1,759	2.0	1,794	-0.6	1,784
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	1.9	5,628	0.9	5,676	0.2	5,686	0.8	5,730	1.0	5,790
Vernon	C*	33,059	2.5	33,873	1.2	34,284	-0.2	34,218	1.3	34,654	0.4	34,790
Northern Rockies		6,127	4.7	6,414	0.3	6,434	0.5	6,463	-0.5	6,429	1.4	6,520
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	3.6	4,779	-0.1	4,773	0.1	4,776	-1.0	4,728	1.8	4,814
Okanagan-Similkameen		78,750	1.6	79,981	0.0	79,969	0.5	80,353	0.1	80,395	0.4	80,723
Keremeos	VL	1,206	-0.6	1,199	-0.7	1,191	-0.1	1,190	-1.1	1,177	-0.3	1,173
Oliver	T	4,434	1.7	4,511	-1.5	4,442	-1.3	4,384	-0.6	4,356	-0.5	4,335
Osoyoos	T*	4,160	3.6	4,311	1.7	4,386	0.6	4,414	1.6	4,483	1.3	4,541
Penticton	C	32,161	1.1	32,530	-0.2	32,480	0.4	32,618	-0.3	32,519	0.0	32,513
Princeton	T	2,932	1.7	2,981	-0.6	2,963	0.7	2,984	-1.4	2,941	-1.1	2,908
Summerland	DM*	10,949	0.7	11,021	-1.3	10,879	-0.2	10,853	-0.3	10,823	0.3	10,852
Peace River		58,887	1.3	59,659	0.7	60,064	0.5	60,377	-0.1	60,333	1.0	60,914
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-1.3	3,077	-4.2	2,947	3.7	3,057	-1.8	3,003	-2.4	2,930
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	0.5	11,660	1.0	11,779	0.3	11,809	-0.9	11,706	0.7	11,789
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.5	15,955	2.0	16,272	1.1	16,443	2.3	16,829	1.8	17,125
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	0.3	1,168	-1.9	1,146	0.5	1,152	-1.6	1,134	1.9	1,155
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	0.0	930	1.6	945	-1.8	928	-1.8	911	2.1	930
Taylor	DM	1,077	1.7	1,095	3.4	1,132	6.9	1,210	4.0	1,258	1.4	1,276
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-2.6	3,836	-9.7	3,464	-17.5	2,857	-18.4	2,330	-0.2	2,326
Powell River		20,698	2.3	21,175	0.0	21,165	0.1	21,176	-0.3	21,112	0.6	21,234
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.4	13,965	-0.4	13,910	-0.1	13,896	-0.5	13,827	0.3	13,873
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996-97	% Chg.	Estimate 1997	% Chg.	Estimate 1998-99	% Chg.	Estimate 1999	% Chg.	Estimate 2000	% Chg.	Estimate 2000-01	Estimate 2001
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	0.2	25,913	-1.8	25,450	0.0	25,460	0.1	25,493	0.1	0.1	25,515
Masset	VL	1,352	-20.2	1,079	-1.2	1,066	13.6	1,211	4.5	1,265	0.2	0.2	1,268
Port Clements	VL	583	3.1	601	0.5	604	-5.1	573	-1.2	566	5.1	5.1	595
Port Edward	DM	732	5.6	773	0.5	777	-0.8	771	-1.4	760	-2.4	-2.4	742
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	0.8	17,573	-2.5	17,140	-0.9	16,981	0.2	17,014	-0.5	-0.5	16,924
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	5.9	34,034	3.5	35,222	1.9	35,902	1.1	36,284	2.3	2.3	37,131
Lillooet	DM	3,007	1.2	3,042	-1.1	3,010	-1.3	2,971	0.5	2,985	-0.3	-0.3	2,977
Pemberton	VL*	899	31.4	1,181	14.4	1,351	22.8	1,659	-0.2	1,655	7.1	7.1	1,772
Squamish	DM	14,578	3.5	15,086	1.5	15,315	0.3	15,355	-0.1	15,345	1.6	1.6	15,584
Whistler	DM	7,607	11.2	8,458	8.2	9,154	3.0	9,427	2.6	9,676	3.0	3.0	9,965
Stikine		1,450	2.1	1,481	-0.5	1,474	0.1	1,475	0.9	1,489	0.9	0.9	1,503
Sunshine Coast		25,833	2.7	26,540	1.6	26,959	1.1	27,244	0.6	27,421	1.0	1.0	27,704
Gibsons	T	3,875	0.4	3,890	0.3	3,900	-1.1	3,858	0.9	3,893	2.6	2.6	3,996
Sechelt	DM	7,611	5.5	8,032	2.6	8,242	1.7	8,385	1.3	8,493	1.7	1.7	8,641
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	766	8.1	828	1.2	838	3.3	866	-2.1	848	-1.1	-1.1	839
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	2.5	126,671	1.0	127,971	0.6	128,785	1.0	130,092	0.9	0.9	131,295
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	3.3	1,988	-2.1	1,947	1.3	1,973	1.0	1,993	-1.0	-1.0	1,973
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	3.2	1,195	-3.6	1,152	-0.6	1,145	-2.8	1,113	2.7	2.7	1,143
Chase	VL	2,546	1.8	2,592	-0.7	2,574	-0.2	2,570	1.2	2,600	-0.1	-0.1	2,598
Clinton	VL*	757	0.7	762	1.2	771	-4.4	737	-2.6	718	1.5	1.5	729
Kamloops	C*	79,544	1.9	81,095	0.6	81,621	0.4	81,935	1.0	82,768	0.8	0.8	83,457
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	1.1	2,611	-1.0	2,585	-2.7	2,516	-0.5	2,503	-1.4	-1.4	2,467
Lytton	VL	336	-1.5	331	-1.8	325	-1.5	320	-0.6	318	-0.3	-0.3	317
Merritt	C	7,940	1.1	8,029	1.1	8,115	-0.8	8,051	0.2	8,069	0.0	0.0	8,069
British Columbia		3,882,043	2.0	3,959,698	0.9	3,997,087	0.8	4,028,072	0.8	4,058,833	0.9	0.9	4,095,934

Source:

Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:

All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2001.

** Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast
and Powell River Regional Districts.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. COMMUNITY FACTS

A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS

Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS

Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

Kootenay-Boundary Regional District

1**General**

Incorporated in 1966, the main economic driver for the Kootenay-Boundary R.D. is the Cominco Smelter in Trail. Municipalities in the Regional District are Fruitvale, Grand Forks, Greenwood, Midway, Montrose, Rossland, Trail and Warfield.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Health & Social Services.

2**Population Estimates****Annual Estimates**

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Koot-Bound	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	33,883	-	3,997,113	-
1999	33,727	-0.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	33,496	-0.7	4,060,133	0.8
2001	33,184	-0.9	4,101,579	1.0
2002	33,013	-0.5	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution**Age and Gender - 2001 Census**

	Koot-Bound		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Koot-Bound	B.C.
All ages	15,760	16,085	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	2,810	2,565	16.9	18.1
15 - 24	1,920	1,855	11.8	13.2
25 - 44	3,775	4,020	24.4	30.1
45 - 64	4,645	4,385	28.4	25.1
65 +	2,625	3,250	18.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3**Selected 1996 Census Characteristics**

Experienced Labour Force by Industry				Occupied Private Dwellings		
	Koot-Bound		% Distribution 1996		Koot-Bound	
	1991	1996			1991	1996
Total Industries	14,885	15,120	100.0	Total number of dwellings	13,430	1,424,640
Primary Industry	1,645	1,310	8.7	Single/semi detached house	11,295	839,940
Agriculture & related	425	585	3.9	Row House	230	86,095
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	Apartment building	1,285	453,545
Logging & Forestry	555	465	3.1	Total dwellings -owned	10,600	928,990
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	665	260	1.7	-rented	2,835	491,540
Manufacturing Industry	3,390	2,905	19.2	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	124,304	239,745
Construction Industry	700	945	6.3	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	520	799
Transportation & Commun	840	925	6.1	payment -renter (\$)	484	704
Wholesale Trade	285	300	2.0	General		
Retail Trade	1,825	2,110	14.0	Labour Force	15,560	1,960,660
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	530	425	2.8	Employment/Pop ratio	54.3	60.0
Business Service	260	460	3.0	Unemployment rate	9.5	9.6
Government Service	715	595	3.9	Avg household income(\$)	43,425	50,667
Educational Service	1,125	1,065	7.0	Avg family income (\$)	50,028	56,527
Health & Social Service	1,440	1,590	10.5	Avg employment income(\$)	25,724	27,480
Accom., Food & Beverage	1,190	1,435	9.5	*Incidence low income %	11.8	15.4
				Persons per household	2.4	2.6

Source: Statistics Canada

*Economic Families

4**Values of Building Permits**

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		
	Koot-Bound	BC	Koot-Bound	BC	Koot-Bound	BC	Koot-Bound	BC	
1997	220	28,659	23,037	3,578,558	17,983	1,958,610	41,020	5,537,168	1997
1998	185	20,943	24,055	2,717,270	11,396	2,022,374	35,451	4,739,644	1998
1999	233	18,630	25,673	2,591,861	26,520	2,104,009	52,193	4,695,870	1999
2000	189	15,739	29,229	2,403,140	30,765	2,088,857	59,994	4,491,997	2000
2001	182	17,542	26,815	2,829,874	18,443	2,124,898	45,258	4,954,772	2001

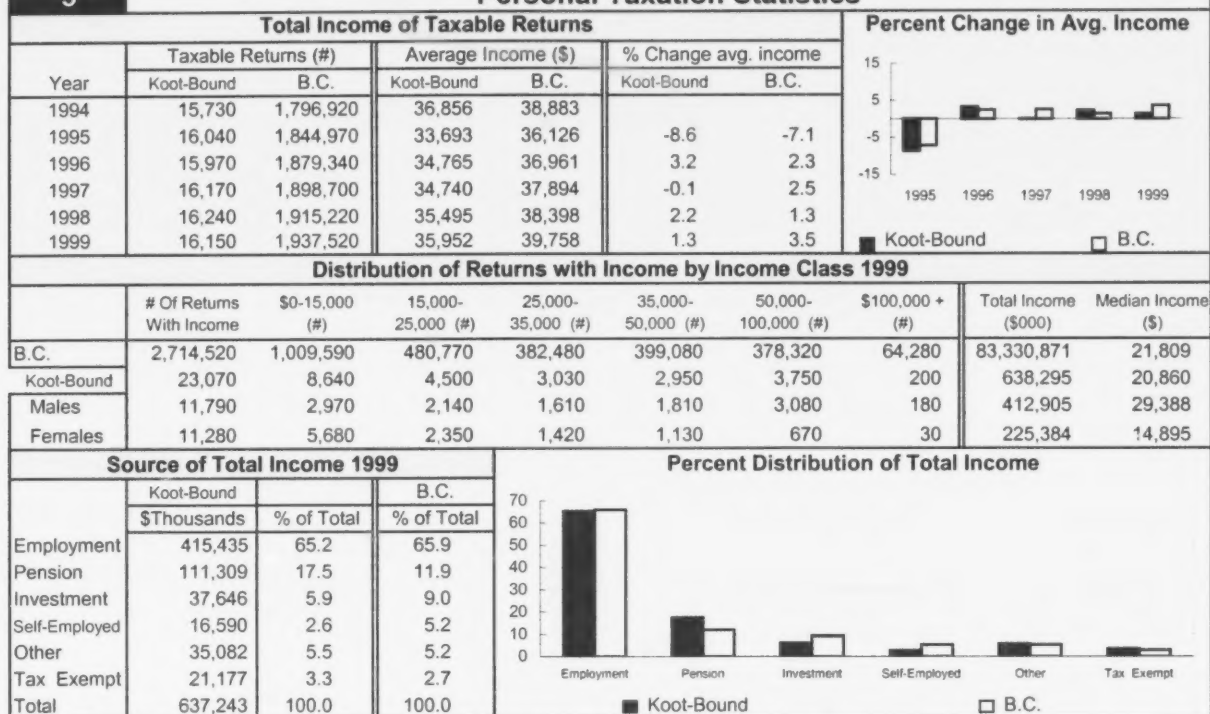
Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than \$500, or non-reporting.

5

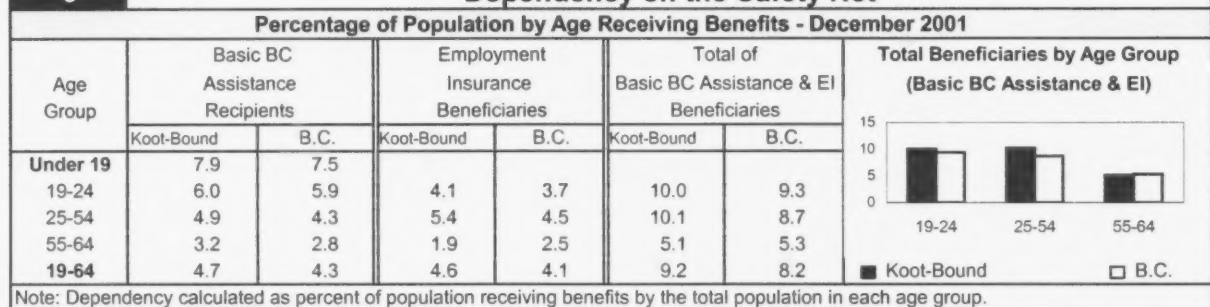
Personal Taxation Statistics



Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6

Dependency on the Safety Net



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7

Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Penticton		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Koot-Bound	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	59	22,958	1997	12	155	29	407	895	7,366
1998	49	20,759	1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	67	21,009	1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	62	21,386	2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	53	19,474	2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Fruitvale Village

1**General**

Incorporated in 1952, Fruitvale has a total area of 256 ha. By highway the Village is 16 km east of Trail. Fruitvale is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Transportation & Communication.

2**Population Estimates****Age Distribution****Annual Estimates****Age and Gender - 2001 Census**

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Fruitvale		B.C.		All ages	Fruitvale		% Distribution *	
	Fruitvale	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year		Male	Female	Fruitvale	B.C.
1998	2,166	-	3,997,113	-	0 - 14	980	1,045	100.0	100.0
1999	2,146	-0.9	4,028,280	0.8	15 - 24	235	215	21.7	18.1
2000	2,149	0.1	4,060,133	0.8	25 - 44	145	145	14.1	13.2
2001	2,109	-1.9	4,101,579	1.0	45 - 64	245	295	26.4	30.1
2002	2,052	-2.7	4,141,272	1.0	65 +	270	245	25.2	25.1
						90	150	12.1	13.6

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3**Selected 1996 Census Characteristics****Experienced Labour Force by Industry****Occupied Private Dwellings**

	Fruitvale		Fruitvale		BC		Fruitvale		BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution	1996			1991	1996	
Total Industries	1,010	1,005	100.0	100.0		Total number of dwellings	780	1,424,640	
Primary Industry	80	20	2.0	5.7		Single/semi detached house	640	839,940	
Agriculture & related	10	0	0.0	2.4		Row House	0	86,095	
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5		Apartment building	120	453,545	
Logging & Forestry	10	10	1.0	2.1		Total dwellings -owned	645	928,990	
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	60	10	1.0	0.8		-rented	135	491,540	
Manufacturing Industry	240	190	18.9	10.4		Avg value of dwelling (\$)	112,541	239,745	
Construction Industry	70	80	8.0	7.5		Avg monthly -owner (\$)	606	799	
Transportation & Commun	80	110	10.9	7.5		payment -renter (\$)	399	704	
Wholesale Trade	30	15	1.5	4.8		General			
Retail Trade	120	170	16.9	12.5		Labour Force	1,015	1,960,660	
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	20	60	6.0	5.8		Employment/Pop ratio	60.1	60.0	
Business Service	30	20	2.0	6.8		Unemployment rate	7.4	9.6	
Government Service	45	65	6.5	5.9		Avg household income(\$)	45,164	50,667	
Educational Service	55	60	6.0	6.9		Avg family income (\$)	50,642	56,527	
Health & Social Service	100	105	10.4	9.5		Avg employment income(\$)	26,508	27,480	
Accom., Food & Beverage	35	50	5.0	8.4		*Incidence low income %	10.5	15.4	
						Persons per household	2.7	2.6	

Source: Statistics Canada

*Economic Families

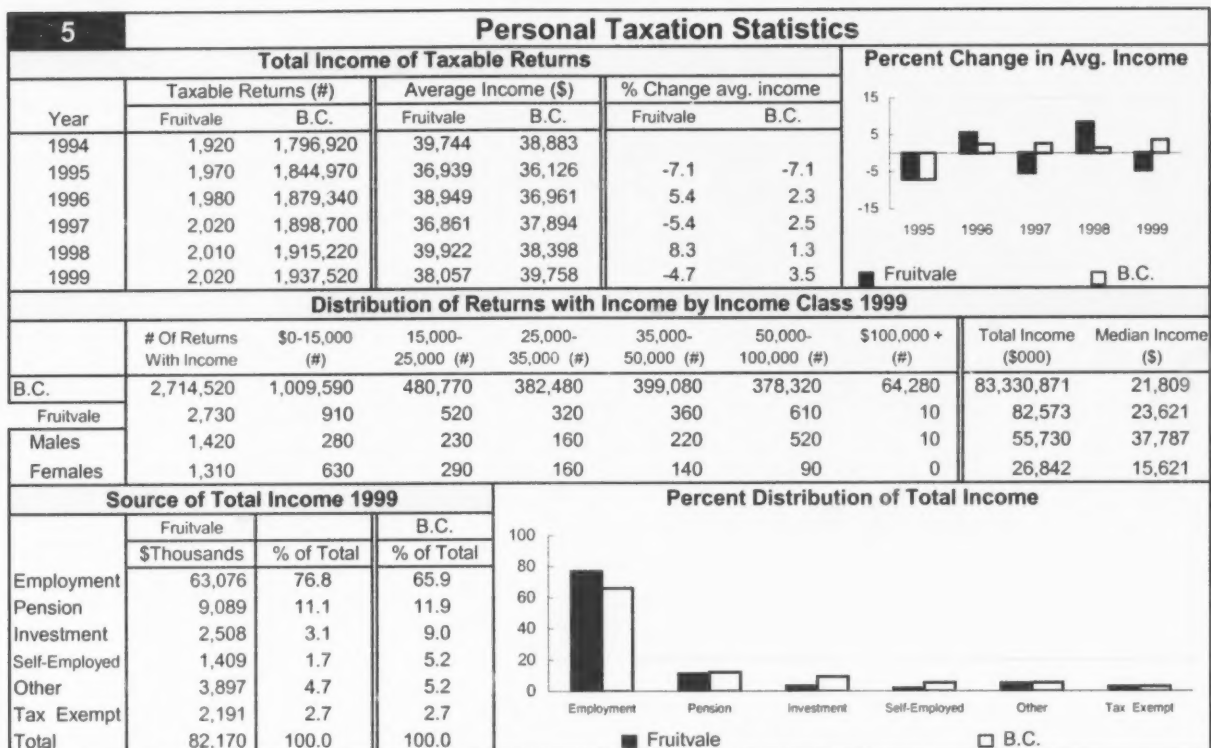
4**Values of Building Permits**

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		
	Fruitvale	BC	Fruitvale	BC	Fruitvale	BC	Fruitvale	BC	
1997	12	28,659	1,238	3,578,558	0	1,958,610	1,238	5,537,168	1997
1998	4	20,943	561	2,717,270	771	2,022,374	1,332	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	123	2,591,861	151	2,104,009	274	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	85	2,403,140	1,176	2,088,857	1,261	4,491,997	2000
2001	1	17,542	376	2,829,874	130	2,124,898	506	4,954,772	2001

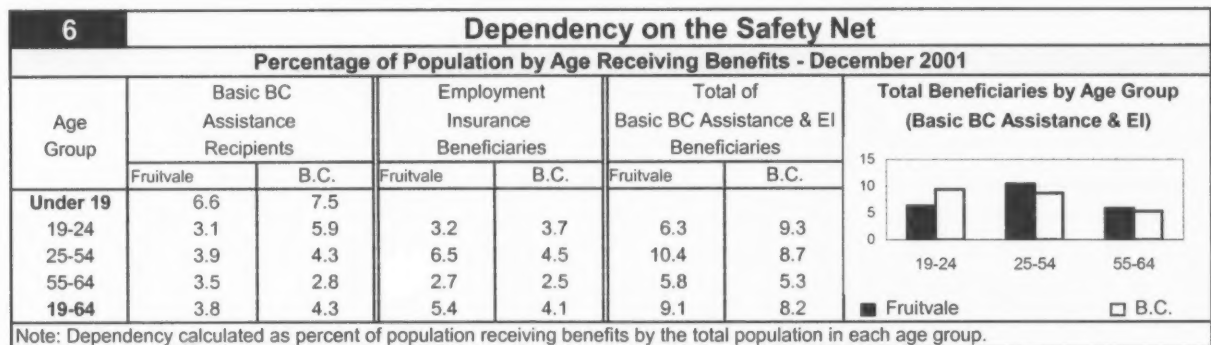
Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than \$500, or non-reporting.



Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7	Business Formations and Failures								
Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Penticton		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Fruitvale	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	9	22,958	1997	12	155	29	407	895	7,366
1998	5	20,759	1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	4	21,009	1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	5	21,386	2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	5	19,474	2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Grand Forks City

1

General

Incorporated in 1897, Grand Forks has a total area of 1,098 ha. By highway the City is 526 km east of Vancouver, 124 km east of Osoyoos and 96 km west of Castlegar. Grand Forks is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage.

2

Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Grand Forks	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	4,247	-	3,997,113	-
1999	4,257	0.2	4,028,280	0.8
2000	4,204	-1.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	4,222	0.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	4,099	-2.9	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Grand Forks		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Grand Forks	B.C.
All ages	1,970	2,085	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	350	295	15.9	18.1
15 - 24	210	220	10.5	13.2
25 - 44	460	485	23.4	30.1
45 - 64	545	535	26.8	25.1
65 +	415	535	23.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Grand Forks		Grand Forks % Distribution	BC % Distribution		Grand Forks		BC
	1991	1996				1991	1996	
Total Industries	1,615	1,715	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	1,705	1,424,640	
Primary Industry	105	105	6.1	5.7	Single/semi detached house	1,365	839,940	
Agriculture & related	50	50	2.9	2.4	Row House	70	86,095	
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5	Apartment building	160	453,545	
Logging & Forestry	55	55	3.2	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	1,260	928,990	
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8	-rented	445	491,540	
Manufacturing Industry	385	315	18.4	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	123,384	239,745	
Construction Industry	75	115	6.7	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	502	799	
Transportation & Commun	75	100	5.8	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	513	704	
Wholesale Trade	20	50	2.9	4.8	General			
Retail Trade	200	280	16.3	12.5	Labour Force	1,760	1,960,660	
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	30	35	2.0	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	50.4	60.0	
Business Service	0	60	3.5	6.8	Unemployment rate	9.1	9.6	
Government Service	95	65	3.8	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	38,043	50,667	
Educational Service	140	155	9.0	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	43,311	56,527	
Health & Social Service	185	150	8.7	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	23,076	27,480	
Accom., Food & Beverage	165	195	11.4	8.4	*Incidence low income %	18.8	15.4	
					Persons per household	2.3	2.6	

Source: Statistics Canada

*Economic Families

4

Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		
	Grand Forks	BC	Grand Forks	BC	Grand Forks	BC	Grand Forks	BC	
1997	12	28,659	1,171	3,578,558	786	1,958,610	1,957	5,537,168	1997
1998	19	20,943	1,953	2,717,270	1,519	2,022,374	3,472	4,739,644	1998
1999	58	18,630	4,520	2,591,861	1,262	2,104,009	5,782	4,695,870	1999
2000	7	15,739	1,143	2,403,140	1,115	2,088,857	2,258	4,491,997	2000
2001	4	17,542	883	2,829,874	2,070	2,124,898	2,953	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than \$500, or non-reporting.

5

Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns							Percent Change in Avg. Income	
Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income (\$)		% Change avg. income			
	Grand Forks	B.C.	Grand Forks	B.C.	Grand Forks	B.C.		
1994	3,360	1,796,920	34,587	38,883				
1995	3,440	1,844,970	30,683	36,126	-11.3	-7.1		
1996	3,370	1,879,340	31,620	36,961	3.1	2.3		
1997	3,510	1,898,700	32,218	37,894	1.9	2.5		
1998	3,560	1,915,220	32,476	38,398	0.8	1.3		
1999	3,510	1,937,520	33,146	39,758	2.1	3.5		

Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999									
	# Of Returns With Income	\$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	\$100,000 + (#)	Total Income (\$000)	Median Income (\$)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Grand Forks	5,480	2,360	1,070	730	680	610	30	132,652	17,830
Males	2,800	870	550	410	450	490	30	84,273	24,501
Females	2,680	1,490	520	320	230	120	0	48,379	13,332

Source of Total Income 1999				Percent Distribution of Total Income					
	Grand Forks		B.C.						
	\$Thousands	% of Total							
Employment	82,047	61.7	65.9						
Pension	23,814	17.9	11.9						
Investment	8,658	6.5	9.0						
Self-Employed	4,143	3.1	5.2						
Other	8,133	6.1	5.2						
Tax Exempt	6,096	4.6	2.7						
Total	132,891	100.0	100.0						

Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6

Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001							Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)	
Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries			
	Grand Forks	B.C.	Grand Forks	B.C.	Grand Forks	B.C.		
Under 19	9.1	7.5						
19-24	6.1	5.9	2.8	3.7	8.9	9.3		
25-54	5.9	4.3	4.6	4.5	10.4	8.7		
55-64	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.5	5.8	5.3		
19-64	5.3	4.3	4.0	4.1	9.2	8.2		

Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7

Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Penticton		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Grand Forks	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	15	22,958	1997	12	155	29	407	895	7,366
1998	21	20,759	1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	25	21,009	1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	21,386	2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	10	19,474	2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Greenwood City

1**General**

Incorporated in 1897, Greenwood has a total area of 259 ha. By highway the City is 43 km west of Grand Forks and 13 km northeast of Midway. Greenwood is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Accommodation, Food & Beverage, Manufacturing, and Logging & Forestry.

2**Population Estimates****Age Distribution****Annual Estimates****Age and Gender - 2001 Census**

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Greenwood		B.C.			Greenwood		% Distribution *	
	Greenwood	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year		Male	Female	Greenwood	B.C.
1998	770	-	3,997,113	-	All ages	350	320	100.0	100.0
1999	729	-5.3	4,028,280	0.8	0 - 14	45	50	14.9	18.1
2000	715	-1.9	4,060,133	0.8	15 - 24	30	30	9.7	13.2
2001	693	-3.1	4,101,579	1.0	25 - 44	70	55	19.4	30.1
2002	677	-2.3	4,141,272	1.0	45 - 64	85	100	28.4	25.1
					65 +	100	80	26.9	13.6

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3**Selected 1996 Census Characteristics****Experienced Labour Force by Industry****Occupied Private Dwellings**

	Greenwood		Greenwood	BC		Greenwood		BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution	1996		Greenwood	BC	
Total Industries	250	265	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	340	1,424,640	
Primary Industry	50	30	11.3	5.7	Single/semi detached house	310	839,940	
Agriculture & related	20	0	0.0	2.4	Row House	0	86,095	
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5	Apartment building	25	453,545	
Logging & Forestry	30	30	11.3	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	235	928,990	
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8	-rented	105	491,540	
Manufacturing Industry	70	60	22.6	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	80,181	239,745	
Construction Industry	15	0	0.0	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	363	799	
Transportation & Commun	0	25	9.4	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	501	704	
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8	General			
Retail Trade	30	10	3.8	12.5	Labour Force	315	1,960,660	
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	10	3.8	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	37.6	60.0	
Business Service	0	10	3.8	6.8	Unemployment rate	23.8	9.6	
Government Service	0	0	0.0	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	33,005	50,667	
Educational Service	25	25	9.4	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	41,680	56,527	
Health & Social Service	10	0	0.0	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	25,552	27,480	
Accom., Food & Beverage	30	70	26.4	8.4	*Incidence low income %	22.7	15.4	
					Persons per household	2.3	2.6	

Source: Statistics Canada

*Economic Families

4**Values of Building Permits**

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		
	Greenwood	BC	Greenwood	BC	Greenwood	BC	Greenwood	BC	
1997	9	28,659	707	3,578,558	149	1,958,610	856	5,537,168	1997
1998	1	20,943	89	2,717,270	120	2,022,374	209	4,739,644	1998
1999	2	18,630	236	2,591,861	16	2,104,009	252	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	57	2,403,140	40	2,088,857	97	4,491,997	2000
2001	0	17,542	126	2,829,874	5	2,124,898	131	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than \$500, or non-reporting.

5

Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns							Percent Change in Avg. Income	
Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income (\$)		% Change avg. income			
	Greenwood	B.C.	Greenwood	B.C.	Greenwood	B.C.		
1994	410	1,796,920	34,373	38,883				
1995	420	1,844,970	30,721	36,126	-10.6	-7.1		
1996	420	1,879,340	31,560	36,961	2.7	2.3		
1997	440	1,898,700	31,277	37,894	-0.9	2.5		
1998	430	1,915,220	31,353	38,398	0.2	1.3		
1999	410	1,937,520	31,454	39,758	0.3	3.5		

Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999									
	# Of Returns With Income	\$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	\$100,000 + (#)	Total Income (\$000)	Median Income (\$)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Greenwood	690	340	140	60	70	80	0	15,229	15,190
Males	370	120	90	30	60	70	0	10,718	22,764
Females	320	220	50	30	20	0	0	4,512	11,154

Source of Total Income 1999				Percent Distribution of Total Income					
	Greenwood		B.C.						
	\$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total						
Employment	9,066	59.0	65.9						
Pension	3,314	21.6	11.9						
Investment	803	5.2	9.0						
Self-Employed	324	2.1	5.2						
Other	922	6.0	5.2						
Tax Exempt	924	6.0	2.7						
Total	15,354	100.0	100.0						

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6

Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001							Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)	
Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries			
	Koot-Bound	B.C.	Koot-Bound	B.C.	Koot-Bound	B.C.		
Under 19	7.9	7.5						
19-24	6.0	5.9	4.1	3.7	10.0	9.3		
25-54	4.9	4.3	5.4	4.5	10.1	8.7		
55-64	3.2	2.8	1.9	2.5	5.1	5.3		
19-64	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.1	9.2	8.2		

Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Kootenay-Boundary Regional District

7

Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Penticton		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Greenwood	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	1	22,958	1997	12	155	29	407	895	7,366
1998	1	20,759	1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	0	21,009	1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	1	21,386	2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	0	19,474	2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Midway Village

1**General**

Incorporated in 1967, Midway has a total area of 809 ha. By highway the Village is 13 km west of Greenwood and 51 km east of Osoyoos. Midway is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Educational Services.

2**Population Estimates****Age Distribution****Annual Estimates****Age and Gender - 2001 Census**

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Midway	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year		Midway		% Distribution *	
						Male	Female	Midway	B.C.
1998	686	-	3,997,113	-	All ages	325	315	100.0	100.0
1999	679	-1.0	4,028,280	0.8	0 - 14	55	40	14.8	18.1
2000	670	-1.3	4,060,133	0.8	15 - 24	45	40	13.3	13.2
2001	664	-0.9	4,101,579	1.0	25 - 44	65	70	21.9	30.1
2002	647	-2.6	4,141,272	1.0	45 - 64	90	80	26.6	25.1
					65 +	70	75	22.7	13.6

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3**Selected 1996 Census Characteristics****Experienced Labour Force by Industry****Occupied Private Dwellings**

	Midway		Midway % Distribution	BC 1996		Midway		BC
	1991	1996						
Total Industries	250	375	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	280	1,424,640	
Primary Industry	40	80	21.3	5.7	Single/semi detached house	245	839,940	
Agriculture & related	0	30	8.0	2.4	Row House	0	86,095	
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5	Apartment building	0	453,545	
Logging & Forestry	40	50	13.3	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	205	928,990	
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8	-rented	75	491,540	
Manufacturing Industry	50	75	20.0	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	117,179	239,745	
Construction Industry	0	0	0.0	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	370	799	
Transportation & Commun	10	0	0.0	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	674	704	
Wholesale Trade	10	0	0.0	4.8	General			
Retail Trade	30	70	18.7	12.5	Labour Force	395	1,960,660	
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	58.4	60.0	
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8	Unemployment rate	15.2	9.6	
Government Service	10	20	5.3	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	41,618	50,667	
Educational Service	50	55	14.7	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	46,251	56,527	
Health & Social Service	15	20	5.3	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	21,788	27,480	
Accom., Food & Beverage	10	25	6.7	8.4	*Incidence low income %	8.1	15.4	
					Persons per household	2.5	2.6	

Source: Statistics Canada

*Economic Families

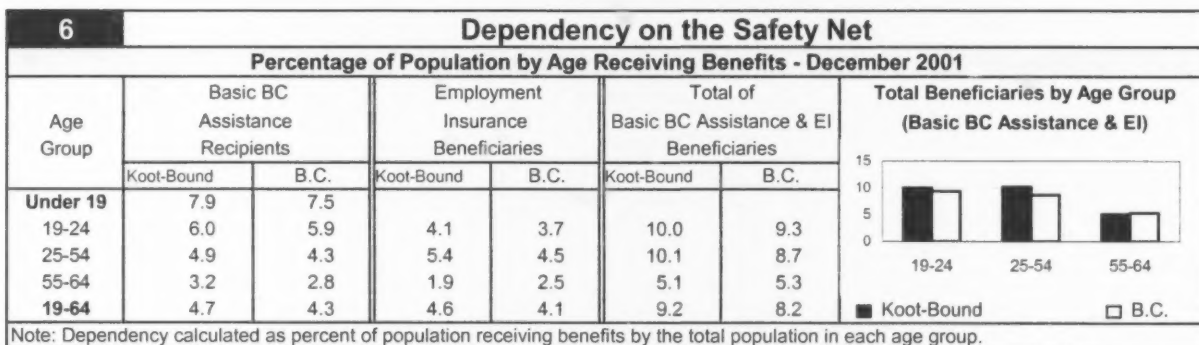
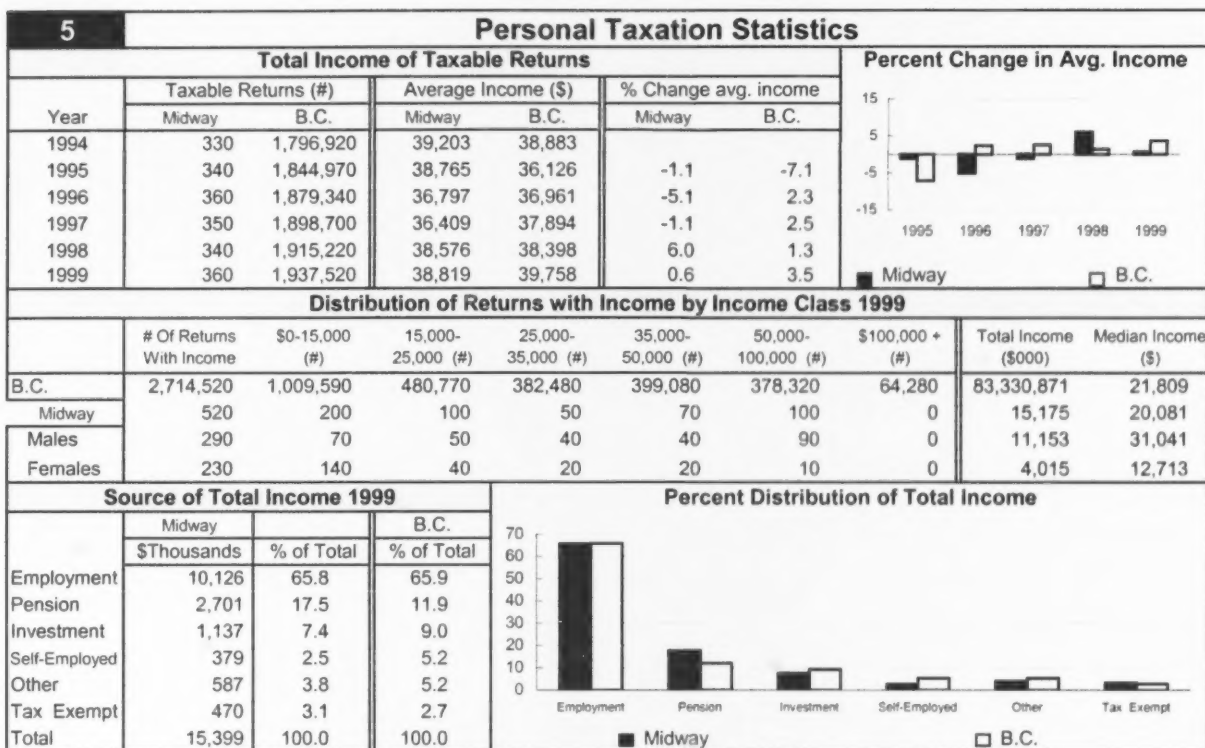
4**Values of Building Permits**

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		
	Midway	BC	Midway	BC	Midway	BC	Midway	BC	
1997	10	28,659	894	3,578,558	11	1,958,610	905	5,537,168	1997
1998	5	20,943	314	2,717,270	509	2,022,374	823	4,739,644	1998
1999	1	18,630	218	2,591,861	288	2,104,009	506	4,695,870	1999
2000	21	15,739	2,116	2,403,140	440	2,088,857	2,556	4,491,997	2000
2001	0	17,542	47	2,829,874	297	2,124,898	344	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than \$500, or non-reporting.



7	Business Formations and Failures								
Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Penticton		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Midway	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	0	22,958	1997	12	155	29	407	895	7,366
1998	0	20,759	1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	1	21,009	1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	1	21,386	2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	0	19,474	2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Montrose Village

1**General**

Incorporated in 1956, Montrose has a total area of 102.5 ha. By highway the Village is 7 km east of Trail. Montrose is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Health & Social Services and Retail Trade.

2**Population Estimates****Age Distribution****Annual Estimates****Age and Gender - 2001 Census**

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)					Age and Gender - 2001 Census				
					Montrose			% Distribution *	
	Montrose	% Change	B.C.	% Change		Male	Female	Montrose	B.C.
Year		Prev. Year		Prev. Year	All ages	545	520	100.0	100.0
1998	1,160	-	3,997,113	-	0 - 14	95	90	17.8	18.1
1999	1,145	-1.3	4,028,280	0.8	15 - 24	85	70	14.1	13.2
2000	1,118	-2.4	4,060,133	0.8	25 - 44	115	125	23.0	30.1
2001	1,111	-0.6	4,101,579	1.0	45 - 64	175	150	29.6	25.1
2002	1,097	-1.3	4,141,272	1.0	65 +	75	90	15.5	13.6

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3**Selected 1996 Census Characteristics****Experienced Labour Force by Industry****Occupied Private Dwellings**

	Montrose		BC			Montrose		BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution	1996				
Total Industries	635	540	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	410	1,424,640	
Primary Industry	75	15	2.8	5.7	Single/semi detached house	400	839,940	
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4	Row House	0	86,095	
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5	Apartment building	10	453,545	
Logging & Forestry	10	0	0.0	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	395	928,990	
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	65	15	2.8	0.8	-rented	20	491,540	
Manufacturing Industry	165	120	22.2	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	143,222	239,745	
Construction Industry	20	10	1.9	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	546	799	
Transportation & Commun	10	35	6.5	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	518	704	
Wholesale Trade	10	25	4.6	4.8	General			
Retail Trade	95	65	12.0	12.5	Labour Force	545	1,960,660	
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	25	40	7.4	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	57.4	60.0	
Business Service	10	35	6.5	6.8	Unemployment rate	3.7	9.6	
Government Service	10	20	3.7	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	59,778	50,667	
Educational Service	45	30	5.6	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	63,446	56,527	
Health & Social Service	75	90	16.7	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	31,204	27,480	
Accom., Food & Beverage	60	35	6.5	8.4	*Incidence low income %	4.1	15.4	
					Persons per household	2.9	2.6	

Source: Statistics Canada

*Economic Families

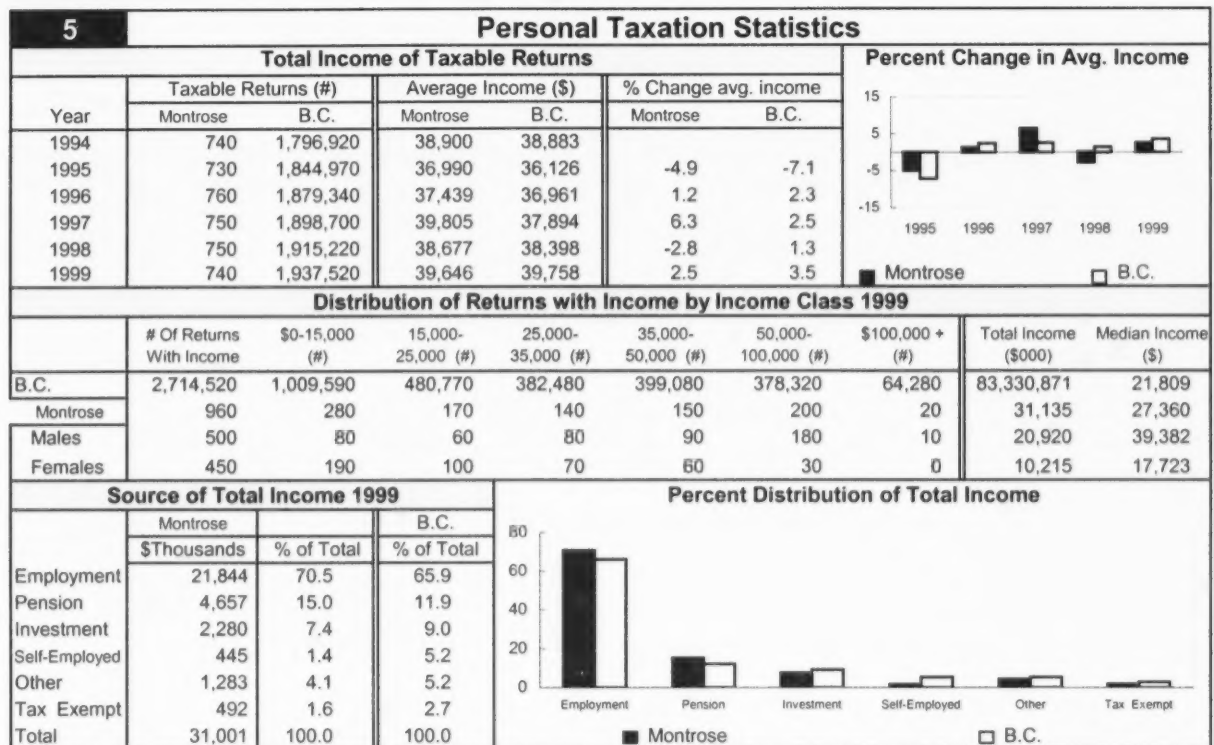
4**Values of Building Permits**

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		
	Montrose	BC	Montrose	BC	Montrose	BC	Montrose	BC	
1997	1	28,659	299	3,578,558	51	1,958,610	350	5,537,168	1997
1998	-	20,943	81	2,717,270	20	2,022,374	101	4,739,644	1998
1999	1	18,630	201	2,591,861	0	2,104,009	201	4,695,870	1999
2000	2	15,739	389	2,403,140	0	2,088,857	389	4,491,997	2000
2001	1	17,542	199	2,829,874	118	2,124,898	317	4,954,772	2001

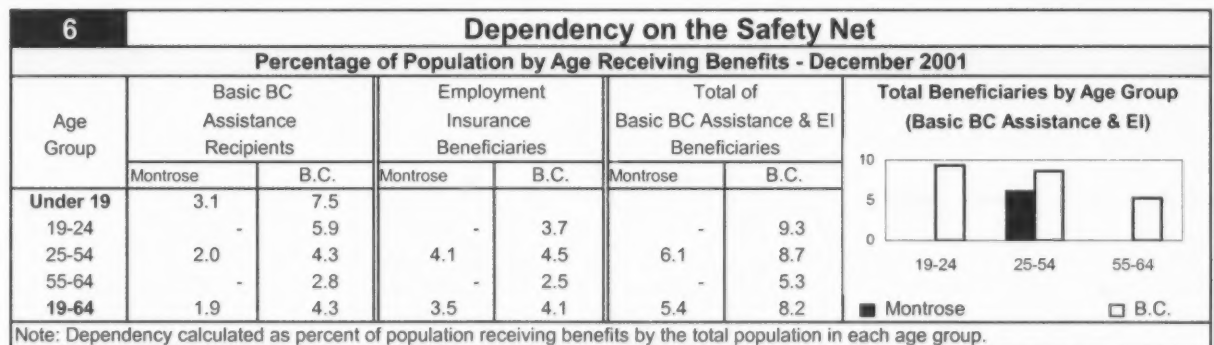
Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than \$500, or non-reporting.



Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7	Business Formations and Failures								
Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Penticton		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Montrose	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	0	22,958	1997	12	155	29	407	895	7,366
1998	1	20,759	1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	1	21,009	1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	1	21,386	2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	2	19,474	2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Rossland City

1**General**

Incorporated in 1897, Rossland has a total area of 4,896.1 ha. By highway the City is 8 km southwest of Trail. Rossland is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Health & Social Services and Educational Services.

2**Population Estimates****Annual Estimates**

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Rossland	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	3,851	-	3,997,113	-
1999	3,868	0.4	4,028,280	0.8
2000	3,826	-1.1	4,060,133	0.8
2001	3,820	-0.2	4,101,579	1.0
2002	3,739	-2.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution**Age and Gender - 2001 Census**

	Rossland		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Rossland	B.C.
All ages	1,805	1,840	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	360	355	19.5	18.1
15 - 24	235	250	13.4	13.2
25 - 44	530	540	29.6	30.1
45 - 64	525	465	27.2	25.1
65 +	155	215	10.0	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3**Selected 1996 Census Characteristics**

	Experienced Labour Force by Industry				Occupied Private Dwellings			
	Rossland		Rossland	BC		Rossland		BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	1996				
Total Industries	1,700	1,995	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	1,460	1,424,640	
Primary Industry	185	120	6.0	5.7	Single/semi detached house	1,240	839,940	
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4	Row House	10	86,095	
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5	Apartment building	185	453,545	
Logging & Forestry	30	80	4.0	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	1,190	928,990	
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	155	40	2.0	0.8	-rented	270	491,540	
Manufacturing Industry	295	375	18.8	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	127,532	239,745	
Construction Industry	105	115	5.8	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	700	799	
Transportation & Commun	80	105	5.3	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	479	704	
Wholesale Trade	10	15	0.8	4.8	General			
Retail Trade	115	120	6.0	12.5	Labour Force	2,020	1,960,660	
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	45	75	3.8	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	66.5	60.0	
Business Service	30	90	4.5	6.8	Unemployment rate	6.2	9.6	
Government Service	140	90	4.5	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	54,649	50,667	
Educational Service	230	230	11.5	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	63,125	56,527	
Health & Social Service	220	300	15.0	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	30,618	27,480	
Accom., Food & Beverage	125	130	6.5	8.4	*Incidence low income %	8.9	15.4	
					Persons per household	2.6	2.6	

Source: Statistics Canada

*Economic Families

4**Values of Building Permits**

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		
	Rossland	BC	Rossland	BC	Rossland	BC	Rossland	BC	
1997	33	28,659	3,294	3,578,558	356	1,958,610	3,650	5,537,168	1997
1998	7	20,943	1,804	2,717,270	1,110	2,022,374	2,914	4,739,644	1998
1999	6	18,630	1,311	2,591,861	194	2,104,009	1,505	4,695,870	1999
2000	5	15,739	1,630	2,403,140	1,007	2,088,857	2,637	4,491,997	2000
2001	6	17,542	1,651	2,829,874	1,474	2,124,898	3,125	4,954,772	2001

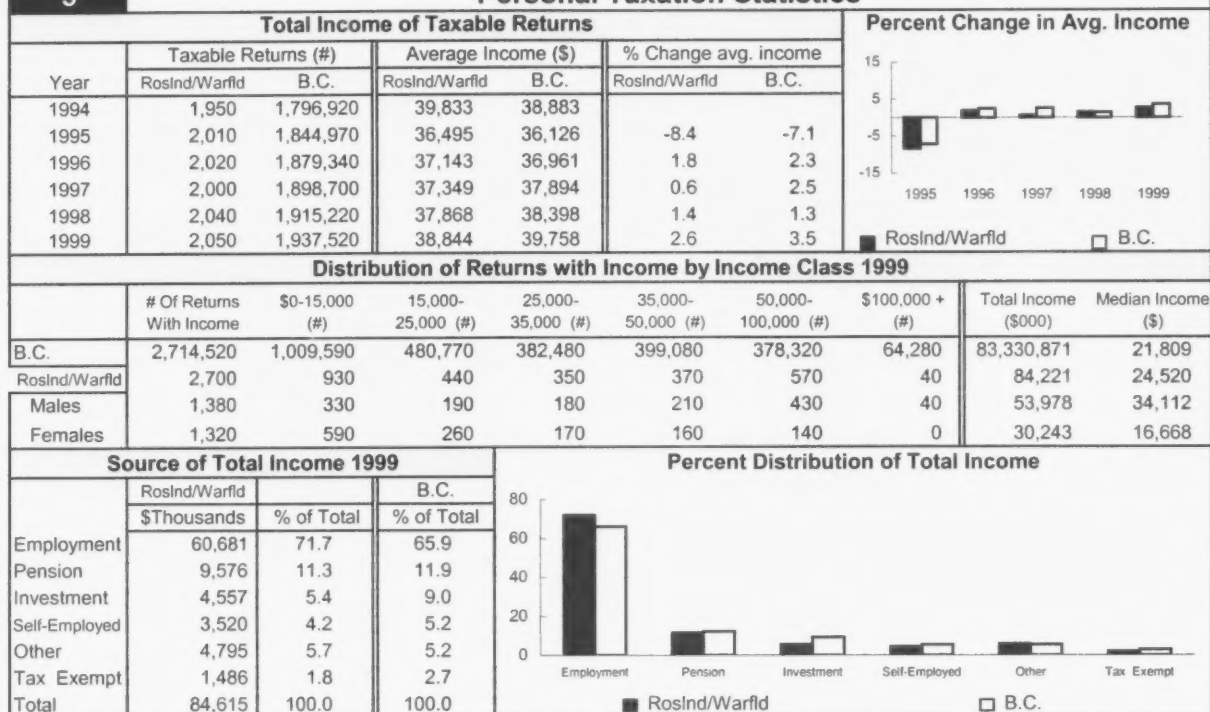
Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than \$500, or non-reporting.

5

Personal Taxation Statistics

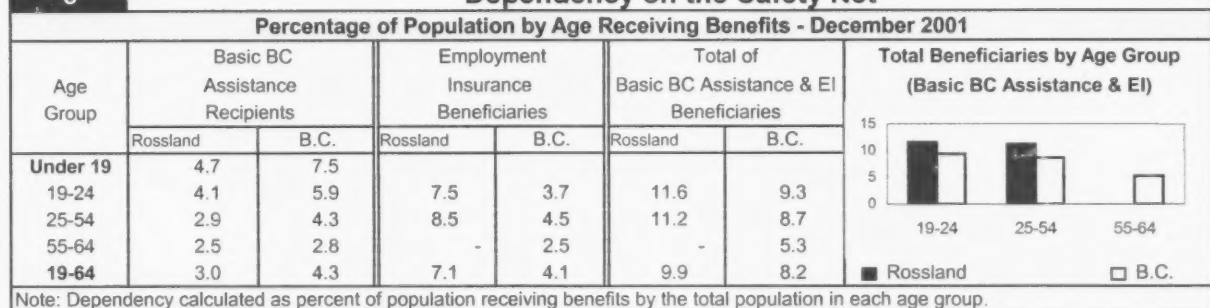


Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

Note: Includes Warfield

6

Dependency on the Safety Net



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7

Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Penticton		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Rosland	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	0	22,958	1997	12	155	29	407	895	7,366
1998	0	20,759	1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	0	21,009	1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	18	21,386	2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	7	19,474	2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Trail City

1

General

Incorporated in 1901, Trail has a total area of 1,514.8 ha. By highway the City is 634 km east of Vancouver, 126 km west of Creston and 26 km south of Castlegar. Trail is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Accommodation, Food and Beverage.

2

Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Trail	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	7,879	-	3,997,113	-
1999	7,844	-0.4	4,028,280	0.8
2000	8,028	2.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	7,884	-1.8	4,101,579	1.0
2002	8,060	2.2	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Trail		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Trail	B.C.
All ages	3,535	4,040	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	560	520	14.1	18.1
15 - 24	395	430	10.9	13.2
25 - 44	805	880	22.4	30.1
45 - 64	955	960	25.3	25.1
65 +	810	1,245	27.3	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Trail		Trail % Distribution	BC % Distribution
	1991	1996		
Total Industries	3,425	3,035	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	315	95	3.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	30	10	0.3	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	15	10	0.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	270	75	2.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	730	665	21.9	10.4
Construction Industry	120	120	4.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	210	175	5.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	85	85	2.8	4.8
Retail Trade	530	545	18.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	135	65	2.1	5.8
Business Service	65	75	2.5	6.8
Government Service	145	130	4.3	5.9
Educational Service	185	155	5.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	370	300	9.9	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	320	390	12.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Trail	BC
Total number of dwellings	3,520	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,705	839,940
Row House	145	86,095
Apartment building	645	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,360	928,990
-rented	1,155	491,540
Avg value of dwelling (\$)	96,112	239,745
Avg monthly -owner (\$)	420	799
payment -renter (\$)	466	704
General		
Labour Force	3,205	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	45.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.2	9.6
Avg household income(\$)	38,846	50,667
Avg family income (\$)	48,515	56,527
Avg employment income(\$)	26,246	27,480
*Incidence low income %	11.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.1	2.6

*Economic Families

4

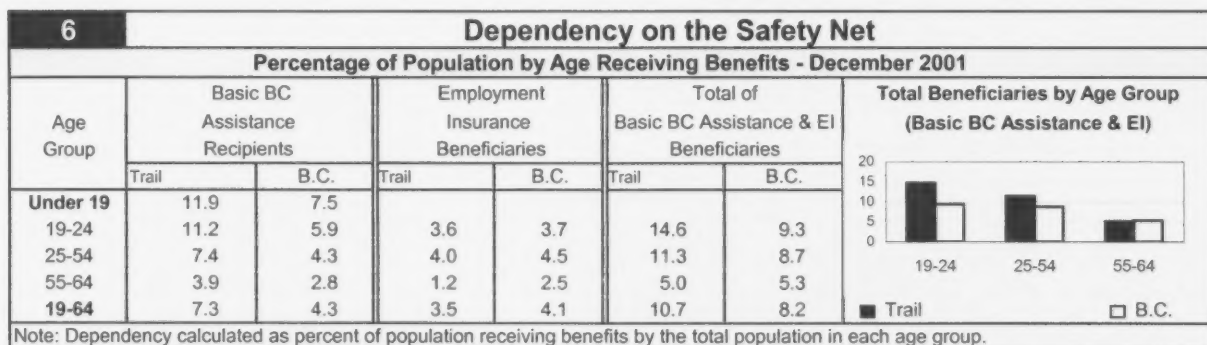
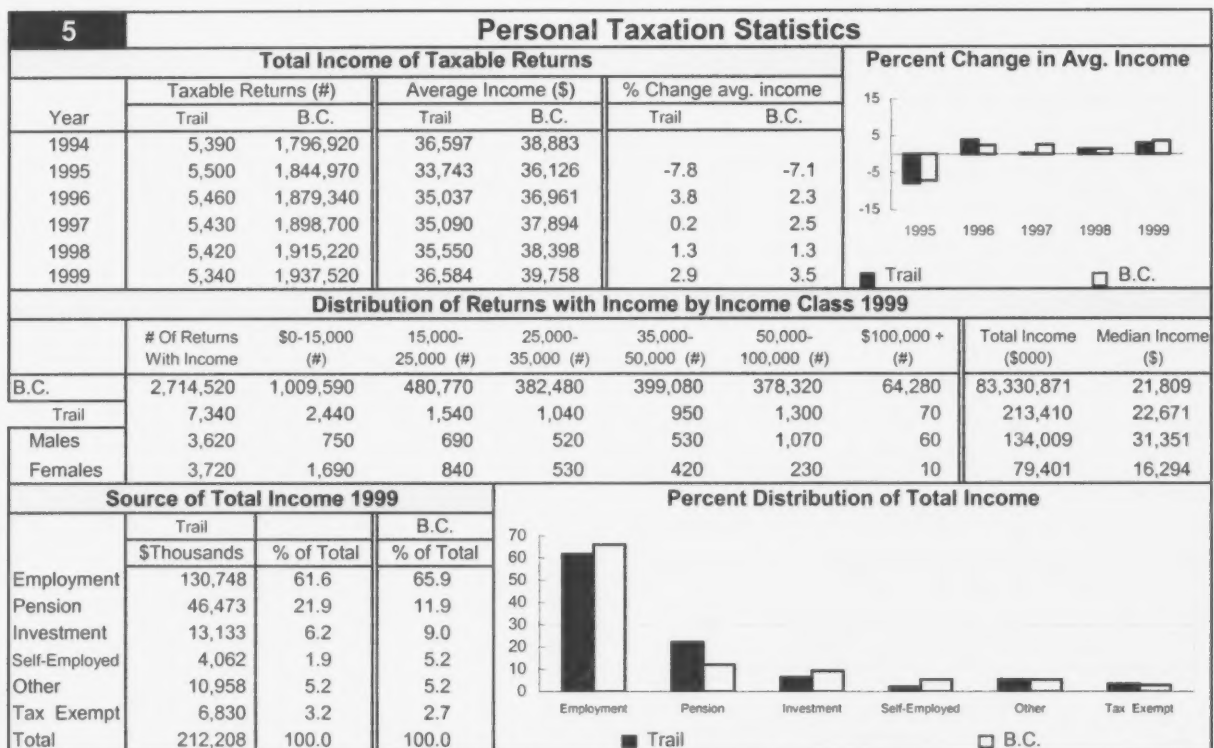
Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		
	Trail	BC	Trail	BC	Trail	BC	Trail	BC	
1997	19	28,659	2,261	3,578,558	6,446	1,958,610	8,707	5,537,168	1997
1998	21	20,943	2,664	2,717,270	1,871	2,022,374	4,535	4,739,644	1998
1999	19	18,630	2,562	2,591,861	18,934	2,104,009	21,496	4,695,870	1999
2000	9	15,739	1,521	2,403,140	21,557	2,088,857	23,078	4,491,997	2000
2001	8	17,542	1,509	2,829,874	12,737	2,124,898	14,246	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than \$500, or non-reporting.



7	Business Formations and Failures								
Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Penticton		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Trail	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	29	22,958	1997	12	155	29	407	895	7,366
1998	19	20,759	1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	32	21,009	1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	19	21,386	2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	25	19,474	2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Warfield Village

1

General

Incorporated in 1952, Warfield has a total area of 145 ha. The Village adjoins the western boundary of Trail. Warfield is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Health & Social Services.

2

Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Warfield	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,848	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,833	-0.8	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,842	0.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,817	-1.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,815	-0.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Warfield		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Warfield	B.C.
All ages	850	890	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	175	145	19.0	18.1
15 - 24	95	105	11.8	13.2
25 - 44	225	235	26.7	30.1
45 - 64	230	245	27.6	25.1
65 +	110	150	14.7	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Warfield		Warfield % Distribution	BC 1996
	1991	1996		
Total Industries	985	875	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	20	45	5.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	15	1.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	0	15	1.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	20	15	1.7	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	295	170	19.4	10.4
Construction Industry	15	40	4.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	55	55	6.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	15	10	1.1	4.8
Retail Trade	130	160	18.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	65	30	3.4	5.8
Business Service	55	50	5.7	6.8
Government Service	45	55	6.3	5.9
Educational Service	65	60	6.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	100	80	9.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	60	65	7.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Warfield	BC
Total number of dwellings	745	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	635	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	95	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	620	928,990
-rented	120	491,540
Avg value of dwelling (\$)	101,459	239,745
Avg monthly -owner (\$)	669	799
payment -renter (\$)	501	704
General		
Labour Force	885	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	57.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.3	9.6
Avg household income(\$)	48,750	50,667
Avg family income (\$)	56,658	56,527
Avg employment income(\$)	29,142	27,480
*Incidence low income %	9.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

*Economic Families

4

Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		Value \$'000		
	Warfield	BC	Warfield	BC	Warfield	BC	Warfield	BC	
1997	3	28,659	476	3,578,558	978	1,958,610	1,454	5,537,168	1997
1998	5	20,943	743	2,717,270	370	2,022,374	1,113	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	115	2,591,861	28	2,104,009	143	4,695,870	1999
2000	4	15,739	586	2,403,140	0	2,088,857	586	4,491,997	2000
2001	0	17,542	188	2,829,874	45	2,124,898	233	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than \$500, or non-reporting.

5

Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns							Percent Change in Avg. Income	
Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income (\$)		% Change avg. income			
	RosInd/Warfld	B.C.	RosInd/Warfld	B.C.	RosInd/Warfld	B.C.		
1994	1,950	1,796,920	39,833	38,883				
1995	2,010	1,844,970	36,495	36,126	-8.4	-7.1		
1996	2,020	1,879,340	37,143	36,961	1.8	2.3		
1997	2,000	1,898,700	37,349	37,894	0.6	2.5		
1998	2,040	1,915,220	37,868	38,398	1.4	1.3		
1999	2,050	1,937,520	38,844	39,758	2.6	3.5		

Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999									
	# Of Returns With Income	\$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	\$100,000 + (#)	Total Income (\$000)	Median Income (\$)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
RosInd/Warfld	2,700	930	440	350	370	570	40	84,221	24,520
Males	1,380	330	190	180	210	430	40	53,978	34,112
Females	1,320	590	260	170	160	140	0	30,243	16,668

Source of Total Income 1999				Percent Distribution of Total Income					
	RosInd/Warfld		B.C.						
	\$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total						
Employment	60,681	71.7	65.9						
Pension	9,576	11.3	11.9						
Investment	4,557	5.4	9.0						
Self-Employed	3,520	4.2	5.2						
Other	4,795	5.7	5.2						
Tax Exempt	1,486	1.8	2.7						
Total	84,615	100.0	100.0						

Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

Note: Includes Rossland

6

Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001							Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)	
Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries			
	Warfield	B.C.	Warfield	B.C.	Warfield	B.C.		
Under 19	3.4	7.5						
19-24	5.1	5.9	8.8	3.7	14.0	9.3		
25-54	2.1	4.3	4.9	4.5	7.1	8.7		
55-64	-	2.8	-	2.5	-	5.3		
19-64	2.3	4.3	4.8	4.1	7.1	8.2		

Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7

Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Penticton		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Warfield	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	0	22,958	1997	12	155	29	407	895	7,366
1998	0	20,759	1998	22	157	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	0	21,009	1999	13	176	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	0	21,386	2000	17	202	42	509	976	9,181
2001	0	19,474	2001	16	172	50	492	1,100	9,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to \$750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.



Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance

Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries ² as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64									
Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1 East Kootenay	7.4	7.7	6.4	5.7	7.1	7.6	6.4	5.7	7.4
3 Central Kootenay	10.6	11.5	9.2	8.5	10.3	11.2	9.0	8.3	10.5
5 Kootenay-Boundary	9.6	10.2	8.6	7.6	9.1	10.2	8.4	7.7	9.2
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	12.1	12.6	9.8	8.5	11.3	12.2	9.7	8.0	10.6
9 Fraser Valley	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.3	9.6	9.6	8.5	8.1	10.2
15 Greater Vancouver	6.7	6.7	6.1	5.7	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.8
17 Capital	7.3	7.4	6.7	6.2	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.9
19 Cowichan Valley	9.4	9.5	8.6	8.2	9.3	9.5	8.4	8.4	9.8
21 Nanaimo	12.1	12.1	11.0	10.6	11.6	11.7	10.7	10.4	11.6
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	12.8	13.2	10.8	9.9	11.8	12.0	11.3	9.9	14.4
25 Comox-Strathcona	11.5	11.7	9.6	9.3	10.9	11.0	9.5	9.1	12.2
27 Powell River	10.6	11.2	9.7	8.8	10.5	10.8	8.8	9.1	10.7
29 Sunshine Coast	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.9	8.2	8.0	7.1	7.3	8.8
31 Squamish-Lillooet	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.5	6.7
33 Thompson-Nicola	10.9	11.7	10.0	9.3	10.7	11.0	9.4	8.7	10.2
35 Central Okanagan	8.3	8.9	7.6	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.8	7.4	8.4
37 North Okanagan	9.8	10.4	9.0	8.3	9.6	10.0	9.3	8.4	9.7
39 Columbia-Shuswap	9.6	10.8	7.8	7.4	9.8	10.6	7.9	7.2	9.7
41 Cariboo	10.3	11.1	10.5	8.9	9.7	10.9	10.4	9.8	10.3
43 Mount Waddington	9.1	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.8	8.2	6.8	7.3	13.7
45 Central Coast	13.0	14.0	9.7	8.3	11.9	12.6	10.0	8.8	13.1
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.7	15.6	11.7	9.3	15.2	16.2	12.2	11.2	19.5
49 Kitimat-Stikine	12.7	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.6	13.6	11.8	11.8	13.8
51 Bulkley-Nechako	8.1	8.4	9.3	7.5	8.2	8.8	9.7	7.5	9.5
53 Fraser-Fort George	11.1	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4	11.4	10.9	9.6	10.6
55 Peace River	8.3	7.5	8.9	7.8	7.6	7.3	8.5	7.3	8.0
57 Stikine	11.6	11.5	5.3	3.9	9.7	11.6	8.4	5.2	9.9
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	6.7	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.0
British Columbia	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.



BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance

Regional District	Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries ² as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24								
	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1 East Kootenay	11.0	10.8	8.9	8.1	10.7	10.9	8.7	7.8	10.4
3 Central Kootenay	13.9	15.1	11.3	10.2	12.5	13.6	10.9	9.5	11.9
5 Kootenay-Boundary	14.0	13.4	10.0	9.7	12.0	12.1	10.5	9.4	10.0
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	15.1	15.9	12.5	10.5	13.8	14.8	12.2	10.3	11.9
9 Fraser Valley	12.6	12.8	11.4	10.4	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9
15 Greater Vancouver	6.4	6.6	6.0	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.7	6.5
17 Capital	11.0	11.9	10.5	9.8	10.4	10.9	10.0	9.3	10.1
19 Cowichan Valley	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.6	13.3	12.8	12.0	11.8	12.2
21 Nanaimo	17.3	17.1	16.4	15.7	16.6	16.4	15.5	15.1	15.9
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	18.5	19.5	15.5	13.9	14.7	14.9	14.7	12.1	16.4
25 Comox-Strathcona	15.7	16.1	13.5	12.5	14.2	13.8	12.0	11.7	14.1
27 Powell River	13.6	14.9	13.0	12.5	14.4	14.6	12.0	11.8	13.6
29 Sunshine Coast	11.2	10.2	8.5	9.0	9.7	9.1	8.2	7.5	7.5
31 Squamish-Lillooet	5.7	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.9	5.2	5.2	4.8	6.5
33 Thompson-Nicola	14.3	15.6	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.8	11.9	10.6	12.2
35 Central Okanagan	11.2	11.7	10.4	9.7	11.4	12.6	10.5	9.2	10.5
37 North Okanagan	12.5	12.8	11.2	10.1	11.2	11.2	10.5	9.4	9.9
39 Columbia-Shuswap	13.5	14.6	10.7	9.7	12.8	13.7	10.7	8.4	12.4
41 Cariboo	13.5	14.5	13.6	11.7	13.1	14.2	12.9	10.5	12.0
43 Mount Waddington	10.0	11.1	10.5	9.5	12.6	11.6	11.9	10.6	15.8
45 Central Coast	12.5	12.5	11.2	8.9	11.1	12.2	7.0	9.4	9.7
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	19.1	19.9	16.5	12.8	17.8	18.6	16.8	13.2	21.2
49 Kitimat-Stikine	17.1	17.5	16.3	15.3	17.1	18.6	17.5	16.2	16.9
51 Bulkley-Nechako	11.2	11.9	12.3	10.2	11.9	12.9	12.9	10.8	13.1
53 Fraser-Fort George	16.6	17.0	15.9	15.1	15.7	17.6	16.7	14.6	15.7
55 Peace River	11.7	11.0	12.7	10.9	10.6	9.6	10.8	9.1	10.9
57 Stikine	15.1	18.4	8.4	6.8	14.5	13.3	6.4	-	8.1
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	8.9	8.0	7.9	6.1	8.8	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8
British Columbia	9.7	10.1	9.0	8.3	9.1	9.5	8.8	8.2	9.3

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance

Regional District	Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries ² as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54								
	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1 East Kootenay	7.4	7.9	6.6	5.9	7.2	7.7	6.7	5.9	7.7
3 Central Kootenay	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.3	11.2	12.2	9.8	9.2	11.6
5 Kootenay-Boundary	10.4	11.4	9.5	8.1	9.6	11.1	9.0	8.4	10.1
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	13.2	13.7	10.7	9.4	12.6	13.6	10.7	8.9	11.8
9 Fraser Valley	10.4	10.3	9.1	8.6	9.8	9.8	8.7	8.4	10.3
15 Greater Vancouver	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3	7.3
17 Capital	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2
19 Cowichan Valley	10.1	10.3	9.2	8.9	9.9	10.2	9.0	9.0	10.7
21 Nanaimo	12.9	12.9	11.7	11.2	12.2	12.4	11.4	11.1	12.5
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	13.2	13.7	11.4	10.4	12.7	13.0	12.2	10.8	16.0
25 Comox-Strathcona	11.9	12.2	9.9	9.7	11.4	11.6	10.1	9.6	12.9
27 Powell River	11.5	12.2	10.3	9.3	11.3	11.9	9.4	10.0	11.7
29 Sunshine Coast	9.9	9.9	8.4	7.6	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.3	10.1
31 Squamish-Lillooet	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.6	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.8	7.0
33 Thompson-Nicola	11.5	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.2	11.6	9.9	9.2	10.9
35 Central Okanagan	8.7	9.3	7.9	7.4	9.0	9.8	8.2	7.9	8.9
37 North Okanagan	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.3	10.8	10.1	9.2	10.8
39 Columbia-Shuswap	10.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	10.4	11.2	8.3	7.9	10.4
41 Cariboo	10.5	11.4	10.7	9.0	9.8	11.1	10.7	9.1	10.7
43 Mount Waddington	9.4	9.4	6.4	6.4	7.4	8.2	6.4	7.1	14.0
45 Central Coast	13.3	14.7	10.1	8.6	12.4	13.2	10.9	8.9	14.0
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.6	15.5	11.5	9.2	15.2	16.3	12.1	11.2	19.5
49 Kitimat-Stikine	12.6	13.2	10.6	9.7	11.2	13.5	11.5	11.7	13.8
51 Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.2	9.4	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.7	7.3	9.5
53 Fraser-Fort George	10.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	10.2	11.1	10.7	9.4	10.4
55 Peace River	8.0	7.1	8.5	7.6	7.3	7.0	8.3	7.2	7.7
57 Stikine	12.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	9.5	11.9	9.3	5.8	10.6
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.4	5.2	3.9	5.4	4.6	5.3
British Columbia	8.5	8.6	7.7	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64 **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.



BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance

Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries ² as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64									
Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1 East Kootenay	4.1	4.1	3.1	2.8	3.4	4.0	3.3	2.8	3.7
3 Central Kootenay	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.9	5.7	4.3	4.3	5.3
5 Kootenay-Boundary	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.2	5.1
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	6.8	7.1	5.1	4.2	5.8	6.3	5.0	3.9	5.7
9 Fraser Valley	7.6	7.2	5.4	4.7	7.3	6.8	5.4	4.6	7.7
15 Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.9
17 Capital	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.1
19 Cowichan Valley	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	4.1	4.1	3.4	3.5	4.5
21 Nanaimo	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.5
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.8	5.5	4.7	4.5	6.7
25 Comox-Strathcona	6.1	5.9	5.0	4.9	5.9	6.0	4.9	4.8	7.2
27 Powell River	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.5	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.3
29 Sunshine Coast	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.6	5.1
31 Squamish-Lillooet	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.8
33 Thompson-Nicola	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.7	5.6	6.1	5.0	4.6	5.6
35 Central Okanagan	4.6	4.9	4.2	3.7	4.8	5.1	4.1	3.9	4.7
37 North Okanagan	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.5	5.7	5.1	4.5	5.2
39 Columbia-Shuswap	5.0	5.4	4.2	3.6	5.6	6.0	4.3	3.6	5.0
41 Cariboo	6.6	7.0	7.2	5.8	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7
43 Mount Waddington	6.3	7.3	4.6	5.4	6.3	5.8	4.6	5.2	10.5
45 Central Coast	12.1	11.5	6.5	5.7	10.0	9.8	7.5	7.9	11.8
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12.9	11.6	7.6	6.4	13.0	13.1	7.5	9.2	17.9
49 Kitimat-Stikine	8.2	8.1	6.2	6.5	7.9	8.8	7.4	7.4	10.0
51 Bulkley-Nechako	5.7	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.5	5.8	6.4	4.8	5.9
53 Fraser-Fort George	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.1	6.1
55 Peace River	5.8	5.6	6.2	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.5	5.7	6.2
57 Stikine	7.2	6.7	6.2	-	7.8	8.8	5.7	4.6	8.3
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	7.1	8.0	4.7	4.9	5.7	5.3	3.9	5.5
British Columbia	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in the reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recip prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

Regional Districts	Total Population	Recipients 19-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Age 19-64	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI ²
1 East Kootenay	40,995	1,364	1,735	3.4	4.2	7.4
3 Central Kootenay	38,071	2,072	1,983	5.5	5.2	10.5
5 Kootenay-Boundary	20,115	947	921	4.7	4.6	9.2
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	44,618	2,427	2,387	5.5	5.3	10.6
9 Fraser Valley	143,242	7,064	7,648	5.0	5.3	10.2
15 Greater Vancouver	1,341,943	47,407	45,701	3.5	3.4	6.8
17 Capital	210,088	8,454	6,274	4.0	3.0	6.9
19 Cowichan Valley	46,248	2,606	1,901	5.8	4.1	9.8
21 Nanaimo	81,850	6,067	3,606	7.4	4.4	11.6
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	21,130	1,356	1,677	6.7	7.9	14.4
25 Comox-Strathcona	66,404	4,044	4,113	6.1	6.2	12.2
27 Powell River	12,876	800	580	6.3	4.5	10.7
29 Sunshine Coast	16,345	805	656	5.0	4.0	8.8
31 Squamish-Lillooet	26,144	559	1,191	2.3	4.6	6.7
33 Thompson-Nicola	83,115	4,431	4,090	5.5	4.9	10.2
35 Central Okanagan	92,406	3,681	4,280	4.0	4.6	8.4
37 North Okanagan	46,779	2,364	2,230	5.1	4.8	9.7
39 Columbia-Shuswap	32,787	1,419	1,842	4.4	5.6	9.7
41 Cariboo	46,597	2,522	2,247	5.6	4.8	10.3
43 Mount Waddington	9,943	323	1,026	3.6	10.3	13.7
45 Central Coast	2,747	62	247	4.3	9.0	13.1
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,475	1,224	1,907	8.2	11.6	19.5
49 Kitimat-Stikine	29,453	1,879	1,990	7.4	6.8	13.8
51 Bulkley-Nechako	28,453	1,280	1,411	4.8	5.0	9.5
53 Fraser-Fort George	70,311	4,536	3,135	6.5	4.5	10.6
55 Peace River	37,696	1,498	1,555	4.0	4.1	8.0
57 Stikine	1,033	14	86	1.8	8.3	9.9
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	4,240	94	160	2.4	3.8	6.0
British Columbia	2,612,104	111,286	106,556	4.3	4.1	8.2

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-**EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in this as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1 - Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Estimates.

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

Regional District	Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Age 19-24	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI ²
1 East Kootenay	5,615	314	282	5.6	5.0	10.4
3 Central Kootenay	5,160	352	274	6.9	5.3	11.9
5 Kootenay-Boundary	2,598	156	107	6.0	4.1	10.0
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	5,600	430	261	7.7	4.7	11.9
9 Fraser Valley	19,460	1,282	1,097	6.7	5.6	11.9
15 Greater Vancouver	162,185	6,372	4,404	3.9	2.7	6.5
17 Capital	24,119	1,703	817	7.1	3.4	10.1
19 Cowichan Valley	6,045	523	194	9.2	3.2	12.2
21 Nanaimo	10,151	1,248	403	12.4	4.0	15.9
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	3,065	294	200	10.2	6.5	16.4
25 Comox-Strathcona	8,634	794	434	9.3	5.0	14.1
27 Powell River	1,565	151	65	9.9	4.1	13.6
29 Sunshine Coast	1,925	95	53	5.1	2.8	7.5
31 Squamish-Lillooet	4,047	100	165	2.7	4.1	6.5
33 Thompson-Nicola	11,447	836	562	7.5	4.9	12.2
35 Central Okanagan	11,552	688	570	6.0	4.9	10.5
37 North Okanagan	6,545	372	297	5.7	4.5	9.9
39 Columbia-Shuswap	4,275	257	292	6.1	6.8	12.4
41 Cariboo	6,701	495	300	7.7	4.5	12.0
43 Mount Waddington	1,234	91	99	8.4	8.0	15.8
45 Central Coast	352	9	16	5.1	4.6	9.7
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,203	290	144	14.9	6.6	21.2
49 Kitimat-Stikine	4,298	463	189	13.1	4.4	16.9
51 Bulkley-Nechako	4,296	315	230	8.1	5.4	13.1
53 Fraser-Fort George	9,834	1,120	472	11.4	4.8	15.7
55 Peace River	5,489	342	263	6.4	4.8	10.9
57 Stikine	113	-	-	-	-	-
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	579	19	37	3.4	6.4	9.8
British Columbia	329,087	19,108	12,232	5.9	3.7	9.3

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-**EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1997.
- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Estimates.

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

Regional District	Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Age 25-54	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI ²
1 East Kootenay	28,728	923	1,329	3.2	4.6	7.7
3 Central Kootenay	26,041	1,514	1,552	5.8	6.0	11.6
5 Kootenay-Boundary	13,831	673	745	4.9	5.4	10.1
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	29,769	1,753	1,838	5.9	6.2	11.8
9 Fraser Valley	102,883	5,127	5,593	5.0	5.4	10.3
15 Greater Vancouver	992,943	35,922	37,202	3.6	3.7	7.3
17 Capital	152,536	6,089	5,067	4.0	3.3	7.2
19 Cowichan Valley	32,210	1,893	1,542	6.1	4.8	10.7
21 Nanaimo	57,048	4,361	2,855	7.7	5.0	12.5
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	14,531	949	1,358	6.9	9.3	16.0
25 Comox-Strathcona	47,069	2,919	3,237	6.3	6.9	12.9
27 Powell River	8,817	573	458	6.6	5.2	11.7
29 Sunshine Coast	11,363	636	521	5.7	4.6	10.1
31 Squamish-Lillooet	19,623	410	960	2.2	4.9	7.0
33 Thompson-Nicola	58,431	3,213	3,172	5.7	5.4	10.9
35 Central Okanagan	65,691	2,674	3,313	4.1	5.0	8.9
37 North Okanagan	32,074	1,763	1,740	5.5	5.4	10.8
39 Columbia-Shuswap	22,661	1,037	1,384	4.6	6.1	10.4
41 Cariboo	32,665	1,761	1,737	5.6	5.3	10.7
43 Mount Waddington	7,259	206	804	3.1	11.1	14.0
45 Central Coast	2,029	45	203	4.1	10.0	14.0
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,293	851	1,497	7.6	12.2	19.5
49 Kitimat-Stikine	21,387	1,266	1,594	6.8	7.5	13.9
51 Bulkley-Nechako	20,455	860	1,074	4.5	5.2	9.5
53 Fraser-Fort George	51,390	3,096	2,421	6.0	4.7	10.4
55 Peace River	27,829	1,019	1,159	3.7	4.2	7.7
57 Stikine	743	13	64	2.2	8.5	10.6
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	3,321	69	111	2.2	3.4	5.3
British Columbia	1,895,620	81,607	84,513	4.3	4.5	8.7

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-**EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1997.
- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Estimates.



BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

Regional Districts	Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Age 55-64	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI
1 East Kootenay	6,652	128	124	1.9	1.9	3.7
3 Central Kootenay	6,870	206	158	3.0	2.3	5.3
5 Kootenay-Boundary	3,686	118	70	3.2	1.9	5.1
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	9,249	244	287	2.7	3.1	5.7
9 Fraser Valley	20,899	655	958	3.2	4.6	7.7
15 Greater Vancouver	186,815	5,113	4,096	2.7	2.2	4.9
17 Capital	33,433	663	390	2.0	1.2	3.1
19 Cowichan Valley	7,993	190	165	2.4	2.1	4.5
21 Nanaimo	14,651	457	347	3.1	2.4	5.5
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	3,534	113	119	3.3	3.4	6.7
25 Comox-Strathcona	10,701	330	442	3.1	4.1	7.2
27 Powell River	2,494	76	58	3.1	2.3	5.3
29 Sunshine Coast	3,057	74	82	2.5	2.7	5.1
31 Squamish-Lillooet	2,474	49	65	2.2	2.6	4.8
33 Thompson-Nicola	13,237	382	357	3.0	2.7	5.6
35 Central Okanagan	15,163	319	397	2.1	2.6	4.7
37 North Okanagan	8,160	229	193	2.8	2.4	5.2
39 Columbia-Shuswap	5,851	125	166	2.2	2.8	5.0
41 Cariboo	7,231	266	210	3.8	2.9	6.7
43 Mount Waddington	1,450	27	123	2.1	8.5	10.5
45 Central Coast	366	9	28	4.3	7.5	11.8
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,979	82	266	4.7	13.4	17.9
49 Kitimat-Stikine	3,768	150	208	4.6	5.5	10.0
51 Bulkley-Nechako	3,702	106	108	3.0	2.9	5.9
53 Fraser-Fort George	9,087	320	242	3.5	2.7	6.1
55 Peace River	4,378	137	133	3.2	3.0	6.2
57 Stikine	177	-	14	-	8.2	-
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	340	6	12	1.9	3.5	5.5
British Columbia	387,397	10,572	9,811	2.8	2.5	5.3

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-**EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in this report as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1997.
- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Estimates.

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI ²		
Regional Districts		12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	7.4	7.2	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	6.4	5.9	5.5	4.4	4.6	5.2	10.6	10.3	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.4	5.2	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.6	9.6	9.1	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.9	6.3	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.3	12.1	11.3	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	5.3	10.3	9.7	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	4.2	3.7	3.5	2.7	2.3	3.4	6.7	6.0	6.8
17	Capital	5.0	4.6	4.0	2.6	2.4	3.0	7.3	6.8	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	6.5	6.5	5.8	3.0	3.0	4.1	9.4	9.4	9.8
21	Nanaimo	8.4	8.1	7.4	3.9	3.8	4.4	12.1	11.7	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.7	7.3	6.7	5.4	4.8	7.9	12.8	11.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	6.1	4.7	4.5	6.2	11.5	10.9	12.2
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	6.3	3.9	3.9	4.5	10.6	10.5	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	5.8	5.2	5.0	3.5	3.1	4.0	9.1	8.3	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.4	2.3	3.4	3.2	4.6	6.0	5.5	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.8	6.5	5.5	4.4	4.5	4.9	10.9	10.8	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	8.3	8.7	8.4
37	North Okanagan	6.1	5.8	5.1	3.9	4.0	4.8	9.8	9.7	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	4.9	5.1	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.6	9.6	9.9	9.7
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.0	5.6	4.1	4.0	4.8	10.3	9.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.9	3.6	5.3	4.0	10.3	9.1	7.8	13.7
45	Central Coast	4.4	5.4	4.3	8.8	7.0	9.0	13.0	11.9	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.1	7.5	11.6	15.7	15.3	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.6	7.2	7.4	5.3	4.7	6.8	12.7	11.7	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	4.9	4.8	3.6	3.5	5.0	8.1	8.3	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.0	6.7	6.5	4.4	4.0	4.5	11.1	10.5	10.6
55	Peace River	4.8	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.1	8.3	7.6	8.0
57	Stikine	3.3	2.1	1.8	8.9	7.8	8.3	11.6	9.8	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	2.9	2.4	3.6	3.0	3.8	6.7	5.7	6.0
British Columbia		5.0	4.6	4.3	3.3	3.1	4.1	8.2	7.6	8.2

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A **recipient** is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 - Dec									
Regional Districts	BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI ²		
	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1 East Kootenay	6.6	6.8	5.6	4.9	4.5	5.0	11.0	11.0	10.4
3 Central Kootenay	8.7	7.7	6.9	5.5	5.0	5.3	13.9	12.8	11.3
5 Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	6.9	6.0	6.3	5.2	4.1	14.0	12.6	10.0
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	10.1	9.1	7.7	5.8	5.4	4.7	15.1	14.1	11.9
9 Fraser Valley	8.0	7.4	6.7	5.0	4.1	5.6	12.6	11.3	11.9
15 Greater Vancouver	4.4	4.1	3.9	2.1	1.9	2.7	6.4	5.8	6.5
17 Capital	8.4	8.1	7.1	3.2	2.6	3.4	11.0	10.3	10.1
19 Cowichan Valley	10.2	10.6	9.2	3.1	2.9	3.2	12.9	13.9	12.2
21 Nanaimo	14.2	13.6	12.4	3.6	3.4	4.0	17.3	17.1	15.9
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	12.7	10.7	10.2	6.0	4.4	6.5	18.5	15.1	16.4
25 Comox-Strathcona	11.5	10.4	9.3	4.5	4.2	5.0	15.7	14.7	14.1
27 Powell River	10.2	10.9	9.9	3.8	4.1	4.1	13.6	14.6	13.6
29 Sunshine Coast	8.3	6.7	5.1	3.3	3.1	2.8	11.2	10.5	7.5
31 Squamish-Lillooet	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.2	4.1	5.7	4.8	6.5
33 Thompson-Nicola	10.0	9.4	7.5	4.7	4.8	4.9	14.3	14.2	12.2
35 Central Okanagan	7.5	6.9	6.0	4.2	4.9	4.9	11.2	11.6	10.5
37 North Okanagan	9.0	8.0	5.7	4.1	3.6	4.5	12.5	11.8	9.9
39 Columbia-Shuswap	8.1	7.3	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.8	13.5	13.4	12.4
41 Cariboo	9.5	8.6	7.7	4.5	4.7	4.5	13.5	13.5	12.0
43 Mount Waddington	6.4	8.8	8.4	3.9	4.0	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.8
45 Central Coast	5.5	7.3	5.1	6.9	3.9	4.6	12.5	11.1	9.7
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14.0	14.0	14.9	5.4	4.0	6.6	19.1	17.6	21.2
49 Kitimat-Stikine	13.0	12.9	13.1	4.4	4.5	4.4	17.1	17.2	16.9
51 Bulkley-Nechako	8.0	8.5	8.1	3.7	3.7	5.4	11.2	12.0	13.1
53 Fraser-Fort George	11.9	11.8	11.4	5.0	4.3	4.8	16.6	15.9	15.7
55 Peace River	7.2	7.2	6.4	4.9	3.7	4.8	11.7	10.7	10.9
57 Stikine	9.0	-	-	8.9	10.5	6.9	15.1	-	-
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	5.2	5.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	6.4	8.9	8.7	9.8
British Columbia	6.8	6.4	5.9	3.2	2.9	3.7	9.7	9.2	9.3

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A **recipient** is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI ²		
Regional Districts		12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.8	4.1	4.6	7.4	7.3	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	6.8	6.4	5.8	4.8	5.1	6.0	11.4	11.2	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.7	5.5	4.9	4.8	4.3	5.4	10.4	9.6	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.3	6.9	5.9	6.4	6.1	6.2	13.2	12.5	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.4	10.4	9.8	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	4.3	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.5	3.7	7.1	6.2	7.3
17	Capital	4.9	4.5	4.0	2.7	2.6	3.3	7.4	6.9	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	6.9	6.7	6.1	3.4	3.3	4.8	10.1	9.9	10.7
21	Nanaimo	8.7	8.3	7.7	4.4	4.2	5.0	12.9	12.3	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.0	5.5	9.3	13.2	12.7	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.0	6.7	6.3	5.2	5.0	6.9	11.9	11.3	12.9
27	Powell River	7.3	7.0	6.6	4.6	4.5	5.2	11.5	11.2	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	6.3	5.7	5.7	3.9	3.4	4.6	9.9	9.0	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.6	2.3	2.2	3.7	3.5	4.9	6.2	5.7	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.0	6.6	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.4	11.5	11.2	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.8	5.0	8.7	9.0	8.9
37	North Okanagan	6.2	6.0	5.5	4.4	4.4	5.4	10.4	10.3	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.0	5.3	4.6	5.4	5.4	6.1	10.1	10.4	10.4
41	Cariboo	6.3	5.8	5.6	4.4	4.1	5.3	10.5	9.8	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	3.7	3.4	3.1	5.8	4.1	11.1	9.4	7.3	14.0
45	Central Coast	4.2	5.2	4.1	9.3	7.8	10.0	13.3	12.4	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.4	7.5	7.6	8.5	7.9	12.2	15.6	15.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	6.6	6.8	5.8	4.9	7.5	12.6	11.3	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.3	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.7	5.2	7.9	8.0	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.6	6.3	6.0	4.5	4.2	4.7	10.8	10.2	10.4
55	Peace River	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.3	4.2	8.0	7.3	7.7
57	Stikine	2.7	2.3	2.2	9.7	7.4	8.5	12.1	9.5	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.1	2.5	2.2	3.6	2.9	3.4	6.4	5.2	5.3
British Columbia		5.1	4.7	4.3	3.6	3.3	4.5	8.5	7.8	8.7

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population 55-64 - D								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			Combined Rate		
Regional Districts		12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.9	4.1	3.5	3.7
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	5.1	5.0	5.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2.9	3.3	3.2	1.2	1.7	1.9	4.1	5.0	5.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.1	6.8	5.7	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	3.5	3.2	3.2	4.1	4.2	4.6	7.6	7.4	7.7
15	Greater Vancouver	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	5.2	4.8	4.9
17	Capital	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.2	3.8	3.4	3.1
19	Cowichan Valley	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.5	2.1	4.2	4.1	4.5
21	Nanaimo	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.4	5.6	5.8	5.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.4	2.2	3.4	6.1	5.9	6.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.8	4.1	6.1	6.0	7.2
27	Powell River	3.7	3.4	3.1	1.5	1.8	2.3	5.1	5.3	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.7	4.4	4.2	5.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.6	5.2	4.6	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.7	5.7	5.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	4.6	4.8	4.7
37	North Okanagan	3.4	3.0	2.8	1.8	2.5	2.4	5.2	5.6	5.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.4	3.0	2.8	5.0	5.6	5.0
41	Cariboo	4.4	4.3	3.8	2.2	2.4	2.9	6.6	6.8	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.5	2.7	2.1	3.8	3.7	8.5	6.3	6.5	10.5
45	Central Coast	4.4	5.0	4.3	7.7	5.1	7.5	12.1	10.2	11.8
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	4.6	4.5	4.7	8.5	8.7	13.4	12.9	13.2	17.9
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.8	4.4	4.6	3.5	3.6	5.5	8.2	8.1	10.0
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.5	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.9	5.7	5.7	5.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.5	3.5	2.7	2.4	2.7	6.1	6.1	6.1
55	Peace River	3.8	3.4	3.2	2.1	2.4	3.0	5.8	5.7	6.2
57	Stikine	-	-	-	5.6	7.8	8.2	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.8	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.5	6.1	5.0	5.5
British Columbia		3.2	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	5.4	5.1	5.3

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A **recipient** is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, DM - District Municipality, RD - Regional District, T - Town, VL - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than \$500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is <http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca>.

British Columbia Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts,
and Communities, by Type 1995 – 2001

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL

Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL

Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial:

Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial:

Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and

Government:

Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.

- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.

- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.

- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than \$500.

- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995.

The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the

whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time.

The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.

- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS:

C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality Town

PRODUCED BY:

BC STATS

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada

	TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST														
Alberni-Clayoquot	773,046	848,604	713,209	586,641	771,618	581,533	632,039	128,603	189,007	168,238	142,073	179,898	147,561	145,090
RD	45,716	34,177	22,159	20,425	60,271	29,030	12,960	11,875	6,193	5,586	6,068	4,190	11,215	3,589
Alberni-Clayoquot	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,444	1,161	749	112	396	523	336
Port Alberni	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	4,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808
Tofino	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427
Ucluelet	-	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	-	-	-	604	290	197	18
Capital	319,881	287,068	287,683	279,886	411,515	290,945	359,391	57,744	88,661	78,280	76,173	101,453	76,834	86,782
RD	66,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141
Central Saanich	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167
Colwood	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	995	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253
Esquimalt	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	277	1,909	709	567	257	452	148
Langford	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,183
Metchosin	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	171	758	110	-	56	-	-
North Saanich	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	1,675	2,650	585	-	998	390	590
Oak Bay	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	42	436	414	299	1,450	180	788
Saanich	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280
Sidney	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330
Sooke	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206
Victoria	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696
View Royal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	n/a
Central Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	n/a
Comox-Strathcona	116,582	159,449	135,638	78,979	77,093	60,942	69,713	25,105	27,597	33,758	20,387	13,171	9,930	14,900
Campbell River	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558
T	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130
Comox-Strathcona	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365
Courtenay	22,664	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842
Cumberland	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	13	252	82	165	50	136	5
Gold River, Sayward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley	74,245	90,497	69,551	61,229	52,509	51,363	57,668	8,807	6,532	9,438	11,960	6,290	4,920	6,010
Cowichan Valley	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061
C Duncan	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715
T Ladysmith	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	3,051	664	949	685	1,798	252	328
V Lake Cowichan	1,389	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	43	227	154	819	655	1	8
North Cowichan	27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898
Mount Waddington	20,737	9,330	6,020	8,011	6,197	2,529	3,862	2,196	1,312	1,875	2,228	1,048	1,066	1,071
Alert Bay	374	220	201	-	-	-	206	-	70	7	-	-	-	-
RD Mount Waddington	877	-	-	877	840	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RD Port Hardy	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046
DM Port McNeill	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	480	869	209	85	18	456	25
T Nanaimo	181,678	254,242	182,286	132,724	152,751	138,775	120,903	19,965	57,083	37,695	23,446	48,269	40,044	30,717
C Nanaimo	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115
RD Nanaimo	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687
C Parksville	26,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905
V Qualicum Beach	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	1,540	312	1,286	965	158	416	10
Powell River	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	11,282	7,949	7,542	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021
DM Powell River	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021
RD Powell River	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

	INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST														
Alberni-Clayoquot	40,473	17,408	13,258	29,927	32,257	29,713	34,805	131,101	67,632	56,149	69,107	201,717	99,288	102,581
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	8,686	-	474	210	672	4,572	350	3,634	1,770	483	3,502	44,292	3,679	2,034
Port Alberni	600	-	456	83	45	322	182	2,268	1,117	6	-	720	-	855
Tofino	7,970	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929
Ucluelet	116	-	18	-	17	-	-	15	25	215	-	50	-	240
Capital														
Capital	10,626	5,499	6,777	15,858	5,931	14,763	21,843	83,425	14,442	31,279	25,449	116,807	32,461	56,931
Central Saanich	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800
Central Saanich DM	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	9	398	230	551	2	1,140	123
Colwood	-	91	-	-	-	2	-	359	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758
Esquimalt	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	300	-	801	90	-	2,476	42
Langford	-	-	-	-	-	-	869	-	-	-	-	-	-	948
Metchosin	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	50	49	1,058	633	129	440	24
North Saanich	75	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	250	-	-	841	-	-	1,950
Oak Bay	474	-	550	-	-	-	-	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850
Saanich	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	25,598	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826
Sidney	1,931	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	1,101	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775
Sooke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sooke DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5
Victoria	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	34,857	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830
View Royal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast														
Central Coast	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona	6,076	7,741	2,227	3,850	18,623	3,910	7,627	8,581	29,984	9,902	9,655	16,133	21,371	13,041
Campbell River	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	4,212	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697
Comox	2	-	-	-	-	1	0	925	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586
Comox-Strathcona	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	2,004	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100
Courtenay	-	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	1,430	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355
Cumberland	148	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	10	26	4	-	-	98	303
Gold River, Sayward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley	1,777	1,924	782	2,435	1,664	3,536	1,947	7,028	11,654	1,965	6,833	7,778	14,864	11,510
Cowichan Valley RD	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	1,487	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022
Duncan	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85
Ladysmith	29	228	-	47	216	-	-	208	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120
Lake Cowichan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	210	-	30	500	125	-
North Cowichan	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	5,182	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283
Mount Waddington	515	564	-	400	1,480	199	415	10,274	234	4	2,551	2,241	231	956
Alert Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	158	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	9,202	202	4	2,550	336	182	400
Port McNeil	357	389	-	-	-	42	15	195	32	-	1	905	49	556
Nanaimo	12,793	1,656	2,648	6,820	3,719	2,730	2,614	18,067	8,739	12,384	20,879	4,288	26,265	17,701
Nanaimo C	2,398	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	7,929	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028
Nanaimo RD	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	83	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77
Parksville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parksville C	830	14	273	600	20	-	12	10,055	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996
Qualicum Beach	-	7	55	151	151	-	80	-	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600
Powell River	0	24	350	354	168	3	9	92	809	132	238	178	417	408
Powell River DM	-	24	350	354	168	3	9	92	809	132	238	178	417	408
Powell River RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	472,869	574,557	475,564	345,534	357,746	304,971	349,563	3,900	5,097	3,801	2,752	2,799	1,920	2,258
Alberni-Clayoquot	21,521	26,214	15,616	10,645	11,117	9,564	6,987	202	251	139	97	91	74	39
Alberni-Clayoquot	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	73	60	58	25	17	20	22
Port Alberni	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	69	171	69	30	10	12	5
Tofino	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	60	20	12	39	37	32	12
Ucluelet	-	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	-	-	-	3	27	10	-
Capital	168,086	178,466	171,347	162,406	187,324	166,887	193,835	1,296	1,263	1,230	1,138	1,419	1,002	1,183
Capital	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	379	376	428	376	454	298	194
Central Saanich	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	68	106	60	83	53	70	63
Colwood	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	11	14	66	11	20	27	70
Esquimalt	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	-	30	25	28	10	13	7	53
Langford	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
Metchosin	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	16	26	13	22	18	10	12
North Saanich	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	28	30	43	26	28	26	40
Oak Bay	5,745	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	9	40	12	37	20	8	9
Saanich	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	207	354	316	254	236	225	410
Sidney	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	99	69	116	35	73	29	40
Sooke	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,240	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47
Victoria	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	449	223	148	284	504	302	124
View Royal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona	76,820	94,127	89,751	45,087	29,166	25,731	34,145	708	884	831	407	279	145	232
Campbell River	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	251	359	304	127	44	36	43
Comox	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	66	121	137	64	24	18	51
Comox-Strathcona	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	240	125	143	68	66	34	45
Courtenay	13,458	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	141	244	237	132	143	57	91
Cumberland	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	10	35	10	16	2	-	2
Gold River, Sayward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley	56,633	70,387	57,366	40,001	36,777	28,043	38,201	514	786	498	350	310	179	251
Cowichan Valley	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	213	191	205	122	149	88	121
Duncan	3,093	5,273	4,611	1,046	204	316	438	45	83	27	12	3	2	2
Ladysmith	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	56	83	37	28	32	27	34
Lake Cowichan	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	10	17	14	28	33	11	6
North Cowichan	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	190	412	215	160	96	50	88
Mount Waddington	7,752	7,220	4,141	2,832	1,428	1,033	1,420	65	67	30	21	7	4	5
Alert Bay	374	150	194	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	-	-	-	877	840	150	206	-	-	-	4	4	1	2
Port Alice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	22	7	7	11	2	1	3
Port McNeill	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	40	59	22	6	1	2	-
Nanaimo	130,853	186,764	129,559	81,579	86,475	69,736	69,871	968	1,720	1,008	720	653	498	488
Nanaimo	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	519	1,146	460	419	310	217	219
Nanaimo	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	258	326	263	172	212	193	197
Parksville	12,148	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	125	151	201	93	102	63	32
Qualicum Beach	7,383	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	66	97	84	36	29	25	40
Powell River	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	5,459	3,977	5,104	147	126	65	19	40	18	60
Powell River	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	5,459	3,976	5,104	147	126	65	19	28	18	60
Powell River	-	-	-	-	1,254	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

	TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)								
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST																
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)																
C	252,882	232,676	256,782	237,991	266,748	205,538	294,508	36,524	54,713	62,769	69,368	73,749	41,195	64,101		
Abbotsford	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796		
Chilliwack	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	13,682	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331		
Fraser Valley	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227		
Harrison Hot Springs	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	256	4,524	81	210	0	50	97		
Hope	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	3,162	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902		
Kent	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	143	503	831	561	17,030	555	257		
Mission	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491		
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)																
VL	3,136,536	3,651,567	3,316,213	2,859,755	2,643,536	2,736,832	2,983,072	597,580	675,541	849,207	810,117	652,174	868,865	718,860		
Anmore	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Belcarra	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	11	30	-	1	-	57	-		
Burnaby	224,183	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823		
Coquitlam	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250		
Delta	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980		
Greater Vancouver	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	729	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168		
Langley	13,350	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727		
Langley	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615		
Lions Bay	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Maple Ridge	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424		
New Westminster	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	15,060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788		
North Vancouver	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	9,495	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594		
North Vancouver	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927		
Pitt Meadows	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,711	2,941	5,471	411		
Port Coquitlam	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,374	21,933	24,273	21,928		
Port Moody	47,875	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	631	843	3,555	2,519	161	6,917	867		
Richmond	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	57,835	78,445	132,641	95,100	43,955	69,522	52,337		
Surrey	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	56,941	94,149	83,416	140,114	94,736	128,014	183,209		
University Endowment	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	2,415	45	323	5	223	-	-		
Vancouver	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	260,395	258,958	304,846	197,111	236,497	286,746	203,526		
West Vancouver	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	3,640	3,688	2,457	7,113	3,846	1,457	2,906		
White Rock	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	1,612	1,725	2,293	1,600	269	286	1,380		
Squamish-Lillooet																
Lillooet	138,399	223,724	129,957	114,797	84,192	107,447	86,356	52,081	91,980	40,738	15,866	38,882	11,197			
Pemberton	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	566	1,304	156	54	568	481	592		
Squamish	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	4,465	6,972	816	1,05	2,274	2,822	2,601		
Squamish-Lillooet	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	239	262	1,617	32	738	720	930		
Whistler	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	46,811	83,442	38,149	1,688	12,286	34,859	7,074		
Sunshine Coast																
T	6,855	5,658	6,265	25,715	18,225	29,935	32,624	556	1,594	1,602	13	5,230	4,008	5,113		
Gibsons	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	556	1,594	1,602	13	5,230	4,008	5,113		
Sechelt	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	-	-	-	17	4,340	1,496	1,336		
Sunshine Coast	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	-	-	-	-	190	1,686	837		

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST															
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		126,612	175,026	183,704	189,624	228,867	194,874	150,526	439,127	304,642	173,642	281,404	316,339	269,172	433,339
Abbotsford	C	12,997	20,202	17,985	26,868	55,379	44,300	43,783	51,153	20,972	18,835	14,231	33,543	28,003	85,478
Chilliwack	DM	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703
Fraser Valley	RD	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	395	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	2,753	-	-	707	2,437	583	757
Hope	DM	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	-	11	-	-	1	-
Kent	DM	992	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	68	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494
Mission	DM	-	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	492	267	430	618	717	2,258	96
		879	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,515	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		109,178	151,875	163,773	160,652	172,837	147,574	105,178	371,762	281,295	152,593	262,042	279,888	231,007	345,523
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-
Burnaby	DM	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881
Coquitlam	DM	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266
Delta	DM	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248
Greater Vancouver	RD	6	-	-	-	-	107	106	119	-	-	922	483	-	80
Langley	C	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	1,003	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404
Langley	DM	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Maple Ridge	DM	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339
New Westminster	C	5,281	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	13,191	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684
North Vancouver	C	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013
North Vancouver	DM	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	20	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350
Port Coquitlam	C	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648
Port Moody	C	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	72	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824
Richmond	DM	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982
Surrey	DM	13,727	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	47,946	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337
University Endowment	SR	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	5,781	-	155	-	14	-	-
Vancouver	C	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522
West Vancouver	DM	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,901	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890
White Rock	C	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,200	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-
Squamish-Lillooet		4,425	2,942	1,848	1,152	651	1,882	819	14,568	1,342	2,133	1,608	2,307	9,894	1,259
Lillooet	DM	-	-	440	400	195	-	-	57	625	9	-	610	1,013	-
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	930	730	72	243	193	224	552	6	-	187	-	458	-	166
Whistler	DM	55	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	7,888	630	86	360	120	2,883	449
Sunshine Coast		12	7	98	952	-	1,118	746	1,644	1,033	81	3,523	601	268	1,679
Gibsons	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sechelt	DM	12	7	98	-	-	80	12	1,644	1,033	81	768	320	236	672
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975
												265	267	2	32

	RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	2,282,192	2,810,129	2,397,555	1,821,433	1,720,476	1,662,756	2,012,824	16,895	20,275	18,440	13,125	11,310	10,451	11,802
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)	152,208	136,789	157,193	127,524	104,077	92,040	101,146	1,617	1,475	2,562	1,614	1,003	595	859
Abbotsford	76,195	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	899	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307
Chilliwack	29,560	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	322	356	434	332	247	186	337
Fraser Valley	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	70	56	8	40	43	33	43
Harrison Hot Springs	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	127	4	22	55	49	25	16
Hope	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	38	49	44	16	21	21	15
Kent	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	15	34	44	38	36	21	12
Mission	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	146	113	190	100	121	91	129
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)	2,058,016	2,542,856	2,150,640	1,626,944	1,538,637	1,489,386	1,813,511	14,659	17,739	15,214	11,103	9,799	9,313	10,426
Anmore	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	14	11	33	13	15	10	9
Belcarra	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1	16	5	-	1	-	5
Burnaby	145,578	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	1,023	931	957	1,351	758	827	894
Coquitlam	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	712	741	916	454	346	522	324
Delta	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	207	300	156	184	107	109	135
Greater Vancouver	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	32	34	29	16	29	27	26
Langley	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	54	211	299	33	75	278	26
Langley	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	731	987	874	357	511	255	267
Lions Bay	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	3	0	2	2	1	2	1
Maple Ridge	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	312	417	697	598	405	332	334
New Westminster	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	445	194	487	409	77	88	192
North Vancouver	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	266	360	451	334	320	334	153
North Vancouver	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	152	391	236	231	204	141	289
Pitt Meadows	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	134	107	78	127	81	52	65
Port Coquitlam	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	597	424	298	161	286	244	296
Port Moody	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	381	99	447	116	70	140	250
Richmond	198,241	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	1,599	1,872	936	891	567	622	571
Surrey	445,204	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180
University Endowment	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	2	10	4	4	4	-	-
Vancouver	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291
West Vancouver	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	170	168	147	135	74	195	95
White Rock	24,124	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	156	102	132	107	20	52	23
Squamish-Lillooet	67,325	127,460	85,238	48,878	65,368	56,789	73,081	578	1,042	641	295	419	292	373
Lillooet	931	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	15	14	5	12	9	3	2
Pemberton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	70	192	117	31	20	64	37
Squamish-Lillooet	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	42	40	46	41	38	81	38
Whistler	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	451	796	473	211	352	144	296
Sunshine Coast	4,643	3,024	4,484	18,087	12,394	24,541	25,086	41	19	23	11	89	150	144
Gibsons	4,643	3,024	4,484	18,087	12,394	24,541	25,086	41	19	23	11	89	150	144
Sechelt	-	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	-	-	-	67	43	55	37
Sunshine Coast	-	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	-	-	-	31	31	86	93

	TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN														
Central Okanagan	582,445	593,388	575,224	470,511	435,452	397,010	531,256	121,768	114,073	101,225	130,001	99,460	96,155	159,426
Central Okanagan	173,283	209,810	210,905	172,001	176,282	162,361	202,195	28,943	36,953	34,938	55,828	31,417	31,612	40,644
Kelowna	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747
Peachland	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897
RD	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap														
Columbia-Shuswap	53,502	51,879	53,433	48,720	28,001	25,373	42,276	14,219	6,378	9,557	21,719	7,523	7,581	18,993
Golden	610	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revelstoke	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	3,884	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016
Salmon Arm	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	531	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279
Sicamous	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463
RD	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	1,647	656	3,710	934	148	294	235
North Okanagan														
North Okanagan	86,504	73,531	83,710	60,957	68,429	65,133	76,508	12,500	12,501	11,539	8,182	12,374	18,284	26,340
Armstrong	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	-	-	-	342	861	489	468
Coldstream	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	111	39	7	-	97	162	155
Enderby	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	-	-	-	-	-	108	14
Lumby	-	-	-	158	230	316	917	-	-	-	7	16	10	123
North Okanagan	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743
Spallumcheen	6,147	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	1,492	123	253	491	70	34	115
Vernon	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722
RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen														
Okanagan-Similkameen	82,247	94,357	71,931	68,886	58,455	54,746	67,121	21,919	18,665	12,318	12,038	12,999	15,523	17,315
Keremeos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oliver	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	4,206	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958
Osoyoos	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	550	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999
Penticton	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	791	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727
Princeton	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,678
Summerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RD	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	653	926	946	580	973	349	1,753
Thompson-Nicola														
Thompson-Nicola	186,909	163,811	155,245	119,947	104,285	89,397	143,156	44,187	39,576	32,873	32,234	35,147	23,155	56,134
Ashcroft	1,612	-	-	403	728	507	429	806	-	-	-	161	33	35
Cache Creek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	3,614	-	-	54	2,336	90	34
Clinton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logan Lake	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805
Lyfton	-	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	-	-	-	48	1	3	1
Merritt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thompson-Nicola	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community	INSTITUTION

Source: Statistics Canada.

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community														
	RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN														
Central Okanagan	364,029	379,358	390,838	267,657	253,554	216,014	284,173	3,657	3,849	3,649	2,475	2,296	1,729	2,235
Kelowna	115,225	139,213	147,243	93,005	98,033	90,779	131,968	1,190	1,555	1,433	895	962	833	1,027
Peachland	40,651	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	385	529	524	297	309	318	344
DM	73,033	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	795	1,026	909	598	653	515	683
1,541								10						
Columbia-Shuswap														
Columbia-Shuswap	34,955	27,232	33,488	14,464	14,955	11,734	14,113	371	271	321	94	122	77	99
Golden	610	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	4	5	3	1	3		9
Revelstoke	2,463	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,688	27	13	12	10	41	16	23
Salmon Arm	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	92	28	15	11	10	6	8
Sicamous	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	193	197	196	55	47	51	43
DM	4,017	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	55	28	95	17	21	4	16
North Okanagan														
Armstrong	54,327	50,330	62,161	43,596	41,895	37,530	40,228	582	505	568	475	372	303	312
Coldstream				1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961				18	29	13	14
Enderby	4,670	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	27	31	30	34	30	29	42
Lumby						452	1,222							
North Okanagan				129	214	306	226				1	2	3	11
Spallumcheen	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	237	169	278	90	129	117	54
Vernon	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	24	33	38	13	13	14	15
DM	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	294	272	222	319	169	124	174
Okanagan-Similkameen														
Keremeos	47,460	55,865	47,130	47,344	39,070	30,096	32,009	409	493	415	487	332	194	229
Okanagan-Similkameen	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441							
Oliver	5,094	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	197	208	174	150	121	113	125
Osoyoos	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	45	8	10	10	6	4	7
Princeton	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	28	72	72	27	21	25	19
Summerland								95	175	134	252	87	35	61
DM	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989							
Thompson-Nicola														
Ashcroft	112,062	106,718	100,816	69,248	59,601	45,875	65,855	44	30	25	48	97	17	17
Cache Creek				403	536	474	354	1,105	1,025	912	524	508	322	568
Chase											1	4	2	3
Clinton														
Kamloops				1,807	611	638	343							
Logan Lake											22	7	5	2
DM	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	682	574	548	282	319	156	398
Lyfton				978	71	168	208				6			2
Merritt														
Thompson-Nicola														
49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	957							
								423	451	364	213	178	154	158

	TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY														
Central Kootenay	188,878	168,476	178,257	186,938	244,824	219,001	174,291	23,843	37,213	29,591	34,770	63,632	43,984	18,349
Castlegar	81,985	62,767	62,037	58,539	50,487	53,405	36,086	11,454	15,993	9,455	8,745	8,260	8,116	4,179
Central Kootenay	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795
Creston	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487
Kaslo	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	2,847	468	518	771	2,981	838	279
Nakusp	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	122	30	133	17	219	112	116
Nelson	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	557	238	54	258	436	87	85
New Denver	16,447	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411
Salmo	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	6	672	80	-	365	1	6
Silverton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay	70,678	70,941	75,200	92,948	142,144	105,602	92,947	8,526	10,981	9,879	18,082	48,378	25,894	10,108
Cranbrook	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366
East Kootenay	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	1,794	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276
Elkford	985	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	166	17	191	45	23	253	286
Fernie	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950
Invermere	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	1,393	592	786	137	925	1,559	632
Kimberley	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	732	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192
Spanwood	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	17	324	400	182	117	50	406
Kootenay-Boundary	36,215	34,768	41,020	35,451	52,193	59,994	45,258	3,863	10,239	10,257	7,943	6,994	9,974	4,062
Fruitvale	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	242	121	-	733	149	1,176	130
Grand Forks	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	731	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383
Greenwood	268	224	856	209	252	97	131	182	118	135	15	6	40	5
Kootenay-Boundary	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	323	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065
Midway	233	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	4	-	11	-	-	-	-
Montrose	287	692	350	101	201	389	317	86	-	21	1	-	-	-
Roseland	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	208	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036
Trail	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	2,081	6,030	1,676	653	66	1,584	418
Warfield	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	6	-	-	370	28	-	25
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)	222,864	204,768	216,680	139,554	124,378	101,796	115,214	42,282	28,254	65,292	24,888	18,805	22,382	21,297
Cariboo	86,965	87,277	79,909	63,282	46,450	34,712	33,230	9,305	8,519	7,589	13,365	10,91	9,546	10,376
Cariboo	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	1,830	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822
Quesnel	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	2,567	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078
Williams Lake	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	4,908	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,18	4,278	2,237
100 Mile House	-	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	-	-	-	1,481	45	308	2,239
Fraser-Fort George	135,899	117,491	136,771	76,272	77,928	67,084	81,984	32,977	19,735	57,703	11,523	11,523	12,836	10,921
Fraser-Fort George	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	1,937	722	862	1,142	1,142	1,092	229
Mackenzie	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	4,214	1,368	810	610	-	370	-
McBride	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	163	6	385	-	-	350	-
Prince George	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	26,663	17,639	55,646	9,771	-	11,024	10,692
Valemount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		13,811	8,889	8,877	6,955	17,965	27,764	8,847	29,155	6,269	21,357	13,618	17,026	15,298	34,740
Central Kootenay		1,075	660	1,107	4,020	1,693	3,871	1,620	22,887	3,054	1,471	5,369	4,389	12,034	5,110
C	Castlegar	405	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	4,597	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306
RD	Central Kootenay	603	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	5,535	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840
T	Creston	16	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,262	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11
VL	Kaslo	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	29	14	1,130	8
VL	Nakusp	51	29	1	11	-	-	508	9	59	8	156	284	-	22
C	Nelson	-	3	-	-	500	118	-	11,466	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923
VL	New Denver	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VL	Salmo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-
VL	Silverton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VL	Slocan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		965	1,797	2,410	1,146	3,983	4,722	3,351	2,904	2,384	17,520	6,585	5,400	1,644	19,125
C	Cranbrook	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773
RD	East Kootenay	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	195	190	503	1,048	591	413	500
DM	Elkford	4	-	96	182	-	-	-	120	3	163	-	40	-	-
C	Fernie	12	-	-	10	313	-	-	142	447	15,406	490	916	4	10
DM	Invermere	300	-	-	-	-	65	-	48	54	-	1,390	2	-	700
C	Kimberley	1	-	50	224	364	-	300	54	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142
DM	Sparwood	140	48	-	-	604	77	-	861	551	966	476	102	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary		11,771	6,432	5,360	1,789	12,289	19,171	3,876	3,364	831	2,366	1,664	7,237	1,620	10,505
VL	Fruitvale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-
C	Grand Forks	113	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	954	344	247	690	42	338	394
C	Greenwood	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-
RD	Kootenay-Boundary	50	735	811	306	551	-	460	326	-	724	59	40	5	42
VL	Midway	70	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7
VL	Montrose	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-	-	118
C	Roseland	-	702	-	305	-	-	233	185	17	97	66	72	5	205
C	Trail	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	1,899	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719
VL	Warfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		28,588	20,937	10,450	9,338	12,545	7,530	3,953	20,534	13,353	21,791	17,771	31,617	29,926	55,915
Cariboo		14,151	9,952	1,999	6,926	4,178	1,605	2,973	11,168	1,931	20,313	10,152	2,837	2,803	3,047
RD	Cariboo	27	200	401	387	551	145	89	231	425	2,999	86	484	402	325
C	Quesnel	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	5,273	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964
C	Williams Lake	2,828	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121
VL	100 Mile House	-	-	-	190	309	236	66	-	-	-	9,190	210	953	637
Fraser-Fort George		14,437	10,985	8,451	2,412	8,367	5,925	980	9,366	11,422	1,478	7,619	28,780	27,123	52,868
RD	Fraser-Fort George	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	4,264	271	355	98	200	265	110
DM	Mackenzie	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	-	260	110	-	694	3,592	-
VL	McBride	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	604	-	2	379	2,567	-
C	Prince George	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758
VL	Valemount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

	RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)							
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY	122,069	116,105	118,432	131,595	146,201	131,955	112,355	1,222	1,231	1,073	1,252	1,274	1,036	803
Central Kootenay	46,569	43,060	50,004	40,405	36,145	29,384	25,177	480	435	445	356	331	228	203
Castlegar	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	47	41	45	23	16	22	90
Central Kootenay	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	344	307	286	267	268	98	88
Creston	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	39	32	44	26	11	14	9
Kaslo	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	6	9	8	9	2	3	1
Nakusp	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	13	7	12	2	4	7	2
Nelson	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	22	34	41	27	30	84	12
New Denver														
Salmo	914	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	9	5	9	2	-	-	1
Silverton														
Slocan														
East Kootenay	58,283	55,779	45,391	67,135	84,363	73,342	60,363	595	634	408	711	710	619	418
Cranbrook	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	152	321	122	122	48	38	24
East Kootenay	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	254	238	195	429	471	309	307
Elkford	695	597	932	770	400	437	620	5	2	9	9	6	3	3
Fernie	1,030	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	8	4	25	59	93	128	26
Invermere	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	57	33	32	13	24	43	23
Kimberley	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	115	25	14	71	65	64	31
Sparwood	255	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	4	11	11	8	3	34	4
Kootenay-Boundary	17,217	17,266	23,037	24,055	25,673	29,229	26,815	147	162	223	185	233	189	182
Fruitvale	623	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	4	7	1	4	-	-	1
Grand Forks	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	15	46	1	19	58	7	4
Greenwood	86	106	707	89	236	57	126	1	1	9	1	2	-	0
Kootenay-Boundary	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	102	83	12	123	146	141	162
Midway	159	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	2	6	1	5	1	21	0
Montrose	201	666	299	81	201	389	199	1	4	1	-	1	2	1
Rossland	1,998	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	13	8	1	7	6	5	6
Trail	1,524	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	8	6	1	21	19	9	8
Warfield	415	486	476	743	115	586	188	1	1	-	5	-	4	0
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)	131,460	142,224	119,147	87,557	63,411	41,958	34,049	1,224	1,356	1,111	787	469	260	183
Cariboo	52,341	66,875	50,008	32,839	28,944	20,758	16,834	569	651	37	270	225	114	88
Cariboo	39,573	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	433	421	34	220	155	81	67
Quesnel	4,615	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	46	138	9	24	15	7	2
Williams Lake	8,153	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	90	92	1	24	52	17	18
100 Mile House				268	377	848	104				2	3	9	1
Fraser-Fort George	79,119	75,349	69,139	54,718	34,467	21,200	17,215	655	705	314	517	244	146	95
Fraser-Fort George	21,700	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	142	130	10	61	33	31	35
Mackenzie	2,686	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	25	6	1	-	-	-	1
McBride	4,150	458	236	475	239	71	296	32	3	1	1	2	-	1
Prince George	50,583	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	456	566	488	455	209	115	58
Valemount														

	TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST														
Kitimat-Stikine														
Hazelton	41,400	49,428	55,645	24,359	21,479	34,678	28,141	10,181	10,715	12,296	4,571	4,825	4,701	6,507
Kitimat	28,948	40,956	47,362	16,382	14,447	31,735	17,120	7,474	9,601	10,525	2,391	3,575	3,780	2,499
Kitimat-Stikine	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,858	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543
New Hazelton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956
Skeena-Queen Charlotte														
Masset	12,452	8,472	8,283	7,977	7,032	2,943	11,021	2,707	1,114	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,008
Port Clements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	5	25	-	-	-	-	2
Prince Rupert	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO														
Bulkley-Nechako														
Bulkley-Nechako	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	22,980	17,760	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401	8,818	5,285
Burns Lake	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	22,980	17,760	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401	8,818	5,285
Fort St. James	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	1,968	1,166	804	496	154	581	241
Fraser Lake	-	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	-	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169
Granisle	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	328	101	680	830	23	13	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smithers	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812
Telkwa	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060
Vanderhoof	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003
Stikine (unincorporated)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST														
Peace River/Northern Rockies*														
Chetwynd	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	55,247	59,511	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080	20,719	16,008
Dawson Creek	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	55,247	59,511	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080	20,719	16,008
Fort Nelson	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	1,597	2,881	550	13	-	-	53
Fort St. John	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540
Hudson's Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923
Pouce Coupe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taylor	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462
Tumbler Ridge	778	403	500	294	542	143	472	-	248	-	-	-	8	30
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD	185	562	654	33	141	26	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA	5,424,237	6,053,066	5,537,168	4,739,644	4,695,870	4,491,997	4,954,772	1,031,414	1,225,837	1,358,188	1,311,124	1,142,120	1,297,270	1,171,233

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

	INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST														
Kitimat-Stikine														
Hazelton	3,895	7,279	18,933	5,261	3,928	590	3,005	2,112	2,493	1,674	2,254	3,747	21,335	13,937
Kitimat	3,023	7,007	17,085	2,627	3,726	324	103	1,325	1,176	927	1,334	318	21,277	12,144
Kitimat-Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	466	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523
Stewart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	859	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621
Skeena-Queen Charlotte														
Masset	872	272	1,848	2,634	202	266	2,902	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	58	1,793
Port Clements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	577	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Rupert	295	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	3	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	1,793
NECHAKO														
Bulkley-Nechako	2,555	1,100	2,597	3,221	1,752	1,562	1,090	6,437	1,045	3,680	5,602	3,405	2,941	4,393
Bulkley-Nechako	2,555	1,100	2,597	3,221	1,752	1,562	1,090	6,437	1,045	3,680	5,602	3,405	2,941	4,393
Burns Lake	19	24	210	445	483	518	-	287	277	463	101	19	49	2,723
Fort St. James	-	-	-	-	625	5	-	-	-	-	91	1,179	16	209
Fraser Lake	160	171	182	-	325	195	-	1,509	253	7	35	210	10	3
Granisle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	917	204	811	38	25	8	516
Smithers	747	459	64	30	74	336	730	425	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561
Telkwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	177	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	3,299	33	19	181	426	29	381
Stikine (unincorporated)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST														
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	2,512	2,699	296	2,467	5,022	3,295	1,696	6,123	2,513	853	1,848	3,264	3,458	16,581
Chetwynd	2,512	2,699	296	2,467	5,022	3,295	1,696	6,123	2,513	853	1,848	3,264	3,458	16,581
Dawson Creek	1,325	190	296	20	765	30	80	328	410	298	30	718	5	15
Fort Nelson	-	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	4,462	911	325	1,209	181	2,180	8,931
Fort St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hudson's Hope	277	140	70	-	-	-	-	444	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pouce Coupe	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	843	105	5	129	373	262	150
Taylor	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17
Tumbler Ridge	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	363	34	-	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD														
BRITISH COLUMBIA	251,898	252,646	285,423	273,279	319,378	295,525	221,353	697,785	478,596	314,999	437,971	642,562	496,062	732,312

	RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST														
Kitimat-Stikine	25,212	28,941	22,742	12,273	8,979	8,052	4,692	174	210	148	60	43	31	11
Hazelton	17,126	23,172	18,825	10,030	6,828	6,354	2,374	112	174	125	50	32	25	8
Kitimat	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	13	11	35	22	9	6	1
Kitimat-Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	99	163	90	28	23	19	7
Skeena-Queen Charlotte														
Masset	8,086	5,769	3,917	2,243	2,151	1,698	2,318	62	36	23	10	11	6	3
Port Clements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VL	1,238	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	8	8	3	2	-	1	-
VL	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	54	28	20	8	11	5	3
C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO														
Bulkley-Nechako	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	6,992	212	261	236	184	109	71	61
Bulkley-Nechako	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	6,992	212	261	236	184	109	71	61
RD	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	142	137	124	116	69	42	44
VL	-	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	-	-	-	10	6	3	4
VL	1,620	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	12	6	10	4	6	1	4
Fort St. James	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fraser Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	14	18	19	11	3	4	3
DM	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	30	39	52	23	8	5	2
T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smithers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telkwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	14	61	31	20	17	16	4
Vanderhoof	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stikine (unincorporated)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST														
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	25,226	182	131	231	308	330	241	189
Chetwynd	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	25,226	182	131	231	308	330	241	189
VL	2,570	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	27	10	3	3	2	-	26
C	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	21	32	61	58	110	99	55
Dawson Creek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort Nelson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	47	47	111	196	187	102	89
Fort St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hudson's Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	65	40	39	48	28	39	18
RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pouce Coupe	778	155	486	294	242	135	205	20	1	7	3	2	1	1
VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taylor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	138	151	570	33	116	23	152	2	1	10	-	1	-	-
DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA	3,443,140	4,095,987	3,578,558	2,717,270	2,591,861	2,403,140	2,829,874	26,842	32,410	28,659	20,943	18,630	15,739	17,542

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

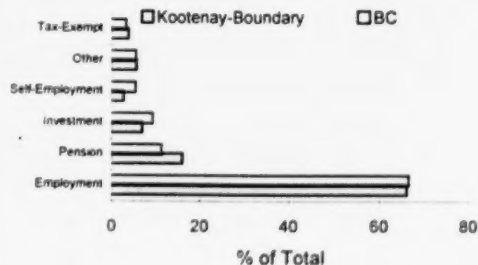
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxpayers. The publication is available from their website—<http://www.cra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html>.

Kootenay-Boundary

Regional District

Page 1

Source



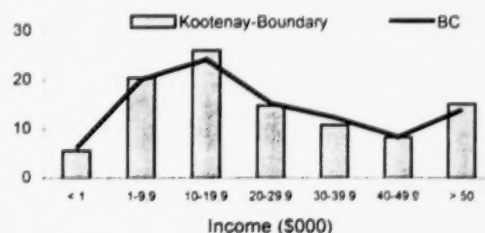
Kootenay-Boundary

Source	Total (\$000)	% of Total	BC % of Total
Total	606,795	100.0	100.0
Employment	400,082	65.9	66.3
Pension	96,200	15.9	11.1
Investment	40,962	6.8	9.1
Self-Employment	14,900	2.5	5.2
Other	32,979	5.4	5.3
Tax-Exempt	21,667	3.6	3.0

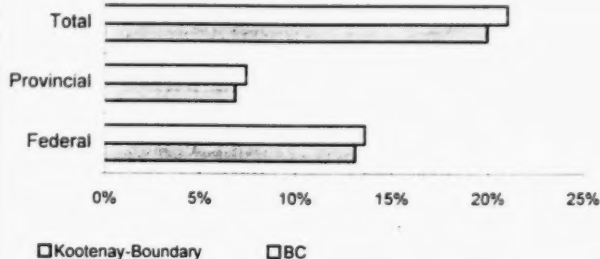
Distribution

Income (\$000)	Kootenay-Boundary			BC Total (%)
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	
< 1	2.5	8.5	5.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.6	26.2	20.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	19.8	32.4	25.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.4	13.8	14.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	11.4	9.9	10.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.4	4.7	8.1	8.3
> 50	24.9	4.5	15.0	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax



Kootenay-Boundary

	Total (\$000)	% of Income	BC % of Income
Total	110,347	19.9	20.9
Federal	72,485	13.1	13.6
Provincial	37,862	6.8	7.4

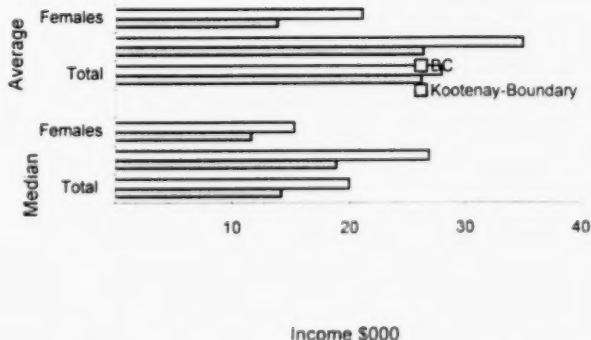
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Kootenay-Boundary	BC
All Returns	26,043	27,767
Male	26,189	34,793
Female	13,676	20,921
All Taxable Returns	34,765	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

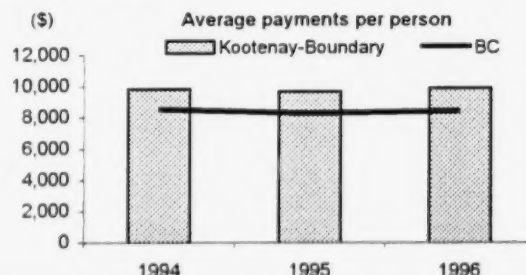
	Kootenay-Boundary	BC
All Returns	14,107	19,834
Male	18,750	26,720
Female	11,500	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments Number reporting	Kootenay-Boundary			British Columbia		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	13,620	7,050	6,570	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	2,900	1,580	1,320	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	5,010	2,490	2,520	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	6,040	3,200	2,840	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	4,210	2,530	1,690	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	7,750	3,900	3,850	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Koot.-B'ndary						
Total	0.94	0.96	0.96	1.05	1.00	0.98
Male	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.16	1.10	1.07
Female	0.85	0.89	0.89	0.94	0.93	0.90
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

	1994	1995	1996
Koot.-B'ndary			
Total	34.17	33.89	32.25
Male	30.22	29.46	28.02
Female	43.76	44.30	42.14
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

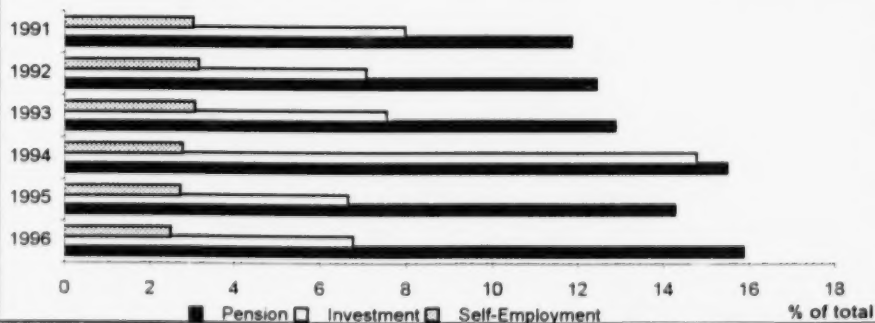
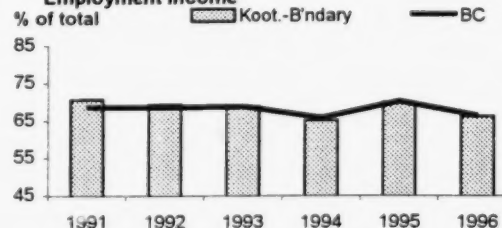
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	70.4	69.1	68.6	64.9	69.7	65.9
Pension	11.8	12.4	12.8	15.5	14.2	15.9
Investment	7.9	7.0	7.5	14.8	6.6	6.8
Self-Employment	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.5
Other	6.6	7.4	6.5	6.7	5.6	5.4
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.1	3.8	1.2	3.6

Employment Income



Total Income

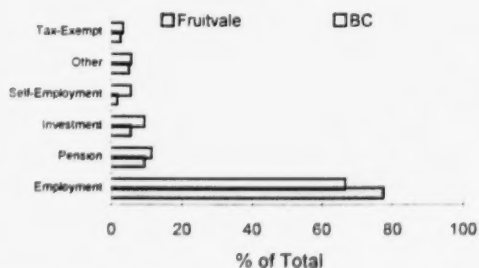
	(\$000)
1991	489
1992	509
1993	527
1994	580
1995	540
1996	607

Fruitvale

Village

Page 1

Source

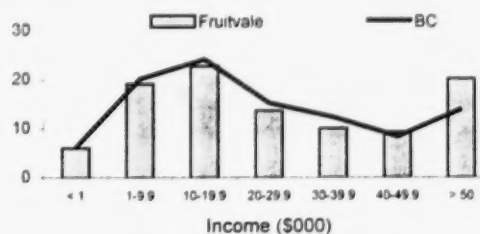


Source	Total (\$000)	Fruitvale % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	81,839	100.0	100.0
Employment	63,100	77.1	66.3
Pension	7,484	9.1	11.1
Investment	4,256	5.2	9.1
Self-Employment	1,168	1.4	5.2
Other	3,849	4.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,984	2.4	3.0

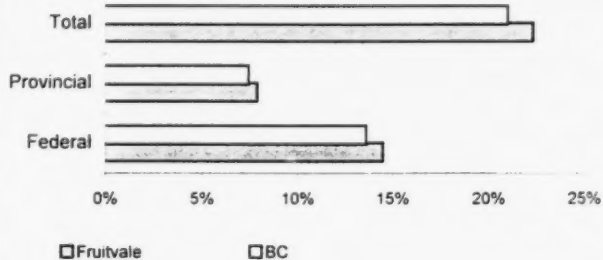
Distribution

Income (\$000)	Fruitvale			BC
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	1.4	10.4	5.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	12.1	25.4	19.0	20.1
10 - 19.9	16.4	29.1	22.6	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.1	14.9	13.5	15.2
30 - 39.9	10.0	9.7	9.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.6	4.5	9.1	8.3
> 50	34.3	5.2	20.1	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax



	Total (\$000)	% of Income	BC % of Income
Total	17,172	22.3	20.9
Federal	11,131	14.4	13.6
Provincial	6,040	7.8	7.4

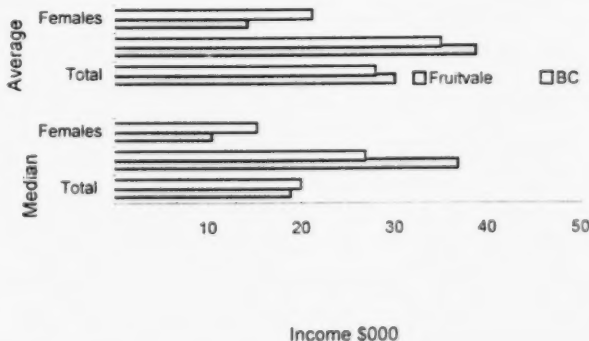
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Fruitvale	BC
All Returns	29,868	27,767
Male	38,556	34,793
Female	14,060	20,921
All Taxable Returns	38,949	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

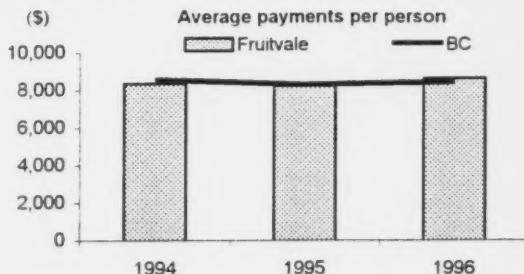
	Fruitvale	BC
All Returns	18,750	19,834
Male	36,667	26,720
Female	10,313	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments Number reporting	Total	Fruitvale		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	1,340	720	620	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	390	230	170	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	380	180	200	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	480	250	230	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	360	210	150	318,060	162,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	760	400	360	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Fruitvale						
Total	1.04	1.10	1.17	1.16	1.15	1.20
Male	1.26	1.33	1.44	1.43	1.41	1.50
Female	0.84	0.93	0.98	0.92	0.97	1.00
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

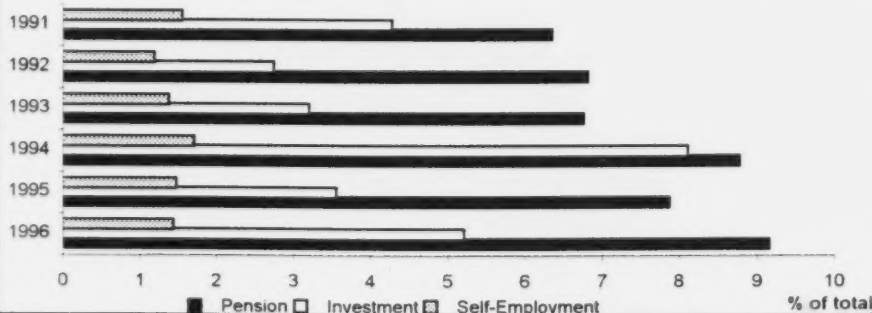
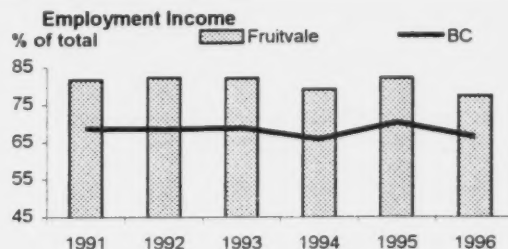
	1994	1995	1996
Fruitvale			
Total	19.22	18.67	17.81
Male	16.02	15.24	14.59
Female	28.93	28.49	26.64
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	81.5	82.0	82.0	78.9	81.8	77.1
Pension	6.3	6.8	6.7	8.8	7.9	9.1
Investment	4.3	2.7	3.2	8.1	3.6	5.2
Self-Employment	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.4
Other	6.0	6.2	5.5	5.9	4.1	4.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.2	2.4



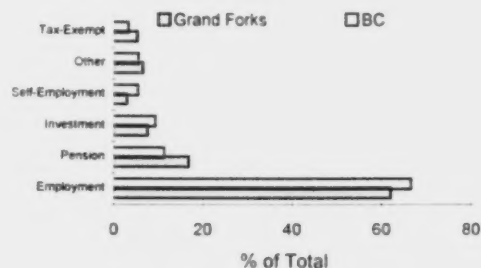
Total Income (\$'000)	
1991	62
1992	65
1993	71
1994	76
1995	73
1996	82

Grand Forks

City

Page 1

Source

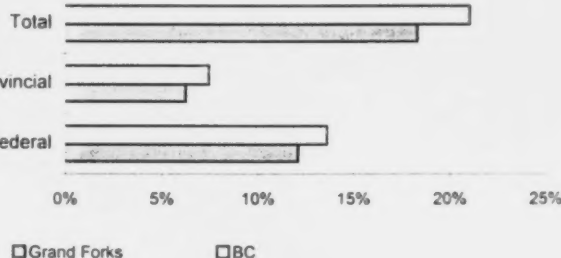
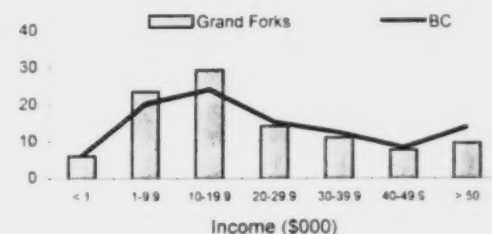


Source	Total (\$000)	Grand Forks % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	121,999	100.0	100.0
Employment	75,557	61.9	66.3
Pension	20,258	16.6	11.1
Investment	8,990	7.4	9.1
Self-Employment	3,340	2.7	5.2
Other	7,718	6.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	6,132	5.0	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Grand Forks			BC
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	3.2	8.7	5.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.9	29.1	23.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	25.4	33.6	29.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.1	12.5	13.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.1	9.4	10.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.1	3.8	7.5	8.3
> 50	15.0	3.8	9.4	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	Grand Forks Total (\$000)	Grand Forks % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	19,407	18.2	20.9
Federal	12,832	12.0	13.6
Provincial	6,575	6.2	7.4

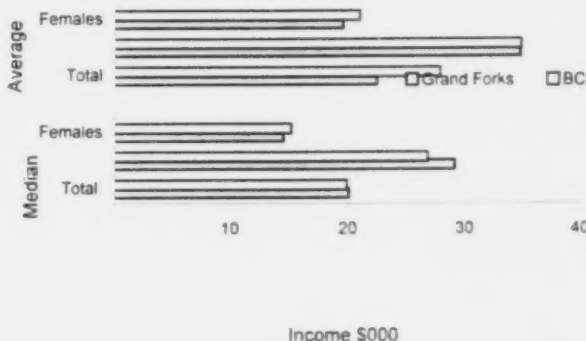
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Grand Forks	BC
All Returns	22,385	27,767
Male	34,732	34,793
Female	19,483	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,620	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

	Grand Forks	BC
All Returns	20,025	19,834
Male	29,050	26,720
Female	14,472	15,122

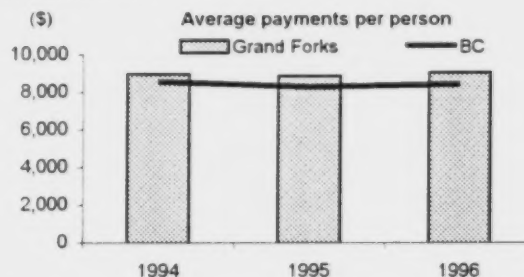
* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Income \$000

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments Number reporting	Total	Grand Forks		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	3,380	1,820	1,560	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	740	440	310	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,190	620	570	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,440	810	630	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	800	530	270	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,150	1,130	1,020	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Grand Forks						
Total	0.82	0.82	0.81	0.91	0.86	0.83
Male	0.86	0.83	0.81	0.98	0.89	0.84
Female	0.81	0.82	0.84	0.89	0.86	0.85
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

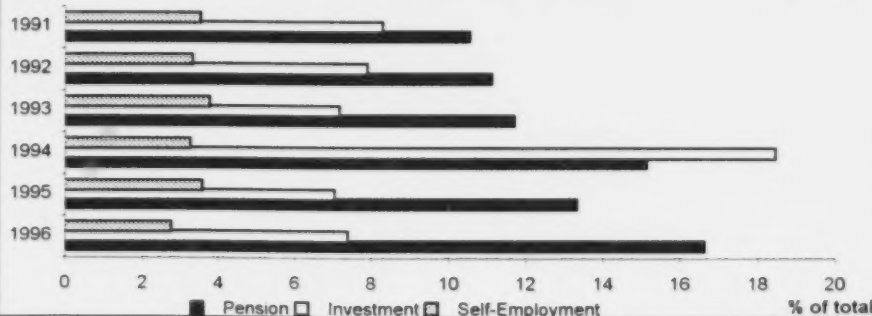
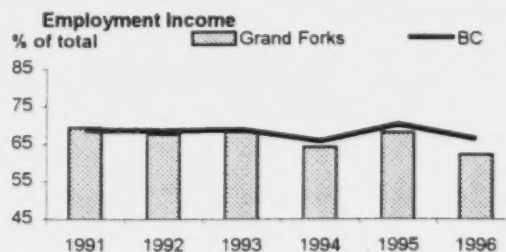
	1994	1995	1996
Grand Forks			
Total	37.56	39.56	38.52
Male	35.81	38.76	37.38
Female	41.15	41.12	40.70
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	69.1	67.3	68.1	63.9	67.8	61.9
Pension	10.5	11.1	11.7	15.1	13.3	16.6
Investment	8.3	7.9	7.1	18.4	7.0	7.4
Self-Employment	3.5	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.5	2.7
Other	8.5	9.3	7.6	6.7	6.7	6.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.4	5.6	1.6	5.0



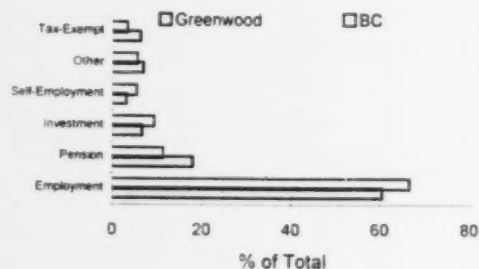
Total Income (\$000)	
1991	90
1992	95
1993	100
1994	116
1995	106
1996	122

Greenwood

City

Page 1

Source

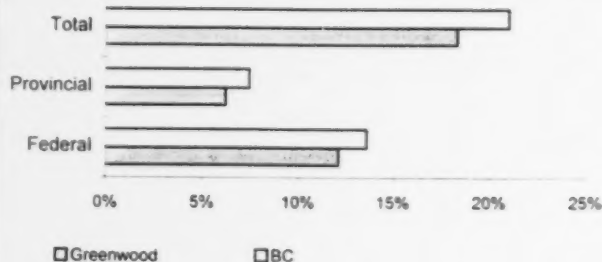
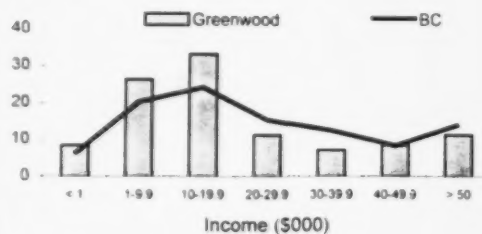


Source	Greenwood		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Total	Total (\$000)	% of Total
Total	15,434	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment	9,316	60.4	66.3	66.3
Pension	2,743	17.8	11.1	11.1
Investment	986	6.4	9.1	9.1
Self-Employment	446	2.9	5.2	5.2
Other	1,027	6.7	5.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	916	5.9	3.0	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Greenwood			BC	
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)	
< 1	2.5	15.2	8.2	6.1	
1 - 9.9	17.5	36.4	26.0	20.1	
10 - 19.9	30.0	36.4	32.9	24.1	
20 - 29.9	12.5	9.1	11.0	15.2	
30 - 39.9	7.5	3.0	6.8	12.3	
40 - 49.9	12.5	6.1	8.2	8.3	
> 50	17.5	0.0	11.0	13.9	

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	Greenwood		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Income	Total (\$000)	% of Income
Total	2,418	18.2	20.9	20.9
Federal	1,601	12.1	13.6	13.6
Provincial	817	6.2	7.4	7.4

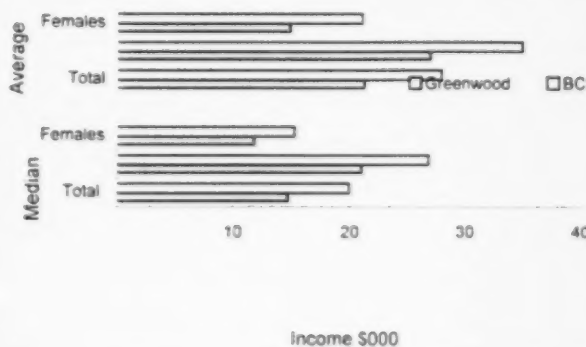
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Greenwood	BC
All Returns	21,142	27,767
Male	26,827	34,793
Female	14,703	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,560	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

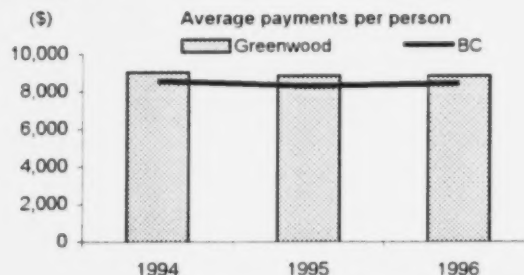
	Greenwood	BC
All Returns	14,596	19,834
Male	20,938	26,720
Female	11,705	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments Number reporting	Total	Greenwood		Total	British Columbia	
		Male	Female		Male	Female
Total	480	280	200	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	100	80	30	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	180	100	80	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	220	130	90	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	110	70	40	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	310	170	140	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Greenwood						
Total	0.71	0.74	0.75	0.79	0.77	0.77
Male	0.81	0.71	0.77	0.92	0.76	0.80
Female	0.70	0.73	0.76	0.77	0.76	0.77
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

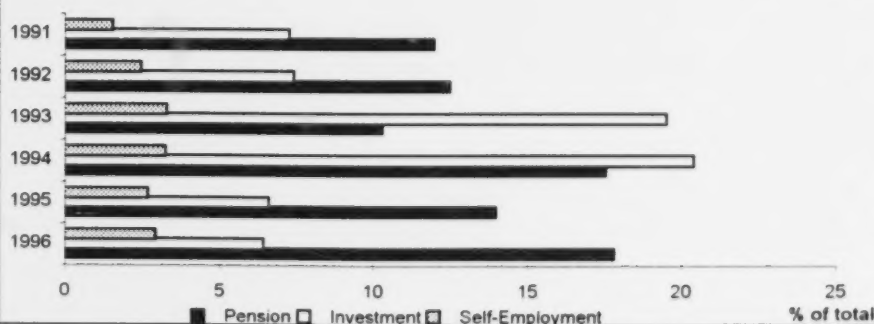
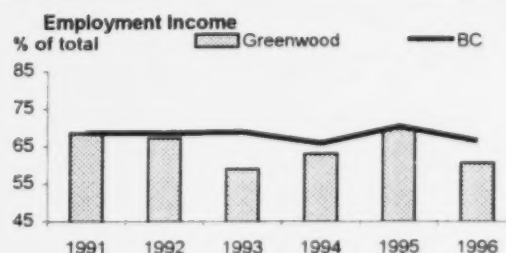
	1994	1995	1996
Greenwood			
Total	44.48	46.51	43.01
Male	36.62	38.09	36.88
Female	72.36	75.67	63.44
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
(% of total)						
Employment	68.3	67.0	58.8	62.8	69.3	60.4
Pension	11.9	12.4	10.2	17.5	13.9	17.8
Investment	7.2	7.4	19.5	20.4	6.6	6.4
Self-Employment	1.5	2.4	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.9
Other	9.3	9.5	6.6	7.4	5.4	6.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.2	7.0	2.1	5.9



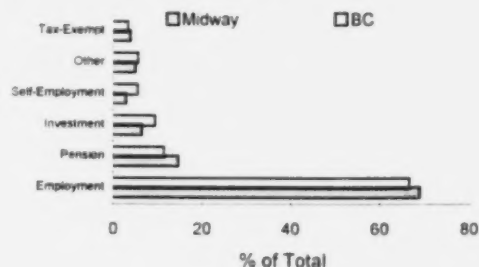
Total Income (\$000)	
1991	12
1992	12
1993	15
1994	14
1995	13
1996	15

Midway

Village

Page 1

Source

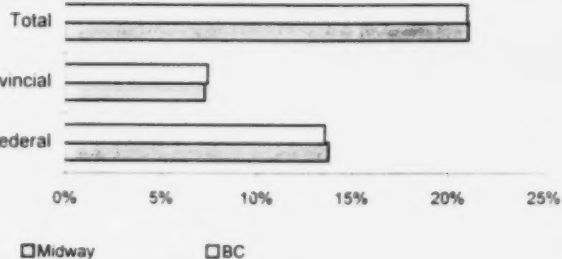
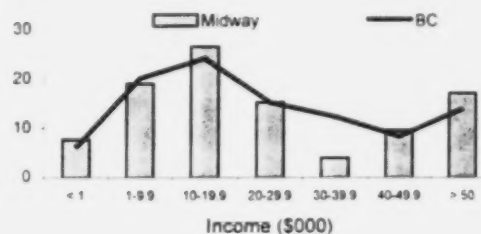


Source	Total (\$000)	Midway % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	14,462	100.0	100.0
Employment	9,939	68.7	66.3
Pension	2,065	14.3	11.1
Investment	891	6.2	9.1
Self-Employment	371	2.6	5.2
Other	677	4.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	519	3.6	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Midway			BC
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	0.0	12.0	7.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	13.8	24.0	18.9	20.1
10 - 19.9	17.2	40.0	26.4	24.1
20 - 29.9	17.2	16.0	15.1	15.2
30 - 39.9	6.9	0.0	3.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.8	8.0	9.4	8.3
> 50	31.0	0.0	17.0	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	Midway Total (\$000)	Midway % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	2,781	21.0	20.9
Federal	1,823	13.8	13.6
Provincial	958	7.2	7.4

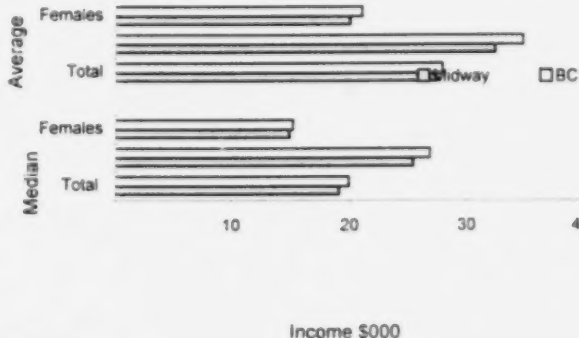
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Midway	BC
All Returns	27,287	27,767
Male	32,365	34,793
Female	19,924	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,797	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

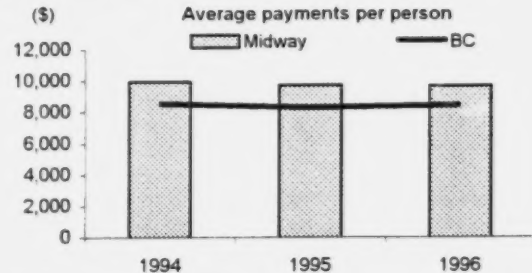
	Midway	BC
All Returns	19,008	19,834
Male	25,312	26,720
Female	14,854	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Total	Midway		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	290	160	140	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	70	30	40	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	110	70	50	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	140	80	60	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	90	70	20	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	160	80	90	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Midway						
Total	0.94	0.92	0.99	1.05	0.96	1.02
Male	1.33	1.20	1.15	1.51	1.27	1.20
Female	0.72	0.76	0.85	0.79	0.79	0.86
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

	1994	1995	1996
Midway			
Total	26.65	29.90	27.64
Male	22.70	26.17	24.05
Female	43.18	41.73	39.58
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

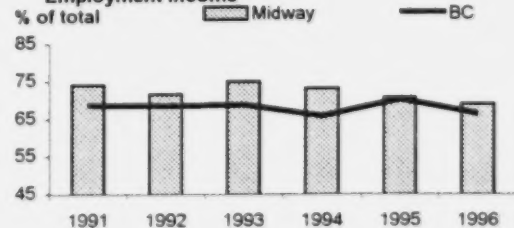
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	73.9	71.4	74.8	72.9	70.5	68.7
Pension	9.9	10.0	10.4	13.5	11.5	14.3
Investment	8.1	6.8	4.4	12.2	10.8	6.2
Self-Employment	1.2	4.5	3.0	1.3	2.1	2.6
Other	6.9	6.4	5.8	5.2	4.2	4.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	1.1	4.0	1.0	3.6

Employment Income



Total Income (\$000)

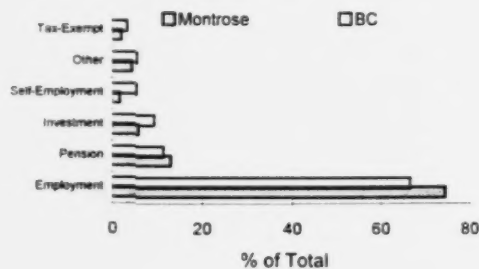
1991	10
1992	11
1993	11
1994	13
1995	13
1996	14

Montrose

Village

Page 1

Source

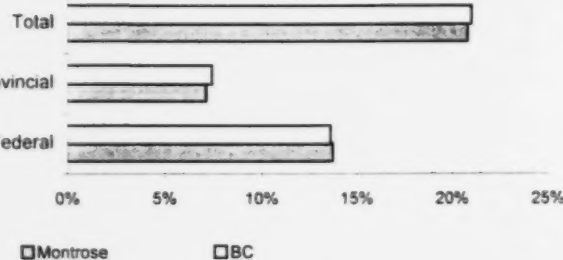
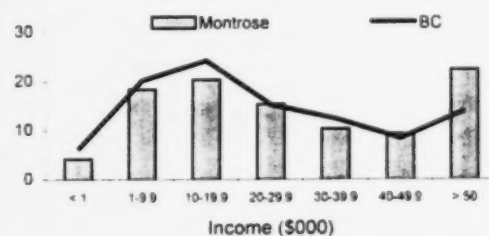


Source	Montrose Total (\$000)	Montrose % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	29,937	100.0	100.0
Employment	22,238	74.3	66.3
Pension	3,805	12.7	11.1
Investment	1,691	5.6	9.1
Self-Employment	433	1.4	5.2
Other	1,235	4.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	535	1.8	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Montrose			BC
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	1.9	8.5	4.0	6.1
1 - 9.9	9.6	25.5	18.2	20.1
10 - 19.9	13.5	27.7	20.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	13.5	17.0	15.2	15.2
30 - 39.9	9.6	12.8	10.1	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.5	4.3	9.1	8.3
> 50	36.5	6.4	22.2	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	Montrose Total (\$000)	Montrose % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	5,904	20.7	20.9
Federal	3,888	13.7	13.6
Provincial	2,016	7.1	7.4

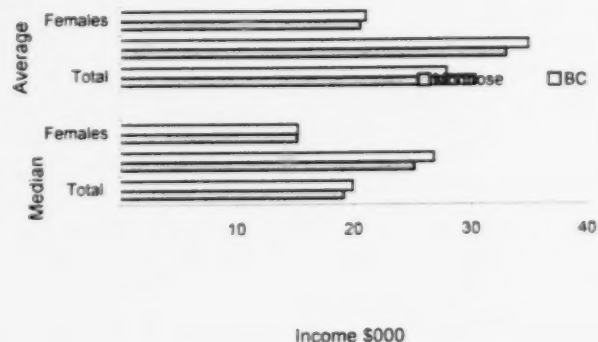
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Montrose	BC
All Returns	30,239	27,767
Male	32,855	34,793
Female	20,430	20,921
All Taxable Returns	37,439	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

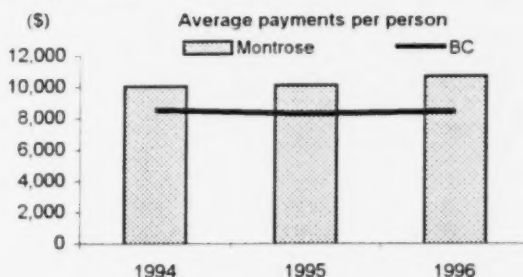
	Montrose	BC
All Returns	19,098	19,834
Male	25,087	26,720
Female	15,062	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments Number reporting	Total	Montrose		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	480	230	230	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	100	50	60	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	160	90	70	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	210	110	100	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	170	110	60	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	220	110	110	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Montrose						
Total	1.16	1.19	1.26	1.29	1.24	1.29
Male	1.38	1.43	1.58	1.57	1.52	1.64
Female	0.92	0.97	1.07	1.01	1.01	1.09
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

	1994	1995	1996
Montrose			
Total	25.09	23.18	21.59
Male	22.76	19.40	18.15
Female	31.29	33.24	31.08
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

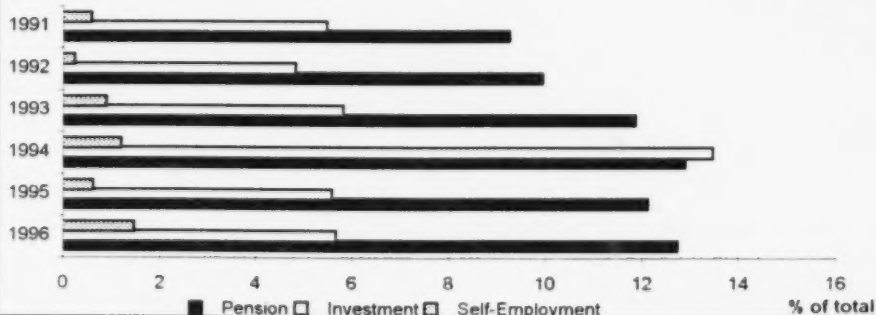
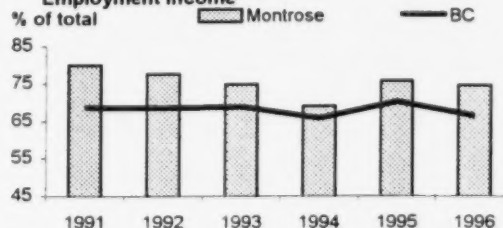
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	79.8	77.4	74.7	68.8	75.6	74.3
Pension	9.2	9.9	11.8	12.9	12.1	12.7
Investment	5.4	4.8	5.8	13.4	5.6	5.6
Self-Employment	0.6	0.2	0.9	1.2	0.6	1.4
Other	4.9	6.7	5.7	6.0	5.7	4.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	0.6	1.8	0.5	1.8

Employment Income



Total Income (\$000)

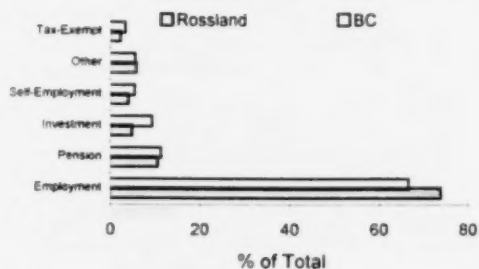
1991	25
1992	26
1993	26
1994	29
1995	27
1996	30

Rossland

City

Page 1

Source

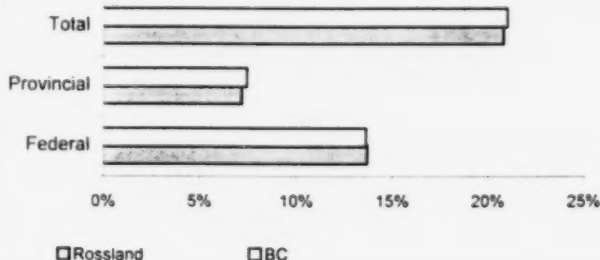
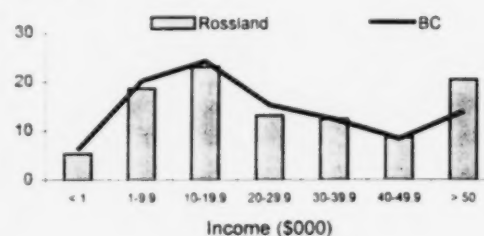


Source	Total (\$000)	Rossland % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	79,138	100.0	100.0
Employment	58,262	73.6	66.3
Pension	8,242	10.4	11.1
Investment	3,674	4.6	9.1
Self-Employment	3,015	3.8	5.2
Other	4,376	5.5	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,569	2.0	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Rossland (%)		Total (%)	BC (%)
	Males	Females		
< 1	2.9	7.6	5.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.3	24.4	18.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	15.0	30.5	22.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.1	13.7	12.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.4	5.3	8.5	8.3
> 50	32.9	6.9	20.3	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	Rossland		BC
	Total (\$000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	15,565	20.7	20.9
Federal	10,220	13.6	13.6
Provincial	5,345	7.1	7.4

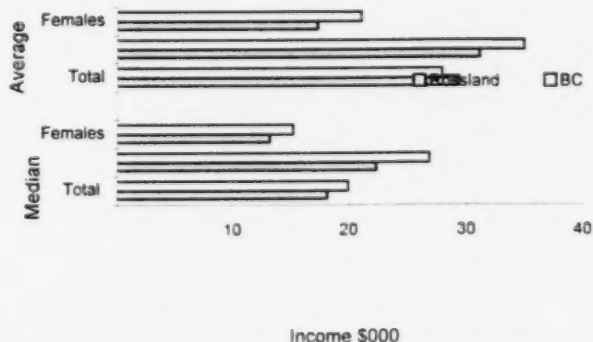
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Rossland	BC
All Returns	29,202	27,767
Male	30,977	34,793
Female	17,189	20,921
All Taxable Returns	37,143	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

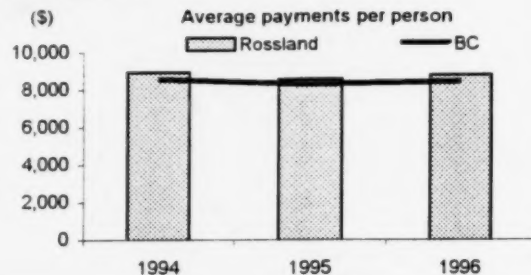
	Rossland	BC
All Returns	18,063	19,834
Male	22,250	26,720
Female	13,125	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments Number reporting	Total	Rossland		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	1,380	710	670	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	390	200	190	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	390	190	210	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	460	240	240	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	380	220	160	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	750	370	380	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Rossland						
Total	1.07	1.15	1.15	1.20	1.20	1.17
Male	1.22	1.22	1.29	1.38	1.30	1.35
Female	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.04	1.04	1.00
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

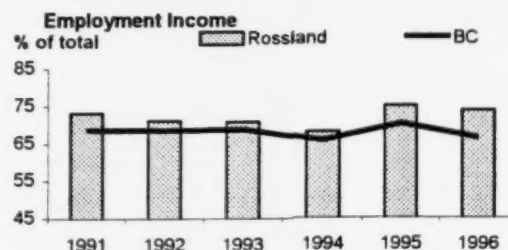
	1994	1995	1996
Rossland			
Total	22.73	21.09	19.54
Male	19.98	17.93	16.85
Female	29.04	28.55	25.69
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	72.9	70.9	70.7	67.9	74.8	73.6
Pension	9.0	3.8	8.7	10.4	9.6	10.4
Investment	5.7	5.2	7.1	13.2	5.3	4.6
Self-Employment	5.8	6.9	5.7	4.4	4.0	3.8
Other	6.5	7.5	6.5	6.2	5.5	5.5
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.8	2.0	0.8	2.0



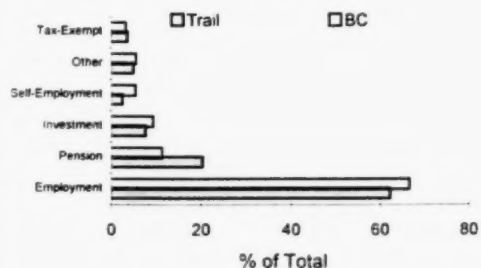
Total Income (\$000)	
1991	65
1992	69
1993	72
1994	78
1995	73
1996	79

Trail

City

Page 1

Source



Source	Total (\$000)	Trail % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	207,195	100.0	100.0
Employment	128,547	62.0	66.3
Pension	41,742	20.1	11.1
Investment	15,487	7.5	9.1
Self-Employment	4,709	2.3	5.2
Other	9,696	4.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,012	3.4	3.0

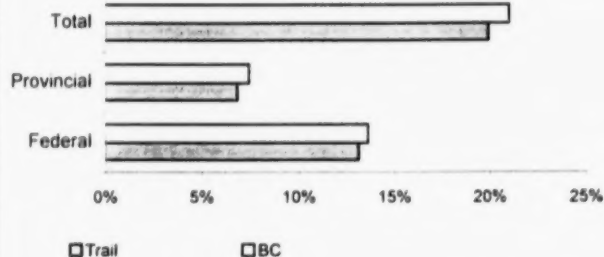
Distribution

Income (\$000)	Trail		Total (%)	BC Total (%)
	Males (%)	Females (%)		
< 1	1.9	6.4	4.1	6.1
1 - 9.9	13.0	22.5	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	17.8	34.5	26.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	17.2	15.6	16.5	15.2
30 - 39.9	11.7	11.1	11.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.9	5.3	8.1	8.3
> 50	28.4	4.8	16.6	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax



	Total (\$000)	Trail % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	37,984	19.9	20.9
Federal	24,997	13.1	13.6
Provincial	12,987	6.8	7.4

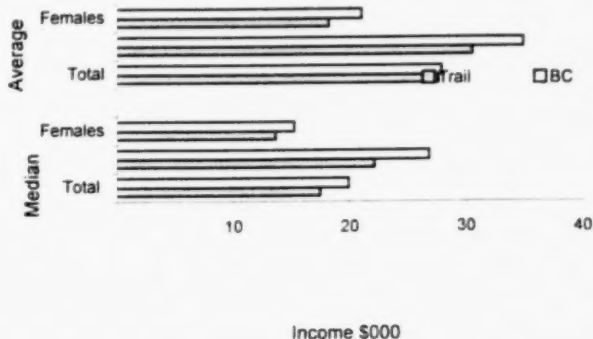
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Trail	BC
All Returns	27,516	27,767
Male	30,397	34,793
Female	18,065	20,921
All Taxable Returns	35,037	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

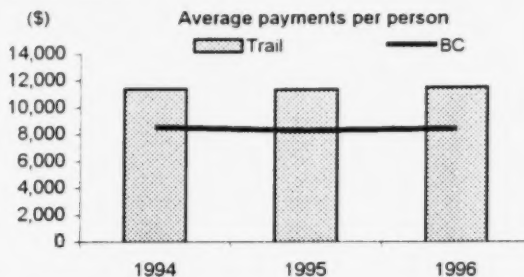
	Trail	BC
All Returns	17,370	19,834
Male	22,052	26,720
Female	13,553	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Total	Trail		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	4,640	2,260	2,390	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	710	340	370	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	2,090	970	1,120	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	2,400	1,200	1,200	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,920	1,070	860	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,430	1,130	1,290	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

		Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
		1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Trail							
Total		0.97	1.02	1.01	1.09	1.06	1.04
Male		1.02	1.08	1.08	1.16	1.15	1.12
Female		0.92	0.96	0.94	1.01	1.00	0.95
BC							
Total		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

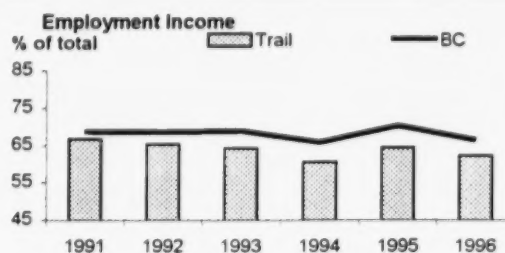
	1994	1995	1996
Trail			
Total	43.06	42.74	39.79
Male	37.85	36.11	32.79
Female	54.70	57.59	56.03
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	66.5	65.1	64.0	60.3	64.2	62.0
Pension	15.6	16.7	17.8	20.4	19.5	20.1
Investment	9.8	8.5	8.5	13.6	7.8	7.5
Self-Employment	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3
Other	5.3	6.2	5.9	6.6	5.1	4.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.1	3.7	1.1	3.4



Total Income (\$000)

1991	188
1992	190
1993	185
1994	197
1995	186
1996	207

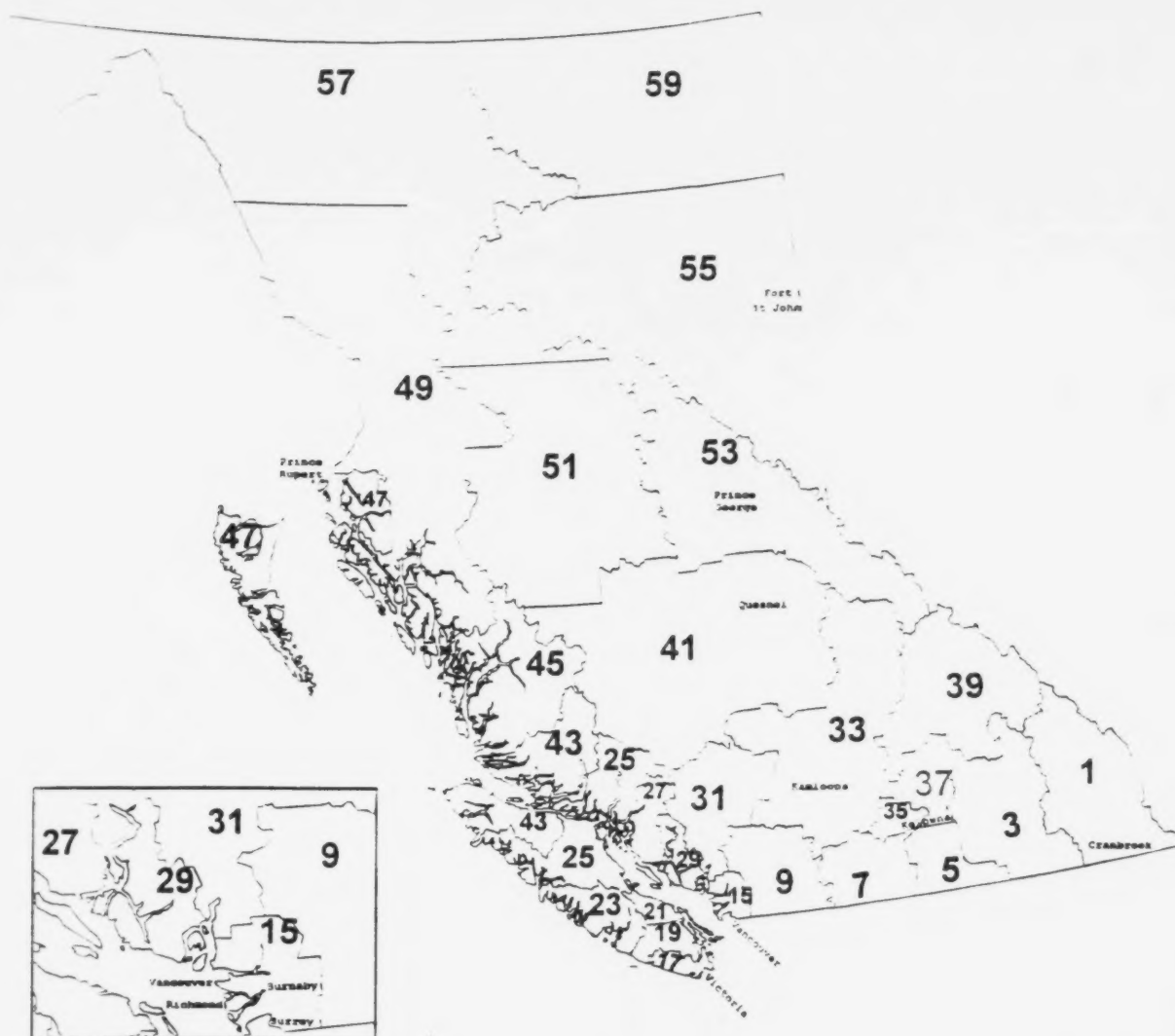
British Columbia Taxation Statistics 1999

Income Groups,
Source of Income,
& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation

returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a
particular community on the basis of postal location.

British Columbia Regional Districts 1996 Boundaries



1 East Kootenay	23 Alberni-Clayoquot	43 Mount Waddington
3 Central Kootenay	25 Comox-Strathcona	45 Central Coast
5 Kootenay Boundary	27 Powell River	47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	29 Sunshine Coast	49 Kitimat-Stikine
9 Fraser-Valley	31 Squamish-Lillooet	51 Bulkley-Nechako
15 Greater Vancouver	33 Thompson-Nicola	53 Fraser-Fort George
17 Capital	35 Central Okanagan	55 Peace River
19 Cowichan Valley	37 North Okanagan	57 Stikine
21 Nanaimo	39 Columbia-Shuswap	59 Northern Rockies*
	41 Cariboo	(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income (\$)	Total Income (\$000)	Less than \$1,000	\$1,000- \$4,999	\$5,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,000- \$19,999	\$20,000- \$29,999	\$30,000- \$39,999	\$40,000- \$49,999	\$50,000 & over
British Columbia	2,855,000	29,295	83,636,755	178,200	197,360	255,470	384,550	267,680	421,220	352,060	244,450	444,020
Comi-Clayoquot RD	21,760	27,192	591,703	1,250	1,680	2,920	2,970	2,090	3,290	2,450	1,600	3,530
Alberni	18,520	27,960	515,965	1,010	1,370	2,480	2,580	1,710	2,730	2,040	1,380	3,220
Qualicum	1,480	26,040	38,539	80	110	180	180	170	250	220	100	180
Tofino	1,220	23,106	28,189	80	120	170	140	150	220	140	90	110
Subdivision B	540	16,685	9,010	80	70	90	70	60	70	40	30	20
Bulkley-Nechako RD	28,520	27,700	790,002	2,040	2,330	3,790	3,500	2,450	3,700	3,020	2,680	5,020
Landmark	5,540	26,934	149,215	440	450	770	720	490	740	580	500	870
Fraser Lake	1,550	27,465	42,601	120	140	220	180	120	180	100	160	330
Port St. James	3,240	26,520	85,926	320	330	420	380	230	350	300	350	500
Subdivision A	580	22,135	15,052	70	80	110	90	60	90	50	50	90
Burns Lake	4,130	26,497	109,432	300	340	600	530	400	530	400	380	650
Subdivision C	280	22,657	6,344	30	30	40	40	20	40	20	20	30
Granisle	430	21,758	9,356	30	40	70	70	50	50	50	20	50
Houston	3,040	32,040	97,402	180	200	380	320	220	400	290	330	720
Teikwa	1,540	27,359	42,133	100	120	200	180	140	220	160	150	270
Smithers	7,750	29,055	225,177	410	580	920	960	590	1,080	1,030	740	1,360
Subdivision B	230	23,970	5,513	20	20	40	30	20	20	20	10	40
Capital RD	246,350	30,995	7,635,565	9,620	13,310	28,120	31,730	23,920	39,510	36,010	24,040	40,120
Sidney/North Saanich	17,020	34,379	585,127	570	910	1,630	2,130	1,730	2,790	2,500	1,710	3,160
Central Saanich	10,920	31,367	342,525	470	630	1,100	1,280	1,000	1,750	1,660	1,090	1,950
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,980	27,626	272,944	400	630	1,460	1,590	1,090	1,680	1,130	680	1,230
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/												
Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/												
Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	200,050	31,045	6,210,464	7,990	10,680	22,900	25,630	19,250	31,920	29,460	19,740	32,750
Subdivision C	8,340	26,525	221,221	480	550	990	1,080	830	1,330	1,250	820	1,000
Subdivision D	150	21,827	3,274	20	20	30	20	10	20	10	0	20
Cariboo RD	46,850	26,207	1,227,810	3,370	3,960	5,560	6,640	4,120	5,970	4,740	4,050	7,470
100 Mile House	4,640	25,109	116,505	270	390	640	700	460	670	490	380	630
Williams Lake	14,120	28,713	405,427	800	1,070	1,820	1,830	1,200	1,820	1,610	1,400	2,580
Subdivision B	7,590	23,458	178,050	600	710	1,140	1,180	670	1,070	700	580	940
Quesnel	17,500	27,357	478,752	1,150	1,390	2,450	2,490	1,530	2,110	1,710	1,550	3,130
Subdivision A	500	21,308	10,654	40	40	80	100	40	60	50	30	50
Subdivision C	2,020	15,504	31,318	420	290	340	280	140	190	140	100	120
Central Coast RD	2,250	19,080	42,930	360	250	330	350	190	270	200	130	180
Subdivision A	1,230	20,211	24,859	170	120	180	220	100	160	110	70	110
Central Kootenay RD	41,590	24,434	1,016,196	2,300	3,130	6,060	6,690	4,270	6,370	4,670	3,200	4,910
Trail	6,350	22,517	143,616	330	430	900	1,260	720	1,330	890	450	540
Subdivision C	3,050	20,050	61,153	240	270	510	550	340	450	310	180	200
Saimo	1,520	22,011	33,457	90	120	260	280	160	200	150	110	150
Nelson	11,560	26,058	301,230	490	900	1,500	1,680	1,210	1,350	1,460	1,010	1,460
Stokan	520	20,081	10,442	40	60	80	100	60	70	50	20	50
Kaslo	1,510	21,957	33,155	100	140	240	280	140	230	170	100	120
Elberton	210	23,829	5,004	10	20	30	40	30	40	20	20	20
New Denver	680	20,963	14,255	30	70	130	110	70	90	30	40	50
Subdivision B	4,340	22,128	96,036	310	360	730	690	400	650	460	310	430
Castlegar	8,580	27,981	240,076	440	610	1,120	1,170	800	1,280	930	700	1,520
Nakusp	1,930	24,969	48,191	100	120	260	330	200	300	230	160	240
Subdivision A	1,320	22,410	29,581	100	110	210	210	140	190	140	100	130
Central Okanagan RD	108,820	27,836	3,029,167	4,690	6,730	13,600	16,780	12,070	18,060	13,900	9,030	13,970
Kelowna	85,410	28,318	2,418,681	3,470	5,200	10,670	13,260	9,500	14,260	10,840	7,050	11,170
Subdivision A	6,010	25,603	153,875	300	420	770	890	630	940	800	540	710
Lake Country	370	30,111	11,141	20	30	40	50	40	60	50	30	60
Peachland	3,630	25,456	92,407	180	250	460	570	430	610	460	270	430
Subdivision B	13,410	26,328	353,063	720	830	1,670	2,030	1,480	2,200	1,750	1,140	1,600
Columbia-Shuswap RD	34,120	25,574	872,599	1,780	2,650	4,590	5,290	3,590	5,310	3,950	2,720	4,250
Golden	4,590	27,613	126,744	240	380	580	590	450	660	520	470	720
Subdivision A	260	26,444	9,520	30	30	40	50	40	50	50	40	50
Revelstoke	6,050	27,783	168,085	250	490	740	770	570	970	730	530	990
Salmon Arm	12,630	25,928	327,466	630	940	1,710	2,050	1,310	1,980	1,520	990	1,520
Subdivision C	6,830	22,656	154,738	440	530	970	1,190	770	1,100	750	440	940
Sicamous	2,520	22,284	56,155	130	210	370	470	310	380	260	160	230

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income (\$)	Total Income (\$000)	Less than \$1 000	\$1 000-\$4 999	\$5 000-\$9 999	\$10 000-\$14 999	\$15 000-\$19 999	\$20 000-\$29 999	\$30 000-\$39 999	\$40 000-\$49 999	\$50 000 & over
Comox-Strathcona RD	69,710	27,246	1,899,223	3,660	4,910	9,250	9,620	7,020	10,490	8,200	6,050	10,500
Comox	11 100	28 691	318 467	500	700	1 200	1 350	1 030	1 850	1 520	1 310	1 650
Courtenay	20 760	25 590	531 252	1 000	1 380	2 880	3 120	2 210	3 260	2 570	1 830	2 520
Cumberland	1 900	22 367	42 498	110	140	290	330	230	280	200	150	170
Subdivision C	6 440	25 215	161 194	350	520	1 010	920	700	920	700	500	700
Gold River	1 070	34 341	36 745	90	90	110	90	70	120	100	80	320
Zeabailos	190	28 011	5 322	20	20	20	20	20	40	0	10	40
Tahsis	480	30 735	14 138	30	40	40	40	30	30	80	60	90
Campbell River	24 340	29 068	707 523	1 310	1 570	3 090	3 250	2 380	3 510	2 730	1 900	4 510
Bayward	680	31 088	21 140	40	50	100	80	50	90	60	50	160
Subdivision D	110	14 218	1 564	20	20	20	10	10	20	10	0	0
Subdivision A	2 670	21 794	58 190	190	280	480	410	280	410	240	150	230
Cowichan Valley RD	52,970	27,210	1,441,336	3,270	3,590	6,790	7,620	5,170	7,940	6,320	4,300	7,990
North Cowichan	5 500	26 027	143 149	360	370	750	850	560	830	620	370	790
Duncan	21 840	26 351	575 500	1 400	1 580	2 950	3 330	2 170	3 200	2 490	1 650	3 080
Subdivision B	240	25 950	6 228	10	20	30	30	30	40	30	20	30
Lake Cowichan	2 720	25 796	70 164	180	210	390	430	240	380	270	220	420
Ladysmith	9 050	26 683	241 484	580	580	1 150	1 310	920	1 380	1 040	720	1 370
Subdivision A	1 030	25 250	26 007	80	90	140	150	90	150	120	70	140
Subdivision C	12 520	30 157	377 560	640	750	1 380	1 510	1 140	1 940	1 750	1 240	2 170
Subdivision D	80	15 538	1 243	0	20	0	30	0	10	10	0	0
East Kootenay RD	41,020	28,184	1,156,124	2,090	3,160	5,230	5,610	3,950	5,970	4,380	3,310	7,320
Elkford	1 700	35 862	60 966	160	150	180	120	80	120	80	0	700
Scanwood	2 830	29 020	82 126	190	260	390	330	220	300	230	140	670
Fernie	4 550	28 565	129 971	220	360	600	640	460	620	440	310	890
Subdivision C	1 330	25 265	33 602	130	120	170	190	120	150	110	110	240
Cranbrook	17 200	27 676	476 020	840	1 310	2 260	2 470	1 640	2 510	2 010	1 440	2 720
Kimberley	5 790	28 589	165 531	240	400	650	810	630	950	610	460	1 040
Subdivision B	1 190	25 748	30 640	70	90	180	170	110	170	130	90	180
Invermere	3 060	28 403	86 912	100	220	350	420	320	540	390	260	470
Radium Hot Springs	720	27 169	19 562	30	60	90	100	90	120	90	80	80
Subdivision A	2 660	26 615	70 795	100	190	350	370	280	520	310	200	330
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	3,920	33,499	131,316	220	290	430	390	300	510	410	460	920
Fort Nelson	3 830	33 804	129 470	210	290	410	370	290	500	390	450	910
Subdivision A	80	19 950	1 596	10	0	20	10	20	0	10	10	0
Fraser Valley RD	166,860	25,908	4,323,006	9,710	11,280	22,710	25,980	17,030	25,550	20,680	13,760	20,110
Hope	5 300	23 364	123 830	320	450	860	930	550	710	560	340	590
Subdivision A	700	22 281	15 597	50	60	110	110	70	120	60	60	60
Chilliwack	44 650	25 652	1 145 361	2 380	2 790	5 950	6 870	4 710	7 130	5 750	3 870	5 200
Hamson Hot Springs	1 020	26 120	26 642	50	80	120	160	110	170	120	80	130
Kent	3 660	22 634	82 842	340	290	540	550	360	540	430	240	380
Subdivision B	3 300	25 612	84 520	250	240	430	480	320	530	420	250	380
Subdivision C	100	21 540	2 154	20	0	10	20	20	10	0	20	0
Abbotsford	83 320	26 487	2 206 932	4 610	5 560	11 260	13 200	8 630	12 710	10 290	6 690	10 370
Mission	23 250	25 767	599 076	1 560	1 710	3 200	3 460	2 100	3 380	2 850	2 090	2 910
Subdivision E	1 550	23 259	36 051	140	90	230	220	170	250	200	120	140
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,690	30,355	2,051,664	3,650	4,690	8,460	8,260	5,760	8,900	7,820	6,630	13,510
Valemount	1 380	23 354	32 229	80	120	210	220	140	200	150	120	160
McBride	1 080	22 620	24 430	70	100	170	160	100	150	120	110	90
Subdivision B	220	16 600	3 652	20	30	40	40	30	20	20	10	10
Prince George	60 080	30 431	1 828 281	3 140	4 070	7 510	7 360	5 190	8 110	7 090	5 820	11 790
Mackenzie	3 720	36 644	136 317	230	270	350	320	220	300	350	410	1 280
Subdivision A	1 010	24 084	24 325	100	80	160	170	80	110	90	60	160
Greater Vancouver RD	1,467,120	30,830	44,923,313	104,310	102,520	184,420	183,990	128,650	209,320	181,200	126,090	236,730
Langley	78 030	29 789	2 423 358	3 960	4 710	8 670	9 750	7 090	11 740	10 510	7 700	13 890
Surrey	236 110	27 384	6 465 552	16 350	16 910	31 890	32 140	22 020	35 120	29 250	20 010	32 420
White Rock	18 270	35 013	639 693	540	740	1 690	2 470	1 970	2 900	2 540	1 770	3 640
Delta	71 830	32 883	2 362 013	4 260	4 910	8 050	8 060	5 900	10 070	9 220	7 020	14 350
Richmond	121 730	26 121	3 179 769	1 320	11 140	15 760	14 250	10 260	16 780	14 060	9 540	16 630
Vancouver	435 050	31 805	13 836 576	31 140	30 620	61 170	59 160	39 420	62 060	51 030	33 370	67 090
Burnaby	140 920	26 905	3 791 412	12 430	11 100	19 330	18 510	12 700	20 410	17 240	11 670	18 530
New Westminster	40 190	29 087	1 169 001	2 020	2 190	5 110	5 390	3 710	6 240	5 740	3 860	5 940
Coquitlam	78 090	29 411	2 296 703	6 640	5 920	9 170	8 640	6 230	10 820	10 050	7 460	13 170
Belcarra	440	54 830	24 125	20	20	30	40	30	40	50	40	180
Anmore	790	42 490	33 567	30	40	70	90	60	110	110	90	210
Port Coquitlam	36 170	31 057	1 123 347	2 410	2 310	3 950	3 800	2 890	5 160	5 190	3 880	6 580
Port Moody	16 100	35 266	567 784	990	960	1 610	1 450	1 170	2 110	2 330	1 830	3 660
North Vancouver	93 990	36 080	3 391 178	5 280	5 630	9 690	10 230	7 620	13 170	12 160	9 330	20 890
West Vancouver	31 730	59 159	1 877 122	1 800	1 790	2 830	3 180	2 430	4 020	3 550	2 520	9 620
Subdivision A	1 910	42 053	80 322	90	110	210	220	160	260	220	160	480
Lions Bay	990	50 232	49 730	40	50	100	70	60	130	100	80	360
Pitt Meadows	10 660	29 784	317 498	560	600	1 150	1 260	920	1 660	1 500	1 130	1 790
Maple Ridge	44 140	29 329	1 294 561	2 450	2 760	4 950	5 300	3 930	6 510	5 270	4 650	7 320

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income (\$)	Total Income (\$000)	Total									
				Less than \$1,000	\$1,000 \$4,999	\$5,000 \$9,999	\$10,000 \$14,999	\$15,000 \$19,999	\$20,000 \$29,999	\$30,000 \$39,999	\$40,000 \$49,999	\$50,000 & over	
Imat-Stikine RD	27,120	29,473	799,316	2,330	2,160	3,260	3,240	2,100	3,410	2,660	2,150	5,800	
at	7,430	37,043	275,233	540	570	730	580	420	700	620	510	2,620	
vision D	240	24,813	5,955	40	30	30	30	20	30	20	0	50	
ace	13,750	29,510	405,767	330	540	530	1,740	1,190	1,980	1,540	1,260	2,580	
Subdivision C	50	25,617	1,537	10	0	20	0	10	0	10	0	10	
Hazelton	1,430	19,196	27,450	230	180	200	190	120	180	120	90	120	
New Hazelton	910	23,515	21,399	90	80	120	120	80	140	100	80	120	
Subdivision B	640	18,675	11,952	120	70	30	90	40	60	50	50	60	
Stewart	490	25,241	12,858	30	50	70	60	40	60	50	40	90	
Subdivision A	100	24,480	2,448	10	0	20	20	0	10	20	0	20	
Kootenay-Boundary RD	23,960	26,596	637,243	1,220	1,700	3,180	3,470	2,480	3,640	2,560	1,770	3,960	
Fruitvale	2,850	28,832	82,170	170	210	330	330	280	390	310	220	610	
Montrose	980	21,634	31,001	40	60	110	100	90	160	130	90	220	
Trail	7,540	28,144	212,208	300	430	920	1,030	240	1,260	950	560	1,360	
Rossland	2,830	29,899	84,615	130	200	260	340	240	380	330	230	610	
Subdivision A	630	27,933	17,598	40	50	30	70	60	90	70	50	130	
Grand Forks	5,690	23,355	132,891	290	470	840	990	590	870	600	400	650	
Midway	550	27,998	15,399	40	40	60	90	60	70	50	40	100	
Greenwood	730	21,033	15,354	50	50	140	140	80	100	40	50	80	
Subdivision B	2,170	21,202	46,008	160	190	350	390	240	320	180	130	200	
Mount Waddington RD	8,790	29,400	258,422	610	690	1,030	1,000	750	1,170	950	760	1,840	
Alert Bay	780	18,934	14,390	90	80	120	130	70	110	70	50	50	
Port McNeill	2,320	35,190	31,641	120	130	210	220	180	310	300	200	650	
Port Alice	850	18,191	32,462	50	50	70	60	50	60	80	100	330	
Port Hardy	2,600	26,838	56,615	280	310	430	420	340	530	400	330	580	
Subdivision B	590	33,249	19,617	40	50	70	50	50	60	60	40	180	
Subdivision A	640	20,511	13,127	40	50	120	120	60	90	60	40	60	
Nanaimo RD	92,370	26,872	2,482,161	4,250	5,850	12,470	14,110	9,740	14,590	11,540	7,550	12,280	
Nanaimo	57,560	27,159	1,563,285	2,750	3,630	7,740	8,630	5,360	8,790	7,270	4,860	8,020	
Subdivision A	6,110	26,745	163,415	310	460	860	910	590	910	740	490	840	
Parksville	12,030	25,227	303,480	470	730	1,640	1,990	1,420	2,060	1,500	910	1,320	
Qualicum Beach	9,920	27,288	270,701	400	580	1,300	1,550	1,100	1,750	1,220	770	1,240	
Subdivision B	6,750	26,856	181,281	310	450	930	1,030	760	1,080	810	520	860	
Sh Okanagan RD	55,210	25,820	1,425,514	3,000	3,880	7,720	8,930	5,910	8,600	6,540	4,180	6,440	
y	3,650	22,450	81,943	330	370	570	600	370	490	320	250	350	
stream	690	29,706	20,497	40	50	90	70	50	100	80	80	120	
Johnson	39,020	27,051	1,055,548	1,630	2,480	5,280	5,280	4,240	6,180	4,770	3,070	4,900	
Subdivision B	30	37,667	1,130	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	
Armstrong	6,530	24,131	157,574	420	500	310	1,030	580	1,030	810	460	700	
Enderby	4,420	20,413	90,225	330	400	730	800	460	670	450	280	310	
Subdivision A	860	21,623	18,596	50	90	150	150	100	120	110	50	60	
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	61,270	23,703	1,462,287	2,680	4,040	8,810	11,330	7,550	9,990	7,020	4,030	5,810	
Osoyoos	5,070	21,747	110,259	200	340	760	1,100	550	870	510	270	380	
Keremeos	2,200	18,178	39,991	130	150	390	560	310	310	150	100	110	
Oliver	6,880	20,722	142,564	330	490	1,330	1,490	910	1,070	740	350	470	
Subdivision B	1,080	17,281	18,664	90	110	220	230	110	130	90	40	60	
Princeton	3,220	24,484	78,840	160	260	530	540	340	450	290	230	420	
Subdivision C	260	20,715	5,386	20	20	40	40	40	40	20	20	20	
Summerland	8,820	25,303	223,176	370	560	1,150	1,470	1,020	1,490	1,080	670	1,010	
Penticton	28,570	24,393	696,920	1,140	1,740	4,010	5,080	3,630	4,740	3,510	1,990	2,720	
Subdivision A	5,180	26,349	136,488	240	370	690	820	540	890	640	370	640	
Peace River RD	37,390	29,001	1,084,344	2,380	2,730	4,600	4,750	3,420	5,070	4,320	3,200	6,920	
Tumbler Ridge	1,270	40,046	50,858	90	90	100	90	60	80	90	100	570	
Pouce Coupe	1,010	23,891	24,130	60	80	140	160	100	150	120	70	130	
Chetwynd	3,390	30,106	102,058	230	260	410	400	300	410	310	300	770	
Dawson Creek	10,400	26,432	274,893	540	720	1,460	1,510	1,020	1,500	1,290	870	1,480	
Subdivision C	1,580	21,597	34,124	160	150	240	240	160	210	160	100	170	
Hudson's Hope	750	24,675	18,753	80	70	100	110	70	80	70	60	120	
Taylor	940	31,014	29,153	70	60	90	100	90	150	110	80	190	
Fort St. John	14,320	32,111	459,829	730	960	1,520	1,660	1,260	1,980	1,800	1,390	3,020	
Subdivision B	3,570	24,908	88,920	390	320	500	450	360	490	370	240	470	
Powell River RD	14,160	27,293	386,474	790	1,000	1,830	2,060	1,280	2,150	1,750	1,050	2,270	
Powell River	12,810	27,867	356,970	690	880	1,580	1,830	1,170	1,970	1,650	930	2,130	
Subdivision A	1,340	22,018	29,504	100	130	250	220	110	160	100	120	140	
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	14,630	30,493	446,119	870	1,230	1,950	1,910	1,360	2,090	1,630	1,220	2,370	
Port Edward	420	26,660	11,197	10	40	50	70	40	80	50	40	60	
Rupert	10,230	28,166	288,142	470	720	1,360	1,310	960	1,520	1,200	930	1,760	
vision A	130	16,569	2,154	20	20	20	30	20	30	0	10	0	
at	1,090	22,249	24,251	100	110	160	160	120	150	110	70	120	
Subdivision B	1,700	28,057	47,697	120	130	190	200	150	250	190	150	310	
Port Clements	350	33,294	11,653	20	30	40	30	30	50	40	20	100	

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income (\$)	Total Income (\$000)	Less than										
				\$1,000	\$1,000 - \$4,999	\$5,000 - \$9,999	\$10,000 - \$14,999	\$15,000 - \$19,999	\$20,000 - \$29,999	\$30,000 - \$39,999	\$40,000 - \$49,999	\$50,000 & over		
Squamish-Lillooet RD	23,390	28,853	674,878	1,430	1,810	2,740	2,790	2,170	3,840	3,020	2,000	1,600		
Squamish	7,510	28,470	213,811	410	520	350	940	680	1,200	930	500	300		
Pemberton	1,810	28,260	51,150	80	100	180	320	210	300	190	100	100		
Subdivision B	4,360	28,063	122,354	440	410	460	440	350	600	400	300	200		
Whistler	6,450	32,742	211,187	190	440	710	750	1,000	1,200	800	540	350		
Lillooet	2,850	24,019	68,454	270	300	360	370	220	380	320	260	370		
Subdivision A	360	19,856	7,148	30	40	60	60	40	40	40	20	20		
Stikine Region	750	26,141	19,867	50	70	110	90	90	110	70	40	120		
Subdivision A	350	31,257	10,940	20	30	40	50	20	40	40	30	90		
Sunshine Coast RD	18,370	27,202	499,697	880	1,250	2,490	2,710	1,950	2,880	2,140	1,320	2,750		
Gibsons	6,440	28,763	185,236	310	430	320	310	650	950	760	490	1,140		
Sechelt	6,640	25,440	168,921	310	460	340	1,040	770	1,100	750	440	830		
Subdivision A	5,290	27,512	145,540	260	260	720	760	540	820	630	390	790		
Thompson-Nicola RD	88,160	26,625	2,338,437	5,420	6,490	12,050	12,780	8,410	12,570	9,940	7,230	13,280		
Meritt	6,640	20,771	137,920	470	580	1,060	1,060	600	830	630	500	920		
Subdivision C	780	22,001	17,161	80	70	120	120	70	110	80	70	80		
Lytton	870	17,294	15,046	220	90	100	100	70	110	70	50	60		
Ashcroft	1,620	25,826	41,838	100	120	230	270	160	200	170	110	250		
Cache Creek	1,320	22,102	29,174	90	120	230	200	140	190	110	70	170		
Clinton	870	20,583	17,907	80	30	140	140	90	120	80	70	80		
Subdivision D	880	20,943	18,430	70	60	140	190	100	120	70	50	80		
Logan Lake	1,810	27,903	50,504	110	150	270	260	160	240	120	120	390		
Subdivision B	1,200	24,293	29,152	100	120	140	170	110	190	150	100	140		
Hammonds	61,140	28,168	1,722,199	3,240	4,200	8,030	8,500	5,820	8,860	7,440	5,310	9,740		
Chase	3,530	21,992	17,632	290	310	490	630	390	530	320	230	340		
Subdivision E	1,540	24,282	37,394	120	100	200	240	160	240	180	120	190		
Subdivision A	5,950	24,215	144,079	460	500	900	910	560	800	540	440	840		

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

		Source And Amount of Income						
	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment (\$000)	Other	Tax- Exempt	Total Income
British Columbia	2,855,000	55,092,427	9,986,136	7,562,543	4,355,275	4,374,466	2,261,367	83,636,755
Abnemi-Glaxoquot RD	21,760	392,775	87,660	31,382	15,785	38,150	25,947	591,703
Port Alberni	18,520	341,615	82,004	26,203	10,135	32,435	23,570	515,965
Ucluelet	1,480	25,852	3,135	2,595	2,203	3,509	1,246	38,539
Tofino	1,220	19,010	1,938	2,199	2,921	1,653	579	28,189
Subdivision B	540	6,299	693	396	526	553	552	9,010
Bulkley-Nechako RD	28,620	588,626	56,754	44,216	32,522	43,393	24,488	790,002
Vanderhoof	5,540	110,706	10,731	9,608	5,078	8,247	4,844	149,215
Fraser Lake	1,550	33,326	3,419	1,123	937	2,259	1,536	42,601
Fort St. James	3,240	67,060	4,835	3,602	2,359	5,111	2,959	85,926
Subdivision A	680	10,654	1,398	518	615	397	371	15,052
Burns Lake	4,130	76,371	9,630	7,365	6,615	5,769	3,682	109,432
Subdivision C	280	3,852	925	528	440	347	252	6,344
Granisle	430	5,383	2,069	231	13	879	782	9,356
Houston	3,040	79,343	4,701	3,523	3,188	4,365	2,281	97,402
Telkwa	1,540	30,704	3,211	2,851	2,122	2,305	941	42,133
Smithers	7,750	165,790	15,333	14,640	11,048	12,540	5,823	225,177
Subdivision B	230	4,240	409	225	33	320	285	5,513
Capital RD	246,350	4,476,856	1,351,014	824,558	432,112	386,174	164,364	7,635,565
Sidney/North Saanich	17,020	304,996	132,782	80,348	29,232	29,156	8,587	585,127
Central Saanich	10,920	212,290	61,649	29,198	16,888	17,067	5,395	342,525
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,880	102,250	31,073	46,950	25,627	20,180	5,556	272,944
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	200,050	3,709,295	1,051,236	557,213	349,819	305,878	136,220	6,210,464
Capital Subd. C	8,340	144,882	33,545	10,785	10,224	13,702	9,082	221,221
Capital Subd. D	150	2,144	561	58	184	152	175	3,274
Cariboo RD	46,850	880,272	116,500	64,194	47,042	74,925	44,873	1,227,810
100 Mile House	4,640	77,996	14,188	6,552	6,330	6,271	5,169	116,505
Williams Lake	14,120	300,221	29,362	21,252	18,492	24,478	11,620	405,427
Subdivision B	7,590	114,571	25,063	11,008	8,262	12,461	6,684	178,050
Castlesneil	17,500	356,166	42,422	21,967	12,140	27,518	18,537	478,752
Subdivision A	500	6,283	1,473	812	294	1,299	493	10,654
Subdivision C	2,020	20,770	2,914	2,295	1,161	2,253	1,925	31,318
Central Coast RD	2,250	30,185	4,306	1,612	1,242	4,097	1,487	42,930
Subdivision A	1,230	17,875	2,409	517	783	2,478	797	24,859
Central Kootenay RD	41,590	625,238	168,118	72,911	42,802	65,258	40,096	1,016,196
Creston	9,350	74,324	34,842	12,580	5,476	8,987	7,401	143,616
Subdivision C	3,050	32,722	13,909	4,789	2,601	4,518	2,614	61,153
Salmo	1,520	21,000	5,141	1,472	913	2,403	2,528	33,457
Nelson	11,580	189,491	44,736	24,655	15,759	17,730	8,849	301,230
Slocan	520	6,338	1,258	732	501	773	640	10,442
Kaslo	1,510	16,163	6,452	4,220	1,987	2,890	1,443	33,155
Silverton	210	2,276	967	335	700	507	219	5,004
New Denver	680	7,998	2,750	1,117	753	1,008	528	14,255
Subdivision B	4,340	60,775	13,501	5,714	4,412	7,354	4,281	96,036
Castlegar	8,580	165,690	32,622	12,892	6,437	13,032	7,646	240,078
Nakusp	1,930	30,031	6,851	2,989	2,529	3,742	2,049	48,191
Subdivision A	1,320	18,430	5,089	1,417	734	2,313	1,598	29,581
Central Okanagan RD	108,820	1,798,313	504,849	300,748	142,847	200,705	81,638	3,029,167
Kelowna	85,410	1,436,376	384,941	252,107	118,862	161,445	64,901	2,418,681
Subdivision A	6,010	101,971	21,445	10,069	6,784	9,575	4,031	153,875
Lake Country	370	7,246	1,019	1,877	282	636	82	11,141
Peachland	3,630	45,820	25,417	8,428	3,631	6,199	2,906	92,407
Subdivision B	13,410	206,900	72,027	28,268	13,288	22,850	9,717	353,063
Columbia-Shuswap RD	34,120	540,868	144,484	65,494	35,085	55,281	31,358	872,599
Golden	4,590	94,975	9,735	6,966	3,885	7,000	4,182	126,744
Subdivision A	360	6,774	788	417	600	642	299	9,520
Revelstoke	6,050	120,679	19,336	9,272	4,105	9,152	5,541	168,085
Salmon Arm	12,630	196,426	56,081	27,090	17,022	19,514	11,320	327,466
Subdivision C	6,830	75,458	41,856	11,796	6,173	13,324	6,115	154,738
Scamou	2,520	31,952	11,335	3,624	2,817	3,748	2,679	56,155

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income					Tax- Exempt	Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment (\$000)	Other		
Comox-Strathcona RD	69,710	1,198,845	299,058	114,664	79,613	138,124	68,935	1,899,223
Comox	11,100	181,986	75,934	21,972	11,942	19,665	6,961	318,467
Courtenay	20,760	318,025	98,783	31,855	24,000	36,294	22,278	531,252
Cumberland	1,900	27,561	6,330	1,251	1,383	3,230	2,744	42,498
Subdivision C	5,440	93,894	23,956	11,114	9,763	12,689	5,920	162,384
Gold River	1,070	23,833	2,672	1,395	704	7,372	768	36,745
Zebalos	190	3,969	333	75	110	564	272	5,322
Tahsis	460	11,328	557	190	-63	1,620	407	14,138
Campbell River	24,340	491,089	75,301	38,298	26,036	49,775	27,031	707,523
Sayward	580	14,643	2,258	1,089	918	1,276	957	21,140
Subdivision D	1,110	1,188	0	53	90	108	39	1,564
Subdivision A	2,670	31,329	7,768	7,262	4,732	5,542	1,559	58,190
Cowichan Valley RD	52,970	874,211	259,907	104,306	64,756	86,536	51,587	1,441,336
North Cowichan	5,500	84,136	28,568	8,578	6,169	10,838	4,850	143,149
Duncan	21,640	351,226	97,446	42,055	27,883	32,673	24,211	475,500
Subdivision B	240	2,915	1,903	716	361	266	66	5,227
Lake Cowichan	2,720	45,898	11,245	2,540	2,147	3,606	4,729	70,164
Ladysmith	9,050	150,166	45,715	14,948	6,742	15,333	8,564	241,484
Subdivision A	1,030	15,228	6,098	1,172	369	1,691	1,449	26,007
Subdivision C	12,520	223,872	68,761	34,272	20,985	22,078	7,591	377,560
Subdivision D	80	771	170	25	101	51	125	1,243
East Kootenay RD	41,020	794,461	141,179	78,620	38,301	66,663	36,888	1,156,124
Elkford	1,700	54,734	2,261	1,052	-202	2,013	1,110	60,966
Coanwood	2,830	54,621	5,541	2,704	342	4,717	3,200	62,126
Fernie	4,550	92,908	12,336	9,555	3,833	7,434	3,905	129,971
Subdivision C	1,330	23,070	3,837	2,326	841	2,016	1,502	33,602
Cranbrook	17,200	316,636	60,679	35,309	16,884	29,816	16,692	476,020
Kimberley	5,790	109,672	28,189	8,525	4,432	8,926	5,787	165,531
Subdivision B	1,190	19,395	4,971	1,844	1,032	2,196	1,202	30,640
Invermere	3,060	53,665	10,359	10,278	6,770	4,322	1,518	86,912
Radium Hot Springs	720	12,982	2,265	1,836	911	1,114	455	19,562
Subdivision A	2,660	46,777	9,741	5,192	3,459	4,109	1,518	70,795
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	3,920	112,106	3,484	3,312	4,420	5,530	2,463	131,316
Fort Nelson	3,830	110,686	3,450	3,231	4,324	5,370	2,408	129,470
Subdivision A	80	1,207	0	81	96	141	0	1,596
Fraser Valley RD	166,860	2,834,367	595,059	309,142	203,247	223,514	157,607	4,323,005
Hope	5,300	75,661	22,294	7,117	3,974	6,767	3,017	123,830
Subdivision A	700	10,566	2,108	702	312	871	1,037	15,597
Chilliwack	44,650	699,645	202,952	80,636	57,089	60,050	44,975	1,145,361
Harrison Hot Springs	1,020	14,697	6,101	2,000	1,424	1,758	657	26,642
Kent	3,660	50,470	14,283	5,858	3,638	4,983	3,606	92,842
Subdivision B	3,300	53,370	11,769	6,754	4,643	5,186	2,796	84,520
Subdivision C	100	1,332	376	206	40	121	77	2,154
Abbotsford	83,320	1,477,460	256,912	174,385	104,541	113,849	55,766	2,206,932
Mission	23,250	427,882	63,139	29,166	25,853	27,903	25,106	599,076
Subdivision E	1,550	23,282	5,126	2,317	1,733	2,025	1,569	36,051
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,590	1,581,857	136,235	92,309	58,126	120,018	63,104	2,051,664
Valemount	1,380	22,335	3,393	1,503	690	2,868	1,440	32,229
McBride	1,080	16,678	2,375	1,233	2,004	1,311	828	24,430
Subdivision B	220	2,128	436	224	431	272	161	3,652
Prince George	60,080	1,397,868	123,882	86,094	53,886	109,365	57,170	1,828,281
Mackenzie	3,720	124,392	2,637	2,540	555	4,119	2,074	136,317
Subdivision A	1,010	16,648	3,304	700	443	1,860	1,370	24,325
Greater Vancouver RD	1,467,120	30,361,711	4,226,948	4,575,295	2,649,267	2,090,531	1,027,889	44,923,313
Langley	78,030	1,726,496	250,527	171,750	115,662	109,327	49,552	2,423,358
Surrey	236,110	4,644,341	613,657	414,247	270,423	326,363	196,384	6,465,552
White Rock	18,270	352,202	134,318	71,604	36,329	34,814	10,414	639,693
Delta	71,830	1,710,130	228,814	170,762	100,608	111,137	40,554	2,362,013
Richmond	121,730	2,203,453	285,307	339,490	153,511	146,031	51,880	3,179,769
Vancouver	435,050	8,713,065	1,153,248	1,911,727	1,066,247	631,415	359,886	13,836,576
Burnaby	140,920	2,554,977	401,498	379,423	171,769	178,474	105,176	3,791,412
New Westminster	40,190	815,515	140,445	74,235	45,671	52,878	40,231	1,169,001
Coquitlam	78,090	1,709,875	189,512	146,475	97,277	109,266	44,188	2,296,703
Belcarra	440	17,379	1,302	2,925	1,788	593	138	24,125
Anmore	790	24,164	1,892	3,649	2,057	1,518	287	33,567
Port Coquitlam	36,170	870,078	76,898	57,894	45,246	49,028	24,201	1,123,347
Port Moody	16,100	443,467	36,144	30,406	25,679	24,217	7,871	567,784
North Vancouver	93,990	2,334,983	329,007	291,994	239,008	151,710	44,393	3,391,178
West Vancouver	31,730	957,456	209,928	418,994	201,031	81,276	8,396	1,877,122
Subdivision A	1,910	44,021	8,604	15,176	8,085	3,940	496	80,322
Lions Bay	990	33,615	4,308	4,304	4,192	3,202	109	49,730
Pitt Meadows	10,660	241,366	29,620	10,987	13,050	15,336	7,140	317,496
Maple Ridge	44,140	955,130	131,918	59,254	51,624	60,007	36,591	1,294,561

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (\$)	Source And Amount of Income				Tax- Exempt	Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment (\$000)	Other	
Mount-Stikine RD	27,120	613,677	59,089	32,981	21,922	42,988	799,316
Alert	7,430	228,638	21,368	7,472	1,670	9,254	275,233
Subdivision D	240	5,341	166	142	18	177	5,955
Terrace	13,750	297,777	29,433	22,319	16,288	23,557	405,767
Subdivision C	60	1,074	191	37	0	79	1,537
Hazelton	1,430	19,741	2,396	933	939	2,422	27,450
New Hazelton	910	15,448	1,469	872	1,010	1,659	21,399
Subdivision B	640	8,626	848	265	296	1,078	11,952
Stewart	490	9,982	646	249	686	525	12,858
Subdivision A	100	1,706	105	41	261	243	2,448
Kootenay-Boundary RD	23,960	416,435	111,309	37,646	16,590	35,082	637,243
Fruitvale	2,850	63,076	9,089	2,508	1,409	3,897	82,170
Montrose	980	21,844	4,657	2,290	445	1,283	31,001
Trail	7,540	130,748	46,473	13,133	4,062	10,958	212,208
Rossland	2,830	60,681	9,576	4,557	3,520	4,795	84,615
Subdivision A	630	13,374	2,128	455	318	930	17,598
Grand Forks	5,690	82,047	23,814	8,658	4,143	8,133	132,891
Midway	550	10,126	2,701	1,137	379	587	15,399
Greenwood	730	9,066	3,314	803	324	922	15,354
Subdivision B	2,170	24,475	9,557	4,116	1,990	3,675	46,008
Mount Waddington RD	8,790	200,291	14,593	9,468	8,971	17,273	258,422
Alert Bay	760	10,013	1,382	626	409	1,402	14,390
Port McNell	2,320	66,801	3,452	2,411	3,001	4,150	81,641
Port Alice	850	27,586	1,222	749	195	2,243	32,462
Port Hardy	3,600	73,346	5,517	3,940	3,543	6,571	86,615
Subdivision B	590	15,758	947	658	450	1,344	20,617
Subdivision A	640	6,462	2,000	1,084	1,374	1,426	13,127
Nanaimo RD	92,370	1,376,445	509,847	218,052	125,091	164,035	2,482,161
Nanaimo	57,560	952,195	259,049	122,797	71,366	96,405	1,563,285
Subdivision A	6,110	88,040	31,414	16,012	11,302	12,068	163,415
Parksville	12,030	135,815	90,571	28,364	15,786	21,721	303,480
Qualicum Beach	9,920	109,863	86,331	31,537	16,254	20,443	270,701
Subdivision B	6,750	90,532	42,483	19,342	10,382	13,396	181,281
Okanagan RD	55,210	854,803	235,872	127,379	62,680	90,880	1,425,514
Arden	3,650	51,090	10,575	5,080	3,005	7,901	61,943
Arden	690	14,218	2,556	1,130	946	1,310	20,497
Arden	39,020	628,732	179,477	98,925	46,692	64,660	1,055,548
Subdivision B	30	897	0	19	0	31	1,130
Armstrong	6,530	99,906	23,233	13,436	5,612	9,554	157,574
Enderby	4,420	51,317	16,164	6,609	4,822	5,901	90,225
Subdivision A	860	8,643	3,771	2,180	1,525	1,524	18,596
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	61,270	748,180	345,906	139,313	57,068	100,130	1,452,287
Osoyoos	5,070	43,106	34,933	13,286	5,709	8,819	61,959
Keremeos	2,200	16,502	12,316	3,653	1,627	2,960	29,991
Oliver	6,880	67,757	39,853	14,266	2,578	10,995	142,564
Subdivision B	1,080	8,753	3,736	1,482	1,335	1,806	18,664
Princeton	3,220	45,975	14,423	5,617	2,389	5,607	78,840
Subdivision C	260	2,962	1,345	232	171	479	5,386
Summerland	8,820	117,285	53,753	21,235	10,270	14,603	223,176
Penticton	28,570	374,531	155,766	65,699	25,690	45,011	696,920
Subdivision A	5,180	71,308	29,782	13,843	7,299	9,850	136,488
Peace River RD	37,390	829,344	65,670	46,236	56,838	57,901	1,084,344
Tumbler Ridge	1,270	45,826	592	618	298	2,643	50,858
Pouce Coupe	1,010	16,802	2,626	837	991	1,673	24,130
Chetwynd	3,390	83,368	4,589	1,984	4,825	4,236	102,058
Dawson Creek	10,400	197,767	25,230	12,780	12,714	15,690	274,893
Subdivision C	1,580	22,859	3,100	1,577	2,365	2,886	34,124
Hudson's Hope	760	13,183	2,124	829	623	1,368	18,753
Taylor	940	23,315	1,538	1,066	1,046	1,423	29,153
Fort St. John	14,320	361,838	20,596	21,541	24,187	23,447	459,829
Subdivision B	3,570	63,019	5,101	5,005	9,788	4,258	88,920
Powell River RD	14,160	241,799	69,472	22,613	14,208	23,587	386,474
Powell River	12,810	224,933	63,881	20,604	12,238	21,628	356,970
Subdivision A	1,340	16,865	5,592	2,009	1,970	1,959	29,504
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	14,630	336,855	30,002	14,903	16,508	31,217	446,119
Port Edward	420	7,990	1,118	230	343	1,017	11,197
Prince Rupert	10,230	208,443	21,388	12,120	11,876	22,038	288,142
Subdivision A	130	1,403	200	57	9	354	2,154
Subdivision B	1,090	15,974	2,740	650	1,306	2,171	24,251
Subdivision C	1,700	35,540	3,307	1,528	2,456	3,587	47,697
Subdivision D	350	9,158	574	225	507	886	11,653

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

Source And Amount of Income

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment (\$000)	Other	Tax- Exempt	Total Income
Squamish-Lillooet RD	23,390	495,621	41,778	47,621	41,124	34,301	14,432	574,878
Squamish	7,510	160,047	17,163	10,165	6,486	12,802	7,148	213,811
Pemberton	1,810	38,820	2,065	3,420	3,509	2,668	668	51,150
Subdivision B	4,360	93,362	9,032	5,333	5,386	6,762	2,90	122,354
Whistler	6,450	150,179	5,039	24,751	22,904	7,684	631	211,187
Lillooet	2,850	48,904	6,918	3,144	2,661	3,781	3,046	68,454
Subdivision A	360	3,705	1,499	780	180	552	432	7,148
Stikine Region	760	14,193	1,192	1,371	1,342	1,423	347	19,867
Stikine Subd. A	350	8,877	367	114	684	701	197	10,940
Sunshine Coast RD	18,370	281,965	97,397	42,364	31,969	30,549	15,453	499,697
Gibsons	6,440	118,369	30,447	11,085	9,203	10,634	5,497	185,236
Sechelt	6,640	88,284	37,848	15,224	10,489	10,833	6,242	168,921
Subdivision A	5,290	75,312	29,101	16,055	12,277	9,082	3,714	145,540
Thompson-Nicola RD	88,160	1,603,129	308,519	139,929	53,799	146,199	86,835	2,338,437
Merritt	6,640	110,968	19,213	9,377	20,716	10,600	8,479	137,920
Subdivision C	780	12,081	1,995	821	264	1,173	827	17,161
Lytton	870	11,142	1,629	598	139	735	804	15,046
Ashcroft	1,620	25,936	7,534	3,331	752	2,813	1,472	41,838
Cache Creek	1,320	19,058	5,099	1,545	12	2,029	1,431	29,174
Clinton	870	11,369	2,931	1,190	395	1,043	978	17,907
Subdivision D	980	8,911	5,229	1,731	412	1,185	962	18,430
Lugan Lake	1,810	32,500	8,991	1,718	349	5,219	1,727	50,504
Subdivision B	1,200	19,887	3,863	1,518	1,019	1,797	1,069	29,152
Kamloops	61,140	1,186,593	211,134	102,760	63,000	102,335	56,350	1,722,199
Chase	3,530	40,447	18,668	6,084	2,515	5,991	3,928	77,632
Subdivision E	1,540	24,722	5,132	2,803	862	2,221	1,653	37,394
Subdivision A	5,950	99,516	17,100	6,452	4,798	9,057	7,156	144,079

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income (\$)	Taxable Income (\$000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial (\$000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
North Columbia	1,937,520	39,758	77,031,492	10,407,891	5,532,994	15,940,886	13.5	7.2	20.7
Fort-Clayoquot RD	14,350	37,206	533,902	69,059	35,363	104,422	12.9	6.6	19.6
Alberni	12,320	38,009	468,276	61,529	31,565	93,093	13.1	6.7	19.9
Courlet	1,060	33,357	35,358	4,117	2,079	6,195	11.6	5.9	17.5
Tofino	900	30,998	24,798	2,803	1,409	4,212	11.3	5.7	17.0
Subdivision B	190	23,784	5,469	611	310	921	11.2	5.7	16.8
Bulkley-Nechako RD	18,370	38,835	713,394	94,129	48,252	142,381	13.2	6.8	20.0
Vanderhoof	3,510	38,447	134,950	17,519	9,042	26,562	13.0	6.7	19.7
Fraser Lake	960	29,782	38,191	5,302	2,673	7,976	13.9	7.0	20.9
Fort St. James	1,940	40,510	74,539	10,256	5,181	15,436	13.8	7.0	20.7
Subdivision A	360	35,450	12,762	1,619	912	2,431	12.7	6.4	19.0
Burns Lake	2,540	37,826	66,079	12,303	6,318	18,620	12.8	6.6	19.4
Subdivision C	160	35,613	5,698	704	378	1,082	12.4	6.6	19.0
Granisle	230	33,974	7,814	931	473	1,405	11.9	6.1	18.0
Houston	2,190	41,921	91,807	13,234	6,864	20,098	14.4	7.5	21.9
Telkwa	1,050	37,258	39,121	4,798	2,435	7,234	12.3	6.2	18.5
Smithers	5,380	38,436	206,786	26,772	13,733	40,505	12.9	6.8	19.6
Subdivision B	140	35,564	4,979	637	317	954	12.8	6.4	19.2
Capital RD	181,070	39,319	7,119,453	937,806	494,716	1,432,522	13.2	6.9	20.1
Sidney/North Saanich	12,960	42,504	550,856	75,311	40,425	115,737	13.7	7.3	21.0
Central Saanich	8,110	39,365	319,253	41,728	21,667	63,395	13.1	6.8	19.9
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	5,780	36,524	247,632	30,508	16,452	46,961	12.3	6.6	19.0
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/									
Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/									
Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	147,330	39,345	5,796,630	765,062	403,341	1,168,402	13.2	7.0	20.2
Subdivision C	5,910	34,858	202,525	24,879	12,672	37,550	12.3	6.3	18.5
Subdivision D	70	36,357	2,545	317	161	478	12.5	6.3	18.8
Cariboo RD	29,680	37,271	1,106,213	146,268	74,268	219,535	13.1	6.7	19.8
100 Mile House	2,970	35,004	103,963	12,993	6,573	19,565	12.5	6.3	18.8
Williams Lake	9,710	38,550	374,324	49,633	25,428	75,062	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision B	4,580	34,267	156,943	19,774	10,099	29,873	12.6	6.4	19.0
Quesnel	11,290	38,605	435,856	58,909	30,173	89,082	13.5	6.9	20.4
Subdivision A	300	31,377	9,413	1,041	523	1,564	11.1	5.6	16.6
Subdivision C	690	31,441	21,694	2,500	1,262	3,762	11.5	5.8	17.3
Central Coast RD	890	34,709	30,891	3,754	1,903	5,657	12.2	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	480	35,600	17,088	2,152	1,090	3,243	12.6	6.4	19.0
Central Kootenay RD	26,610	33,955	903,558	107,887	54,792	162,680	11.9	6.1	18.0
Creston	3,830	31,961	122,412	13,752	6,969	20,721	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,720	29,983	51,570	5,605	2,850	8,455	10.9	5.5	16.4
Salmo	500	31,931	28,738	3,372	1,700	5,072	11.7	5.9	17.6
Nelson	7,950	34,403	273,501	32,589	16,553	49,142	11.9	6.1	18.0
Slocan	280	30,521	8,546	1,000	509	1,509	11.7	6.0	17.7
Kaslo	910	31,580	28,738	3,359	1,795	5,154	11.7	6.2	17.9
Silverton	140	32,000	4,480	493	254	747	11.0	5.7	16.7
New Denver	410	29,956	12,282	1,400	708	2,108	11.4	5.8	17.2
Subdivision B	2,620	32,255	84,509	9,763	4,907	14,670	11.6	5.8	17.4
Castlegar	5,820	37,814	220,080	28,367	14,382	42,750	12.9	6.5	19.4
Nakusp	1,270	33,868	43,012	5,202	2,649	7,851	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	780	32,933	25,688	2,986	1,516	4,502	11.6	5.9	17.5
Central Okanagan RD	75,680	36,511	2,763,157	343,584	179,681	523,265	12.4	6.5	18.9
Kelowna	59,500	37,116	2,208,426	276,611	145,273	421,884	12.5	6.6	19.1
Subdivision A	4,140	33,808	139,966	16,608	8,437	25,046	11.9	6.0	17.9
Lake Country	260	40,312	10,481	1,481	806	2,287	14.1	7.7	21.8
Peachland	2,500	33,245	83,112	9,786	5,002	14,788	11.8	6.0	17.8
Subdivision B	9,280	34,609	321,172	39,098	20,162	59,260	12.2	6.3	18.5
Columbia-Shuswap RD	22,590	34,836	786,941	97,472	50,194	147,666	12.4	6.4	18.8
Golden	3,200	36,546	116,947	15,046	7,647	22,693	12.9	6.5	19.4
Subdivision A	260	34,192	8,890	1,115	557	1,672	12.5	6.3	18.8
Revelstoke	4,290	36,194	155,273	19,534	9,899	29,432	12.6	6.4	19.0
Salmon Arm	8,230	35,616	293,123	36,673	19,159	55,831	12.5	6.5	19.0
Subdivision C	4,320	31,587	136,456	15,883	8,081	23,964	11.6	5.9	17.6
Sicamous	1,590	31,065	49,393	5,863	2,998	8,861	11.9	6.1	17.9

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income (\$)	Taxable Income (\$000)	Tax Paid		Total	Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial (\$000)		Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Comox-Strathcona RD	47,740	36,402	1,737,818	219,071	112,246	331,317	12.6	6.5	19.1
Comox	8 150	36,449	297,063	37 093	18 862	55 956	12.5	6.3	18.8
Courtenay	14 120	34 086	481 300	58 438	29 673	88 111	12.1	6.2	18.3
Cumberland	1 170	31 725	37 118	4 390	2 203	6 593	11.8	5.9	17.8
Subdivision C	4 200	34 936	146 731	18 014	9 302	27 315	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	47 120	34 869	4 543	2 303	6 845	13.0	6.6	19.6
Lebanon	100	44 440	4 444	606	305	911	13.6	6.9	20.5
Tahsis	330	40 997	13 529	1 885	964	2 849	13.9	7.1	21.1
Campbell River	16 840	38,702	651,743	95,433	44 072	129,505	13.1	6.8	19.9
Sayward	440	44 125	19,415	2,750	1 429	4 178	14.2	7.4	21.5
Subdivision D	40	23,675	947	88	44	132	9.3	4.6	13.9
Subdivision A	1 600	31,662	50,659	5 831	3 090	8 921	11.5	6.1	17.6
Cowichan Valley RD	35,380	36,979	1,308,330	165,932	85,523	251,454	12.7	6.5	19.2
North Cowichan	3 530	36,059	127,288	16,003	8 187	24,191	12.6	6.4	19.0
Duncan	14 100	36,653	516,810	65 148	33,693	98,841	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision B	170	33,635	5,718	683	349	1,032	11.9	6.1	18.0
Lake Cowichan	1 700	36,660	62,322	7 808	3 957	11,765	12.5	6.3	18.9
Ladysmith	6 040	36,231	218,836	27,542	14 034	41,576	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision A	650	36,017	23,411	2 930	1 497	4 427	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision C	9 170	38,505	353,090	45,733	23,763	69,497	13.0	6.7	19.7
Subdivision D	30	28,500	855	84	42	126	9.8	4.9	14.7
East Kootenay RD	28,240	37,632	1,062,716	138,418	70,902	209,320	13.0	6.7	19.7
Elkford	1 190	49,159	58,499	9 039	4 566	13,604	15.5	7.8	23.3
Sparwood	1 870	40 630	75 978	10 250	5 170	15 420	13.5	6.8	20.3
Fernie	3 160	37 941	119 895	15 899	8 234	24 133	13.3	6.9	20.1
Subdivision C	800	37 501	30 001	3 789	1 944	5 734	12.6	6.5	19.1
Cranbrook	11 650	37,284	434,359	55 324	28 406	83,731	12.7	6.5	19.3
Kimberley	4 100	37 133	152,246	19 922	10,092	30,014	13.1	6.6	19.7
Subdivision B	780	35 521	27 706	3 431	1 746	5,177	12.4	6.3	18.7
Invermere	2 280	35,592	81 150	10 161	5,183	15 344	12.5	6.4	18.9
Radium Hot Springs	520	34 644	18,015	2,329	1,222	3,552	12.9	6.8	19.7
Subdivision A	1 910	33,962	64,868	8 274	4 338	12,612	12.8	6.7	19.4
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	2,810	43,678	122,735	15,296	7,919	23,215	12.5	6.5	18.9
Fort Nelson	2 760	43 884	121 121	15 134	7 839	22 974	12.5	6.5	19.0
Subdivision A	50	28,760	1 438	146	72	218	10.2	5.0	15.2
Fraser Valley RD	110,240	35,238	3,884,682	477,690	247,120	724,811	12.3	6.4	18.7
Hope	3 030	34 866	105 645	13 340	6 877	20 217	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision A	400	33,080	13 232	1 593	797	2,389	12.0	6.0	18.1
Chilliwack	29 830	34 397	1 026 068	123,271	62 924	186 196	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	720	33,786	24,326	3 045	1 560	4 605	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kent	2 080	33,831	70,369	8 206	4 137	12,342	11.7	5.9	17.5
Subdivision B	2 150	35 038	75,332	9,055	4 631	13,687	12.0	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	60	29,867	1 792	224	112	336	12.5	6.3	18.8
Abbotsford	55 810	35,711	1 993 052	246 152	128 562	374 714	12.4	6.5	18.8
Mission	15 190	35,735	542,817	69 101	35 636	104 737	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision E	970	33,040	32,049	3 704	1 884	5,588	11.6	5.9	17.4
Fraser-Fort George RD	47,440	40,291	1,911,403	263,746	136,286	400,032	13.8	7.1	20.9
Valemount	890	32,309	28,755	3,453	1,717	5,171	12.0	6.0	18.0
McBride	680	32 121	21,842	2,561	1 292	3,853	11.7	5.9	17.6
Subdivision B	110	28,100	3 091	321	159	480	10.4	5.1	15.5
Prince George	42 310	40,253	1 703,116	234,210	121,323	355,533	13.8	7.1	20.9
Mackenzie	2 820	46 563	131,308	20,109	10,228	30,337	15.3	7.8	23.1
Subdivision A	580	37 131	21,536	2,861	1 447	4,308	13.3	6.7	20.0
Greater Vancouver RD	988,020	42,298	41,791,572	5,898,262	3,196,069	9,094,331	14.1	7.6	21.8
Langley	56 650	40 039	38,199	308 449	162 128	470 578	13.6	7.1	20.7
Surrey	158 510	37 511	15,920	782 509	410 649	1,193 158	13.2	6.9	20.1
White Rock	13 740	43,431	6,736	82 220	44 283	126 503	13.8	7.4	21.2
Delta	51 930	42 987	2,307	316 978	168 971	485 949	14.2	7.6	21.8
Richmond	76 410	38 391	3,466	385 066	203 184	588 250	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	284 280	44 996	1 449	1 877 354	1 046 615	2 923 969	14.7	8.2	22.9
Burnaby	90 820	38 324	0 556	457 218	242 422	699 639	13.1	7.0	20.1
New Westminster	29 250	38 181	1 078 603	143 514	74 707	218 221	13.3	6.9	20.2
Coquitlam	53 370	40 329	2,152 354	292 182	153 600	445 782	13.6	7.1	20.7
Belcarra	370	63 895	23 641	3 991	2 265	6 255	16.9	9.6	26.5
Anmore	630	51 268	32 299	5 061	2 811	7 872	15.7	8.7	24.4
Port Coquitlam	26 250	40 399	1 060 466	144 924	75 710	220 634	13.7	7.1	20.8
Port Moody	12 100	44 950	543 899	79 040	42 115	121 155	14.5	7.7	22.3
North Vancouver	69 210	46 466	3 215 943	475 112	257 539	732 651	14.8	8.0	22.8
West Vancouver	23 500	76 644	1 801 131	325 869	196 002	521 871	18.1	10.9	29.0
Subdivision A	1 450	53 358	77 369	11 416	6 343	17 759	14.8	8.2	23.0
Lions Bay	790	61 325	48 447	8 250	4 635	12 886	17.0	9.6	26.6
Pitt Meadows	7 920	37 767	299 113	39 534	20 245	59 779	13.2	6.8	20.0
Maple Ridge	31 840	37 992	1 209 676	159 576	81 844	241 420	13.2	6.8	20.0

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income (\$)	Taxable Income (\$000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total
					(\$000)		(%)	(%)	
Kitimat-Stikine RD	17,040	42,028	716,165	102,231	52,916	155,147	14.3	7.4	21.7
Kitimat	5,300	49,337	261,486	41,394	21,452	62,846	15.8	8.2	24.0
Subdivision D	80	55,113	4,409	693	354	1,047	15.7	8.0	23.7
Kitimat	9,450	39,404	372,369	50,554	26,271	76,825	13.6	7.1	20.6
Subdivision C	40	34,350	1,374	171	95	256	12.4	6.2	18.6
Hazelton	520	35,419	18,418	2,280	1,160	3,440	12.4	6.3	18.7
New Hazelton	530	34,640	18,359	2,319	1,166	3,485	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	240	35,704	8,569	1,073	535	1,607	12.5	6.2	18.8
Stewart	330	35,333	11,660	1,380	691	2,071	11.8	5.9	17.9
Subdivision A	60	36,483	2,189	274	137	411	12.5	6.3	18.8
Kootenay-Boundary RD	16,160	35,952	580,625	73,814	37,349	111,163	12.7	6.4	19.1
Fruitvale	2,020	39,057	76,875	10,367	5,221	15,587	13.5	6.8	20.3
Montrose	740	39,646	29,338	3,942	1,995	5,937	13.4	6.8	20.2
Trail	5,340	36,584	195,357	25,011	12,650	37,661	12.8	6.5	19.3
Rossland	2,050	38,844	79,631	10,523	5,346	15,869	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	440	37,252	16,391	2,173	1,091	3,264	13.3	6.7	19.9
Grand Forks	3,510	33,146	116,342	13,741	6,933	20,674	11.8	6.0	17.8
Midway	360	38,819	13,975	1,954	1,016	2,970	14.0	7.3	21.3
Greenwood	410	31,454	12,896	1,521	752	2,283	11.8	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	1,290	30,869	39,821	4,582	2,336	6,918	11.5	5.9	17.4
Mount Waddington RD	5,920	39,887	236,131	32,346	16,502	48,848	13.7	7.0	20.7
Alert Bay	310	29,155	9,038	963	479	1,442	10.7	5.3	16.0
Port McNeill	1,820	43,233	78,684	11,279	5,777	17,057	14.3	7.3	21.7
Port Alice	670	47,027	31,508	4,785	2,443	7,228	15.2	7.8	22.9
Port Hardy	2,350	37,095	87,174	11,297	5,750	17,047	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision B	410	44,871	19,397	2,718	1,387	4,105	14.8	7.5	22.3
Subdivision A	370	30,357	11,232	1,297	660	1,957	11.5	5.9	17.4
Nanaimo RD	63,110	35,717	2,254,116	280,096	144,814	424,910	12.4	6.4	18.9
Nanaimo	39,200	36,234	1,420,386	177,448	91,299	268,747	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision A	4,080	36,364	148,366	18,486	9,626	28,112	12.5	6.5	18.9
Parksville	8,220	33,173	272,686	31,958	16,402	48,360	11.7	6.0	17.7
Qualicum Beach	7,010	35,328	247,649	31,336	16,463	47,799	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision B	4,600	35,876	165,030	20,868	11,024	31,892	12.6	6.7	19.3
North Okanagan RD	35,720	36,666	1,270,374	157,925	82,438	240,363	12.4	6.5	18.9
Armstrong	2,060	34,838	71,767	8,641	4,508	13,149	12.0	6.3	18.3
Armstrong	490	39,186	19,201	2,532	1,295	3,828	13.2	6.7	19.9
Armstrong	26,100	36,397	949,959	120,610	63,303	183,913	12.7	6.7	19.4
Subdivision B	20	51,100	1,022	163	89	251	15.9	8.7	24.6
Armstrong	4,100	33,784	138,513	16,259	8,303	24,563	11.7	6.0	17.7
Enderby	2,420	30,698	74,288	8,061	4,090	12,151	10.9	5.5	16.4
Subdivision A	520	30,046	15,624	1,659	849	2,508	10.6	5.4	16.1
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	39,410	32,238	1,270,519	146,489	75,158	221,647	11.5	5.9	17.4
Osoyoos	3,260	29,136	94,984	10,190	5,171	15,361	10.7	5.4	16.2
Keremeos	1,160	26,866	31,165	3,095	1,553	4,648	9.9	5.0	14.9
Oliver	4,140	28,845	119,417	12,692	6,469	19,161	10.6	5.4	16.0
Subdivision B	530	26,960	14,289	1,469	737	2,207	10.3	5.2	15.4
Princeton	1,950	35,223	68,685	8,530	4,369	12,899	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision C	170	27,812	4,728	520	265	786	11.0	5.6	16.6
Sumnerand	5,990	33,532	200,855	23,756	12,163	35,918	11.8	6.1	17.9
Penticton	18,760	32,707	613,590	71,370	36,715	108,084	11.6	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,460	35,492	122,804	14,867	7,716	22,583	12.1	6.3	18.4
Peace River RD	25,050	39,766	996,148	129,711	66,894	196,606	13.0	6.7	19.7
Tumbler Ridge	980	50,466	49,457	6,865	3,456	10,321	13.9	7.0	20.9
Pouce Coupe	620	34,245	21,232	2,387	1,197	3,584	11.2	5.6	16.9
Chetwynd	2,250	41,599	93,597	12,761	6,521	19,282	13.6	7.0	20.6
Dawson Creek	6,740	36,643	246,972	29,842	15,230	45,072	12.1	6.2	18.2
Subdivision C	840	33,944	28,513	3,182	1,631	4,813	11.2	5.7	16.9
Hudson's Hope	450	37,591	16,916	2,114	1,069	3,183	12.5	6.3	18.8
Taylor	680	40,100	27,268	3,745	1,954	5,700	13.7	7.2	20.9
Fort St. John	10,410	41,560	432,638	58,473	30,365	88,838	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,070	38,233	79,142	10,292	5,447	15,740	13.0	6.9	19.9
Powell River RD	9,550	36,876	352,163	45,425	23,272	68,697	12.9	6.6	19.5
Powell River	8,760	37,245	326,270	42,166	21,602	63,768	12.9	6.6	19.5
Subdivision A	790	32,776	25,893	3,259	1,669	4,928	12.6	6.4	19.0
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	9,170	37,790	346,536	44,846	22,793	67,639	12.9	6.6	19.5
Port Edward	290	34,086	9,885	1,244	621	1,865	12.6	6.3	18.9
Port Rupert	6,960	37,774	262,905	34,553	17,574	52,127	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision A	30	22,833	685	71	35	107	10.4	5.1	15.6
Port	550	34,553	19,004	2,137	1,079	3,217	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision B	1,050	39,610	41,590	5,155	2,615	7,770	12.4	6.3	18.7
Port Clements	240	45,596	10,943	1,521	787	2,308	13.9	7.2	21.1

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income (\$)	Taxable Income (\$000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial (\$000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Squamish-Lillooet RD	16,570	37,764	625,750	84,421	44,022	128,443	13.5	7.0	20.5
Squamish	5,310	37,401	198,597	26,304	13,427	39,731	13.2	6.8	20.0
Pemberton	1,420	34,151	48,495	6,045	3,099	9,143	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision B	2,800	39,882	111,670	15,413	8,044	23,457	13.8	7.2	21.0
Whistler	5,290	38,663	204,526	28,884	15,517	44,401	14.1	7.6	21.7
Lillooet	1,560	36,217	56,498	7,099	3,583	10,681	12.6	6.3	18.9
Subdivision A	170	33,212	5,646	646	337	983	11.4	6.0	17.4
Stikine Region	440	37,516	16,607	1,811	926	2,737	11.0	5.6	16.6
Subdivision A	230	39,739	9,140	1,073	537	1,609	11.7	5.9	17.6
Sunshine Coast RD	12,480	36,385	454,080	58,371	30,170	88,541	12.9	6.6	19.5
Gibsons	4,470	38,046	170,064	22,824	11,784	34,608	13.4	6.9	20.3
Sechart	4,350	34,530	150,207	18,351	9,418	27,770	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,650	26,660	133,809	17,196	8,967	26,163	12.9	6.7	19.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	57,810	36,941	2,135,578	273,028	140,506	413,534	12.8	6.6	19.4
Meritt	3,820	36,493	139,405	17,504	8,952	26,457	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision C	450	32,556	14,650	1,775	889	2,664	12.1	6.1	18.2
Lytton	310	34,194	10,600	1,275	638	1,913	12.0	6.0	18.0
Ashcroft	990	37,275	36,902	4,554	2,295	6,849	12.3	6.2	18.6
Cache Creek	770	32,479	25,009	2,929	1,463	4,391	11.7	5.8	17.6
Clinton	490	30,898	15,140	1,715	851	2,566	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision D	510	30,633	15,623	1,842	931	2,773	11.8	6.0	17.7
Logan Lake	1,160	39,558	45,887	6,053	3,058	9,111	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision B	740	34,804	25,755	3,237	1,643	4,880	12.6	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,930	37,685	580,127	204,455	105,719	310,174	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	32,804	65,279	7,738	3,934	11,671	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision E	1,010	33,185	33,517	4,060	2,081	6,141	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	3,660	34,886	127,684	15,891	8,052	23,944	12.4	6.3	18.8



BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250-387-0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia

Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender
1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Revised 2001 National Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

	Total Returns					Employment Income								
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages														
Males	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	1,368,850	1,349,840	1,353,320	846,080	863,250	876,530	872,000	903,960	888,170	859,780
Females	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	1,383,560	1,414,090	1,443,340	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532	31,686,175	31,165,839	32,087,534
Total	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	2,752,410	2,763,940	2,796,660	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,317	17,493,572	18,763,684	19,682,019	20,175,314
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120	1,697,680	1,724,750	1,695,860
	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	64,370	65,630	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104	49,488,749	49,929,523	51,769,553
Under 20														
Males	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	64,370	65,630	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340	50,330	52,680	51,800
Females	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	56,510	63,970	63,190	254,191	286,050	306,468	264,967	326,565	319,697	347,125
Total	93,900	105,270	103,560	105,360	117,800	128,340	128,820	36,880	41,380	41,490	44,680	45,840	48,900	47,250
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926	237,958	272,443	250,854
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	78,720	84,690	84,610	85,010	96,170	101,580	99,050
	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	106,390	104,790	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893	564,523	592,141	597,980
20 - 24														
Males	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	106,390	104,790	92,290	95,260	92,460	91,610	99,550	91,820	87,680
Females	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	114,390	112,790	113,310	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526	1,557,604	1,439,995	1,434,392
Total	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	229,810	219,180	218,100	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370	88,370	91,010	92,990
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,966	1,053,903	1,084,124	1,098,099
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970	187,920	182,820	180,670
	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	117,120	109,120	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491	2,611,507	2,524,119	2,532,490
25 - 29														
Males	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	117,120	109,120	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490	111,740	99,250	91,750
Females	123,390	124,600	126,310	127,770	120,420	123,520	123,780	2,508,349	2,628,929	2,633,193	2,601,489	2,783,785	2,512,266	2,482,781
Total	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	249,360	240,640	232,900	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690	96,480	96,480	95,960
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,736,239	1,841,732	1,907,512	1,882,493	1,943,943	2,019,659
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180	208,570	195,730	187,710
	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	134,710	130,320	123,280	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001	4,666,279	4,456,209	4,502,441
30 - 34														
Males	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	134,710	130,320	123,280	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110	113,040	105,180	99,730
Females	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,470	142,330	142,260	135,000	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,966,233	3,852,268	3,597,182	3,613,606	3,541,065
Total	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,250	277,040	272,580	258,280	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210	102,470	103,050	96,130
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751	2,327,918	2,418,314	2,388,850
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320	215,510	208,230	195,860
	130,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	147,410	146,640	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019	5,925,100	6,031,920	5,929,915
35 - 39														
Males	130,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	147,410	146,640	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000	126,420	113,460	115,230
Females	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	165,400	162,250	165,420	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222	4,973,425	4,596,440	4,842,179
Total	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	325,150	309,660	312,060	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170	112,020	112,430	113,390
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472	2,835,289	2,898,714	2,969,942
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160	238,440	225,890	228,620
	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	146,960	140,360	143,340	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693	7,808,714	7,485,154	7,812,121
40 - 44														
Males	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	146,960	140,360	143,340	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820	111,180	105,760	108,610
Females	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	153,730	153,210	158,130	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555	5,123,665	4,862,345	4,991,870
Total	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,880	300,690	293,560	301,470	97,340	99,670	102,060	106,530	107,780	109,970	114,580
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482	2,879,693	2,949,982	3,263,687
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350	218,960	215,740	223,190
	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037	8,003,359	7,812,328	8,245,557							

Total Returns

		Employment Income													
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999							
45 - 49	Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101,660
	Females	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871	4,959,183	5,088,273
	Total	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220	95,780	101,080
		(\$000)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2,869,298	3,051,947
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202,750
50 - 54	Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88,820
	Females	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,603,619	4,085,291	4,289,176	4,581,000
	Total	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	111,610	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760	80,170	87,620
		(\$000)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	235,150	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,663,325	2,077,973	2,352,656	2,471,604
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171,440
55 - 59	Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,450	59,280	62,180
	Females	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186	2,780,111	2,968,118
	Total	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600	48,690	52,510
		(\$000)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103,050	107,970	114,700
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581	4,020,664	4,328,460
60 - 64	Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260	34,400	32,150
	Females	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709	1,191,101	1,205,545
	Total	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700	25,320	27,130
		(\$000)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,960	59,720	59,280
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,309,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,675,417	1,717,694	1,724,271	1,799,336
65 - 69	Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19,700	13,340
	Females	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199	374,475	383,432
	Total	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400	11,340	8,070
		(\$000)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463	126,870	132,775
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31,030	21,400
70 - 74	Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661	501,345	516,208
	Females	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4,430
	Total	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364	152,070	142,410
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130	6,010	2,640
		(\$000)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	36,786	32,588	38,212	42,228	31,665	42,602	40,637
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770	16,750	7,070
Age 75+	Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194,672	183,047
	Females	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
	Total	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,480	860	930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1,680
		(\$000)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
		(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4,070
									76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	113,463	113,793	124,632

Investment Income

Taxable Capital Gains

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages														
Males	457 660	431 600	507 820	489 180	454 720	452 260	448 650	101 410	101 560	83 050	112 610	137 280	129 120	133 460
Females	1 222 220	1 145 681	1 545 230	1 457 840	1 231 020	1 196 469	1 243 182	1 714 364	1 798 932	902 760	1 070 953	1 250 712	1 126 797	1 233 348
Total	1 679 880	1 577 281	2 053 050	1 947 020	1 685 740	1 648 729	1 691 832	2 725 774	2 898 492	1 735 810	2 183 563	2 628 992	2 425 917	2 566 808
Under 20														
Males	10 560	12 290	11 350	11 350	13 250	11 680	13 560	1 470	2 500	1 900	2 450	3 120	5 170	5 160
Females	9 595	9 006	10 454	12 901	11 723	10 580	13 593	6 160	28 131	13 731	7 943	16 544	12 190	12 481
Total	20 155	21 296	21 804	24 251	24 973	22 260	27 153	7 630	33 631	27 731	10 393	23 664	17 360	17 641
20 - 24														
Males	15 540	15 710	16 280	15 460	19 490	15 630	16 320	1 990	2 370	2 360	3 660	4 960	4 750	4 320
Females	12 863	13 170	18 015	16 537	19 858	14 202	11 374	6 265	12 396	2 513	4 341	6 975	9 016	12 694
Total	28 403	28 880	34 295	32 000	39 348	29 832	27 694	8 255	14 766	4 873	8 001	11 935	13 766	17 014
25 - 29														
Males	20 290	15 480	22 610	21 170	17 850	17 300	15 920	4 180	8 830	3 930	4 850	6 250	5 670	5 910
Females	14 887	14 965	22 047	20 509	18 664	15 029	16 279	39 616	25 133	9 765	9 934	15 549	19 191	45 544
Total	35 177	30 445	44 657	41 679	36 514	32 329	32 199	41 800	33 963	13 695	14 784	21 799	24 882	51 454
30 - 34														
Males	30 660	25 370	35 580	28 400	20 700	22 260	22 360	8 160	7 100	6 310	7 590	8 460	6 530	8 040
Females	25 018	23 214	33 510	20 042	17 318	22 817	24 433	95 483	91 928	42 995	40 474	38 848	31 409	54 574
Total	55 678	48 584	69 090	48 442	38 018	45 077	46 793	103 643	99 028	49 305	47 964	47 308	37 939	63 614
35 - 39														
Males	39 510	34 980	41 890	42 180	36 520	34 060	33 970	9 890	10 490	7 630	11 150	11 120	10 340	10 320
Females	42 610	37 043	50 269	58 466	41 308	42 666	44 731	137 126	151 194	70 069	95 988	73 289	71 500	81 058
Total	82 120	72 023	92 159	100 646	77 828	76 726	78 701	146 916	161 684	77 699	107 138	84 409	81 840	92 378
40 - 44														
Males	44 520	43 430	52 700	46 960	39 360	40 810	37 410	9 810	11 230	8 740	11 670	14 270	11 400	11 600
Females	68 894	62 604	101 383	65 581	55 509	61 102	65 376	193 447	210 730	71 545	93 721	109 749	105 289	119 965
Total	113 414	106 034	154 083	112 541	94 869	101 912	102 786	301 257	321 460	80 285	105 391	124 019	116 689	131 565

Taxable Capital Gains

Investment Income

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49							
Males	(#)	47 170	43 610	53 200	51 900	43 230	45 940
	(\$000)	90 459	87 132	124 201	119 944	98 535	89 480
Females	(#)	51 080	51 330	59 630	62 040	53 530	56 120
	(\$000)	109 291	116 744	133 341	149 741	97 295	97 293
Total	(#)	98 250	94 940	112 830	113 940	96 760	102 060
	(\$000)	199 750	203 876	257 542	269 686	195 830	186 773
50 - 54							
Males	(#)	41 230	39 250	49 270	46 880	52 190	44 040
	(\$000)	103 993	96 773	125 564	113 414	96 311	99 237
Females	(#)	40 880	40 730	47 150	46 730	48 280	53 870
	(\$000)	111 319	106 145	149 923	124 448	116 234	126 284
Total	(#)	82 110	79 980	96 420	93 610	100 470	98 770
	(\$000)	215 312	202 918	275 487	237 862	213 065	225 521
55 - 59							
Males	(#)	37 880	37 360	41 910	39 460	37 170	40 530
	(\$000)	103 128	98 918	141 431	140 606	130 614	137 489
Females	(#)	36 600	36 830	39 160	42 950	39 930	42 520
	(\$000)	137 045	127 167	168 173	159 700	132 389	137 191
Total	(#)	74 480	74 190	81 070	82 420	77 100	83 050
	(\$000)	240 173	226 085	309 604	300 306	263 003	264 549
60 - 64							
Males	(#)	44 590	41 760	44 540	42 090	37 140	36 460
	(\$000)	174 185	145 354	198 622	171 025	137 978	134 061
Females	(#)	36 550	35 760	41 300	39 640	39 080	39 080
	(\$000)	173 609	174 646	217 673	192 507	160 028	132 132
Total	(#)	81 140	77 520	85 840	81 720	76 180	75 540
	(\$000)	347 794	320 000	416 295	363 532	298 005	266 193
65 - 69							
Males	(#)	36 940	35 530	40 310	43 600	41 050	41 320
	(\$000)	153 265	146 278	194 487	187 800	185 311	145 920
Females	(#)	39 310	40 190	41 130	40 220	39 930	40 470
	(\$000)	179 057	174 793	190 708	190 872	161 882	158 911
Total	(#)	76 250	75 720	81 430	83 810	80 980	81 790
	(\$000)	332 322	321 070	385 195	378 672	327 193	304 830
70 - 74							
Males	(#)	34 150	34 910	38 470	37 460	35 380	35 290
	(\$000)	138 762	139 805	177 558	163 500	128 616	126 012
Females	(#)	36 480	39 680	45 820	45 170	43 510	39 340
	(\$000)	212 011	189 881	268 095	255 467	194 996	159 750
Total	(#)	72 630	74 590	84 300	82 630	78 890	74 630
	(\$000)	350 773	329 686	445 654	418 967	323 612	285 762
Age 75+							
Males	(#)	54 510	51 910	59 710	62 250	61 370	66 080
	(\$000)	284 391	271 418	347 541	367 057	308 743	297 761
Females	(#)	72 130	71 460	79 650	84 220	86 230	90 110
	(\$000)	415 298	379 432	537 284	540 969	457 608	436 172
Total	(#)	126 640	123 380	139 360	146 460	147 600	156 190
	(\$000)	699 689	650 850	884 826	908 025	766 352	733 933

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49							
Males	12 400	12 710	10 350	13 300	14 210	13 250	13 250
	228 536	258 138	125 686	128 114	117 562	124 449	138 208
Females	10 150	9 890	9 510	12 570	16 270	14 760	15 400
	128 695	114 209	71 228	73 004	86 306	78 500	88 586
Total	22 550	22 600	19 860	25 860	30 480	28 020	28 650
	357 230	372 347	196 914	201 116	203 869	202 949	226 894
50 - 54							
Males	10 400	11 250	8 550	11 130	15 950	14 700	16 200
	218 276	276 311	140 312	147 937	156 433	125 577	170 600
Females	7 950	8 720	7 850	12 170	16 540	17 370	15 190
	124 005	115 430	46 207	93 666	122 207	103 515	50 748
Total	18 340	19 970	16 430	23 300	32 490	32 070	31 390
	342 281	391 741	186 519	241 603	278 640	229 092	261 348
55 - 59							
Males	9 210	9 800	8 460	11 010	14 240	12 460	13 260
	188 934	180 812	111 265	145 445	150 036	127 421	147 758
Females	8 810	8 070	7 980	10 680	13 850	14 720	16 570
	135 624	105 143	59 555	67 083	89 251	87 061	56 781
Total	18 020	17 870	16 450	21 690	28 090	27 180	29 830
	324 559	285 955	170 820	212 527	239 287	214 482	244 536
60 - 64							
Males	9 980	9 610	7 140	8 910	12 100	11 210	12 300
	201 659	246 795	95 270	107 467	136 396	95 657	114 799
Females	8 800	8 200	7 180	12 090	14 150	12 960	12 580
	120 295	63 565	45 479	79 791	90 296	83 876	85 874
Total	18 780	17 820	14 320	21 000	26 250	24 170	24 880
	321 954	330 360	140 749	187 259	226 692	179 533	200 672
65 - 69							
Males	8 910	7 170	5 910	8 550	11 030	10 990	11 130
	171 683	130 598	79 842	117 260	137 015	112 248	85 172
Females	7 070	7 430	5 650	7 850	11 340	12 120	9 540
	88 270	69 497	38 993	61 169	97 397	81 966	13 307
Total	15 980	14 600	11 570	16 400	22 370	23 110	20 680
	259 953	200 095	118 835	178 430	234 412	194 214	158 479
70 - 74							
Males	6 380	5 980	5 270	7 400	8 300	8 120	8 150
	95 360	89 497	49 981	59 409	85 128	96 438	83 187
Females	6 710	6 480	5 010	7 850	9 110	8 920	10 050
	59 355	54 862	34 236	54 174	66 172	64 276	56 487
Total	13 090	12 460	10 280	15 240	17 400	17 040	18 230
	154 724	144 358	84 217	113 583	151 300	160 714	139 675
Age 75+							
Males	8 530	7 520	6 490	10 960	13 270	14 510	13 760
	131 015	97 271	89 708	112 918	207 165	195 695	167 219
Females	11 940	8 760	7 310	12 480	16 520	18 200	17 290
	119 040	91 203	80 106	125 449	183 312	217 972	189 022
Total	16 960	16 290	13 800	23 440	29 790	32 710	31 050
	250 056	188 474	169 814	238 367	390 498	413 667	356 240

Details by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

	Net Business Income						Net Professional Income							
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages														
Males	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	163,220	151,600	155,130	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920	27,390	30,640	25,840
Females	985,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,359,506	1,162,720	1,418,392	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170	1,147,527	1,178,785	1,107,820
Total	1,110,458	1,357,995	1,321,070	1,397,188	1,522,726	1,314,320	1,573,522	1,197,291	1,099,215	1,151,992	1,172,110	1,174,917	1,209,425	1,133,660
Under 20														
Males	520	880	850	960	760	840	1,610	220	100	250	110	120	130	100
Females	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	7,344	4,385	9,674	2,995	1,170	213	779	1,689	1,315	522
Total	3,200	4,958	6,095	5,449	8,104	5,225	11,284	3,215	2,340	463	889	2,403	1,445	622
20 - 24														
Males	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	8,750	4,160	3,880	350	540	270	570	130	720	750
Females	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	57,953	26,771	24,987	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787	1,218	3,841	1,975
Total	38,950	21,104	22,728	28,694	66,703	30,931	28,867	3,375	7,063	4,478	3,357	2,436	4,581	2,725
25 - 29														
Males	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	14,930	11,170	9,150	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110	1,460	1,740	1,590
Females	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	51,805	82,636	79,669	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732	15,557	13,417	20,515
Total	77,791	112,417	101,600	75,757	66,735	93,806	88,819	19,945	33,742	23,245	28,842	17,017	15,157	22,105
30 - 34														
Males	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	23,040	16,970	18,250	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210	2,630	2,960	1,980
Females	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	202,990	147,440	146,500	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,069	70,401	71,125	53,563
Total	190,946	195,484	188,369	203,526	225,930	164,410	164,750	90,964	78,402	86,438	78,279	73,031	74,046	55,543
35 - 39														
Males	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,570	21,120	22,750	21,180	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960	2,940	3,960	3,000
Females	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	238,267	198,393	219,295	145,973	114,581	137,088	192,533	122,526	127,006	122,569
Total	162,212	197,409	222,556	260,582	259,387	221,143	240,475	149,773	117,821	140,768	196,493	125,466	130,962	125,569
40 - 44														
Males	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	27,290	23,060	21,650	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740	4,140	4,190	4,120
Females	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,593	240,208	198,055	225,931	267,836	218,739	177,289	187,703	188,889	190,115	162,005
Total	197,600	292,863	248,769	240,113	267,498	221,115	247,581	273,606	224,029	181,839	192,423	193,004	194,224	166,110

Net Business Income

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49 Males	17 020	18 570	21 180	20 470	18 350	20 470	22 540
Females	151 119	152 684	194 549	182 996	181 484	174 857	248 265
Total	111 020	111 560	12 690	14 350	15 160	16 540	16 030
50 - 54 Males	45 870	63 389	50 017	51 060	95 503	95 116	96 020
Females	28 040	30 130	33 860	34 820	33 510	37 010	38 570
Total	196 789	216 054	244 566	234 055	276 987	269 973	344 285

Net Professional Income

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49 Males	4 430	4 630	4 980	4 210	4 630	3 560	2 990
Females	253 305	240 274	227 132	213 509	238 053	235 466	192 367
Total	3 110	2 930	3 040	3 240	2 750	2 940	2 880
50 - 54 Males	54 296	52 056	57 140	53 720	56 635	60 785	72 394
Females	7 580	7 560	8 020	7 450	7 370	6 610	5 880
Total	307 601	292 330	284 272	267 230	294 688	296 251	264 760

Net Business Income

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
55 - 59 Males	12 620	15 160	14 850	15 960	17 120	17 380	20 350
Females	81 993	147 358	100 906	154 764	178 055	104 402	201 779
Total	8 580	10 550	10 650	11 430	12 660	16 040	14 460
60 - 64 Males	49 824	67 309	72 663	57 776	40 744	83 597	74 065
Females	21 200	25 710	25 500	27 400	29 780	33 420	34 820
Total	131 817	214 667	173 570	212 540	218 799	187 999	275 845

Net Professional Income

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
55 - 59 Males	2 290	2 210	2 140	2 190	2 250	2 470	2 930
Females	118 454	88 827	108 787	94 341	137 464	129 042	161 714
Total	970	640	680	1 110	880	1 860	1 690
60 - 64 Males	8 805	8 159	10 066	14 275	12 414	20 016	25 831
Females	3 260	2 840	2 820	3 300	3 120	4 330	4 620
Total	127 260	96 986	118 852	108 616	149 878	149 057	187 545

Net Business Income

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
65 - 69 Males	2 140	2 320	2 360	2 620	2 630	2 200	1 700
Females	71 072	101 885	82 132	62 439	87 475	84 408	76 266
Total	420	810	750	600	600	530	520
70 - 74 Males	9 229	5 202	10 755	3 722	6 053	6 314	1 125
Females	2 560	3 130	3 120	2 920	3 220	2 740	2 220
Total	80 301	107 086	92 888	66 161	93 528	90 122	63 391

Net Professional Income

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
65 - 69 Males	1 190	940	1 520	1 600	1 370	2 050	1 240
Females	34 492	39 283	49 099	71 084	39 784	43 916	39 988
Total	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
70 - 74 Males	2 062	2 349	2 900	2 950	2 325	2 951	5 318
Females	1 320	1 310	1 690	1 790	1 590	2 160	1 480
Total	36 553	41 632	49 389	74 040	42 109	46 867	45 306

Net Business Income

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
70 - 74 Males	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
Females	16 365	9 864	15 143	16 164	20 007	14 280	11 644
Total	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
Age 75+ Males	1 946	2 080	1 535	1 645	1 403	1 722	2 210
Females	870	780	900	1 250	730	790	770
Total	18 312	11 944	16 678	17 809	21 410	16 003	12 365

Net Professional Income

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
70 - 74 Males	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
Females	5 010	1 795	6 459	10 353	6 424	8 926	9 330
Total	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
Age 75+ Males	72	19	335	343	676	911	984
Females	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
Total	5 082	1 815	6 794	10 010	7 099	9 837	10 314

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics - Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

		Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males (\$)	20,410	19,980	22,940	19,710	19,360	21,120	20,300	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,890	6,150	5,320	4,950
	Females (\$000)	-23,155	-38,519	-45,927	-20,376	-30,102	-59,062	-53,726	107,760	118,950	74,413	78,948	76,618	57,497	68,520
	Total (\$)	9,780	11,450	9,980	10,050	10,770	11,220	10,460	2,120	1,870	1,480	2,300	5,980	1,160	1,550
	Total (\$000)	2,663	-592	-12,374	-1,561	-4,860	-3,308	1,051	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736	13,221	8,985	12,274
Under 20	Males (\$)	30,180	31,430	32,920	29,760	30,130	32,340	30,760	10,550	9,640	8,680	9,190	12,130	6,470	6,500
	Females (\$000)	-20,492	-39,111	-58,301	-21,937	-34,961	-62,370	-52,675	127,162	132,792	82,286	98,684	89,839	66,482	80,794
	Total (\$)	20	190	90	0	0	0	40	250	560	390	70	360	410	240
	Total (\$000)	6	57	-254	0	0	0	13	1,982	6,719	3,285	998	3,970	3,508	3,919
20 - 24	Males (\$)	110	190	360	640	540	650	380	830	940	970	760	260	500	370
	Females (\$000)	-7	952	303	11,338	5,189	753	-1,050	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410	3,781	5,623	3,273
	Total (\$)	20	0	0	20	0	0	110	0	120	0	0	4,660	0	170
	Total (\$000)	-127	0	0	86	0	0	169	0	89	0	0	2,252	0	279
25 - 29	Males (\$)	120	190	360	660	540	650	490	830	1,060	970	760	4,920	500	530
	Females (\$000)	-134	952	303	11,251	5,189	753	-881	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410	6,033	5,623	3,552
	Total (\$)	20	0	0	20	0	0	110	0	120	0	0	4,660	0	170
	Total (\$000)	-127	0	0	86	0	0	169	0	89	0	0	2,252	0	279
30 - 34	Males (\$)	830	700	610	220	650	490	270	1,140	770	930	500	390	220	110
	Females (\$000)	2,883	-3,582	-508	-520	-1,933	-1,568	-259	19,748	18,804	12,766	11,337	5,785	2,521	2,118
	Total (\$)	170	790	300	290	60	270	40	340	0	0	20	210	0	20
	Total (\$000)	3,480	2,215	3,531	-56	260	1,534	544	3,103	0	0	743	1,617	0	105
35 - 39	Males (\$)	1,000	1,490	910	510	720	770	310	1,480	770	930	520	600	220	130
	Females (\$000)	6,362	-1,367	3,023	-464	-1,672	-34	285	22,851	18,804	12,766	12,080	7,402	2,521	2,222
	Total (\$)	2,040	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,290	1,410	1,290	1,620	960	940	1,530	690	640	230
	Total (\$000)	1,660	4,071	416	3,050	680	-7,477	-8,344	21,211	13,397	10,638	11,127	13,461	10,753	5,468
40 - 44	Males (\$)	430	260	290	510	560	630	680	350	300	280	180	130	0	250
	Females (\$000)	2,65	168	-1,619	-1,416	318	1,070	700	586	2,703	1,710	1,922	290	0	3,523
	Total (\$)	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,850	2,040	1,960	1,980	1,260	1,230	1,710	820	650	480
	Total (\$000)	2,626	4,239	-1,203	1,635	-362	-6,132	-8,886	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049	13,751	11,119	8,991
45 - 49	Males (\$)	2,040	1,660	2,160	1,870	1,680	1,460	1,560	450	890	610	700	1,030	250	510
	Females (\$000)	-6,283	-7,602	-4,940	8,918	555	-248	1,313	8,187	12,827	12,531	11,002	18,187	5,293	7,683
	Total (\$)	1,360	1,740	1,290	1,000	890	1,070	700	350	340	140	380	30	90	140
	Total (\$000)	-2,613	-4,418	-3,361	511	4,255	-425	795	2,266	1,669	2,083	2,439	427	105	391
50 - 54	Males (\$)	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	2,570	2,530	2,260	800	1,220	750	1,090	1,060	340	640
	Females (\$000)	-8,896	-12,020	-8,301	-9,478	-3,700	-672	2,107	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442	18,613	5,398	8,074
	Total (\$)	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	2,530	2,910	2,290	450	890	610	700	1,030	250	510
	Total (\$000)	-3,604	-6,296	-6,333	-7,032	-6,319	-8,890	-6,440	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,464	11,555	8,764	8,357
55 - 59	Males (\$)	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	1,400	1,390	1,390	230	220	210	0	240	170	210
	Females (\$000)	-2,225	1,368	-181	2,018	3,747	513	-2,554	5,383	4,356	1,522	0	3,464	2,777	2,925
	Total (\$)	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	3,920	4,540	3,680	1,120	1,010	910	1,170	1,080	710	870
	Total (\$000)	-5,830	-4,928	-6,514	-9,050	-10,066	-8,377	-8,994	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,464	15,019	11,541	11,282

Net Farming Income

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49							
Males	(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	2,710
	(\$000)	4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	-6,332
Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,850
	(\$000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	801
Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	4,560
	(\$000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-2,931

50 - 54							
Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400
	(\$000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556
Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690
	(\$000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	-4,329
Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,090
	(\$000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885

55 - 59							
Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,010
	(\$000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-1,382
Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950
	(\$000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-800	-765
Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960
	(\$000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-1,106

60 - 64							
Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	2,110
	(\$000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643
Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,740
	(\$000)	223	-542	-12,027	-621	1,478	-2,882
Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,850
	(\$000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-11,257

65 - 39							
Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,020
	(\$000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151
Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	530
	(\$000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326
Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	2,550
	(\$000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	-2,174

70 - 74							
Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680
	(\$000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	-7,755
Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	520
	(\$000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240
Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,200
	(\$000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515

Age 75+							
Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	1,180
	(\$000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477
Females	(#)	460	640	330	310	460	540
	(\$000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898
Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390
	(\$000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579

Net Fishing Income

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49							
Males	(#)	1,070	810	810	420	330	820
	(\$000)	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354	4,474
Females	(#)	170	40	310	750	390	210
	(\$000)	1,189	561	1,842	818	2,526	2,828
Total	(#)	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720	1,030
	(\$000)	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880	7,301

50 - 54							
Males	(#)	670	730	680	640	790	1,070
	(\$000)	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630	10,756
Females	(#)	230	150	300	180	0	120
	(\$000)	3,329	390	815	1,108	0	584
Total	(#)	900	880	970	810	800	1,200
	(\$000)	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242	11,340

55 - 59							
Males	(#)	690	470	390	570	880	410
	(\$000)	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347	3,611
Females	(#)	100	240	120	450	100	140
	(\$000)	1,134	888	555	804	-283	199
Total	(#)	790	700	500	1,020	970	550
	(\$000)	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064	3,413

60 - 64							
Males	(#)	240	320	410	320	410	300
	(\$000)	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245	1,632
Females	(#)	350	30	130	20	10	90
	(\$000)	2,412	469	928	368	571	348
Total	(#)	590	350	540	340	420	390
	(\$000)	5,745	4,083	1,225	3,034	3,816	1,980

65 - 39							
Males	(#)	280	280	240	60	60	30
	(\$000)	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675	42
Females	(#)	0	0	0	190	70	180
	(\$000)	0	0	0	2,095	392	896
Total	(#)	280	280	240	240	120	210
	(\$000)	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067	855

70 - 74							
Males	(#)	300	230	130	140	110	80
	(\$000)	81	658	663	1,051	85	191
Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	300	230	130	140	110	80
	(\$000)	81	658	663	1,051	85	191

Age 75+							
Males	(#)	10	20	10	0	10	50
	(\$000)	444	445	436	0	544	413
Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	10	20	10	0	10	50
	(\$000)	444	445	436	0	544	413

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics - Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

	1993	Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed								
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
Total - All															
Males	(#)	22 171	226 590	240 090	216 040	209 610	210 390	198 990	1 233 250	1 261 300	1 302 070	1 305 620	1 345 940	1 322 180	1 326 370
Females	(\$000)	97 111	1 029 452	1 141 609	1 000 504	991 639	1 012 466	992 185	42 513 827	46 865 688	44 989 375	46 223 067	47 855 019	47 405 439	49 691 766
Ages	(#)	211 111	224 370	232 480	229 860	228 650	228 650	225 140	1 163 580	1 211 340	1 258 330	1 308 860	1 308 950	1 343 260	1 371 780
Total	(\$000)	1 141 111	1 294 022	1 359 326	1 254 153	1 235 423	1 207 689	1 187 911	24 580 175	26 282 535	27 073 361	28 480 637	29 023 569	30 359 727	32 086 544
Under 20	(#)	438 111	450 960	472 560	445 900	438 260	439 040	424 140	2 396 830	2 472 650	2 560 390	2 614 480	2 654 890	2 685 440	2 698 150
Males	(\$000)	2 118 111	2 323 474	2 500 934	2 254 658	2 227 061	2 220 155	2 180 097	67 094 002	75 148 223	72 062 736	74 703 704	76 878 588	77 765 166	81 778 310
Females	(#)	4 540	4 020	3 450	2 520	4 100	3 470	3 200	47 370	51 100	49 920	46 930	60 200	62 580	63 890
Total	(\$000)	10 316	8 351	10 206	5 194	5 268	5 930	8 582	358 551	426 769	455 804	375 663	470 841	505 000	628 197
20 - 24	(#)	5 090	4 500	4 090	3 620	3 840	4 640	3 390	43 130	50 160	49 600	53 940	55 000	61 360	60 030
Males	(\$000)	20 130	22 423	16 924	15 001	15 445	20 522	13 241	272 235	338 665	358 001	350 641	390 679	470 454	548 530
Females	(#)	9 630	8 520	7 540	6 140	7 940	8 110	6 590	90 500	101 260	99 520	100 870	115 200	123 940	123 920
Total	(\$000)	30 767	30 774	27 129	20 195	20 713	26 453	21 823	630 886	765 434	813 805	726 304	861 520	975 454	1 176 727
25 - 29	(#)	23 630	23 010	24 230	19 430	12 590	16 000	13 430	101 750	105 430	101 770	103 270	111 040	102 440	99 500
Males	(\$000)	23 630	23 010	24 230	19 430	12 590	16 000	13 430	1 628 777	1 734 873	1 616 620	1 621 523	1 881 785	1 695 776	1 701 382
Females	(#)	70 135	74 478	74 362	53 404	38 423	50 411	47 773	102 020	98 760	103 710	108 230	107 040	103 300	107 110
Total	(\$000)	123 707	149 671	145 903	140 156	100 670	90 002	87 167	1 314 392	1 264 794	1 330 343	1 317 440	1 306 251	1 353 404	1 370 293
30 - 34	(#)	45 730	45 270	46 740	44 550	34 080	33 650	30 010	203 770	204 190	205 490	211 490	218 090	205 740	206 620
Males	(\$000)	193 842	224 149	220 265	193 560	139 093	140 413	134 939	2 943 170	2 999 666	2 946 963	2 938 963	3 188 036	3 049 180	3 071 676
Females	(#)	26 380	26 390	26 370	21 570	21 270	18 210	14 980	121 690	125 380	125 250	123 380	126 180	114 550	106 160
Total	(\$000)	91 311	108 231	117 516	91 968	109 331	68 411	60 328	3 071 039	3 243 847	3 187 885	3 071 797	3 177 975	2 979 460	2 976 301
35 - 39	(#)	22 560	24 280	23 740	20 150	15 270	18 630	16 180	114 670	115 660	117 900	119 150	113 730	116 220	116 140
Males	(\$000)	157 438	181 620	181 678	139 999	88 599	117 173	103 197	2 194 883	2 222 242	2 315 915	2 317 233	2 229 770	2 367 427	2 422 146
Females	(#)	48 940	49 660	50 110	41 720	36 490	36 840	31 150	236 370	241 040	243 140	242 530	239 900	230 780	222 300
Total	(\$000)	248 749	289 851	299 194	211 967	198 030	185 584	163 525	5 265 922	5 466 089	5 503 800	5 389 030	5 407 745	5 346 887	5 398 447
40 - 44	(#)	25 210	25 080	28 660	23 170	17 340	19 140	14 840	141 850	139 980	150 760	138 520	131 790	126 870	120 670
Males	(\$000)	113 009	127 531	154 379	119 573	80 808	95 207	77 740	4 696 589	4 795 372	4 844 995	4 684 554	4 431 333	4 326 556	4 251 322
Females	(#)	22 220	24 500	27 080	24 070	23 720	18 600	17 370	135 750	143 800	144 590	142 850	130 020	129 270	121 850
Total	(\$000)	159 406	190 769	217 428	187 710	126 642	112 806	113 166	2 870 284	3 164 774	3 011 595	3 101 609	2 928 931	2 957 200	2 971 688
45 - 49	(#)	47 430	50 580	55 740	47 240	41 060	37 750	32 210	277 600	283 780	295 350	281 370	261 810	256 140	242 520
Males	(\$000)	272 415	318 300	371 807	307 283	207 449	208 013	190 906	7 566 873	7 960 146	7 856 590	7 786 162	7 360 263	7 283 756	7 223 011
Females	(#)	23 310	27 060	26 620	27 050	24 600	19 330	19 310	137 750	135 840	145 510	149 880	157 070	142 440	143 210
Total	(\$000)	124 220	111 724	130 172	121 253	136 095	114 782	111 272	5 434 430	5 698 145	5 651 622	5 967 666	6 140 115	5 645 541	6 004 790
50 - 54	(#)	18 620	19 910	20 570	19 480	17 770	18 910	19 200	135 460	139 280	141 620	149 560	149 980	147 730	151 380
Males	(\$000)	129 332	154 598	154 741	134 752	108 539	130 548	124 171	3 065 591	3 379 204	3 391 442	3 696 429	3 576 809	3 639 736	3 774 020
Females	(#)	41 920	41 970	47 190	41 540	42 370	38 240	38 520	273 210	275 130	287 130	299 440	307 060	290 170	294 590
Total	(\$000)	253 552	266 322	284 913	256 005	244 634	245 330	235 443	8 500 021	9 077 348	9 043 064	9 664 096	9 716 924	9 285 277	9 778 809
55 - 59	(#)	19 430	19 060	18 560	18 400	22 560	17 590	18 480	133 150	139 890	143 130	141 480	144 940	137 780	140 250
Males	(\$000)	111 758	110 634	127 522	101 191	112 684	108 363	99 170	5 761 281	6 445 795	6 145 132	6 227 736	6 428 298	6 117 534	6 327 630
Females	(#)	11 520	13 840	15 030	15 380	19 450	15 490	15 140	121 630	128 590	134 360	143 670	143 630	145 940	148 660
Total	(\$000)	70 981	89 655	104 556	107 804	142 569	109 526	104 344	3 100 946	3 635 795	3 404 303	3 676 508	3 735 617	3 836 381	4 096 724
60 - 64	(#)	30 950	32 900	33 590	33 770	42 010	33 080	33 620	254 170	268 470	277 490	285 150	288 570	283 720	288 910
Males	(\$000)	182 736	200 289	232 078	208 795	255 252	217 889	203 513	8 862 227	10 081 590	9 549 435	9 904 245	10 163 915	9 953 916	10 424 354
Females	(#)														

Tax-exempt Income

Tax-exempt income								Total income assessed						
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Males	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,281	133,300
	(\$000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,331,602
Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,210	126,470
	(\$000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,940,292
Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500	259,770
	(\$000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	9,952,630
														10,458,875

50 - 54								1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Males	(#)	10 880	11 300	12 390	12 040	11 580	13 010	89 840	95 590	104 160	106 030	114 710	115 010	121 550
	(\$000)	59 576	65 048	79 174	69 337	71 979	90 717	4 277 540	5 168 529	4 850 259	5 081 863	5 478 958	5 610 444	6 240 004
Females	(#)	7 540	8 700	8 230	7 570	7 280	7 970	78 270	81 370	87 780	93 660	101 670	110 390	113 860
	(\$000)	38 456	41 985	43 134	40 532	43 597	44 741	2 056 409	2 534 720	2 304 310	2 543 875	2 825 418	3 177 583	3 334 145
Total	(#)	18 430	20 000	20 610	19 610	18 860	20 980	168 110	176 950	191 940	199 690	216 390	225 400	235 410
	(\$000)	98 032	107 033	122 307	109 869	115 576	135 458	6 333 948	7 703 249	7 154 569	7 625 738	8 305 376	8 788 027	9 574 148

55 - 59								1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Males	(#)	9 590	9 490	7 330	10 040	9 240	9 960	75 220	77 900	75 340	82 450	88 250	89 550	95 000
	(\$000)	63 347	60 771	54 159	70 836	59 856	67 705	3 247 962	3 665 971	3 451 759	3 719 555	4 037 255	4 245 835	4 598 635
Females	(#)	5 390	6 290	6 100	5 820	6 980	7 050	61 420	67 570	66 240	73 430	75 590	78 610	87 050
	(\$000)	34 586	36 601	34 162	30 566	56 137	41 566	1 458 487	1 968 330	1 691 842	1 749 522	1 913 428	1 997 589	2 294 166
Total	(#)	14 980	15 780	13 430	15 860	16 210	17 010	136 640	145 480	141 580	155 880	163 840	168 160	182 050
	(\$000)	97 933	97 372	88 320	101 422	115 994	109 271	4 706 448	5 634 301	5 143 601	5 469 077	5 956 683	6 243 424	6 892 800

60 - 64								1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Males	(#)	10 330	10 200	9 160	8 070	8 280	8 330	77 730	76 580	75 820	72 470	73 900	73 300	75 630
	(\$000)	78 977	74 689	63 555	53 813	58 078	61 341	2 911 184	3 378 893	2 842 147	2 865 113	2 967 703	2 844 535	2 992 672
Females	(#)	9 720	9 320	9 840	10 360	9 490	11 370	57 400	57 190	63 830	64 300	66 970	70 700	73 540
	(\$000)	53 045	41 667	49 369	54 168	51 068	54 724	1 214 055	1 519 162	1 281 088	1 305 101	1 386 587	1 479 757	1 601 498
Total	(#)	20 050	19 530	18 990	18 420	17 780	19 700	135 130	133 770	139 650	136 770	140 880	144 000	149 160
	(\$000)	132 023	116 355	112 924	107 981	109 146	116 065	4 125 239	4 898 055	4 123 235	4 170 214	4 356 290	4 324 292	4 594 170

65 - 69								1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Males	(#)	20 010	20 830	21 310	20 900	21 240	21 070	65 500	66 480	68 670	73 950	73 790	75 350	74 890
	(\$000)	66 428	76 419	76 465	81 881	85 343	93 754	2 173 982	2 314 614	2 228 600	2 450 731	2 452 415	2 509 172	2 581 501
Females	(#)	15 060	15 630	15 620	19 840	19 400	19 600	55 890	59 250	58 330	62 280	64 160	67 220	66 850
	(\$000)	60 059	61 364	59 604	66 729	91 632	79 442	1 144 308	1 395 075	1 175 637	1 229 011	1 361 932	1 407 728	1 431 905
Total	(#)	35 070	36 450	36 920	40 740	40 640	40 670	121 390	125 730	127 000	136 230	137 950	142 570	141 740
	(\$000)	126 488	137 783	136 069	148 610	176 976	173 196	3 318 291	3 709 689	3 404 237	3 679 741	3 814 346	3 916 899	4 013 406

70 - 74								1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Males	(#)	14 980	16 630	17 950	17 070	17 250	17 220	50 610	55 200	57 160	59 080	59 110	59 860	62 030
	(\$000)	45 634	54 363	62 529	64 747	66 515	62 947	1 498 368	1 825 080	1 706 799	1 803 986	1 839 707	1 927 443	1 980 890
Females	(#)	17 330	17 200	17 670	16 690	16 960	18 940	52 380	55 670	61 500	59 050	58 520	58 680	63 780
	(\$000)	63 811	65 576	68 428	65 599	71 534	78 295	1 101 899	1 323 490	1 316 838	1 327 892	1 255 386	1 300 599	1 386 544
Total	(#)	32 310	33 830	35 630	33 760	34 210	36 160	102 990	110 880	118 660	118 130	117 630	118 540	125 810
	(\$000)	109 445	119 939	130 956	130 346	138 048	141 242	2 600 268	3 148 571	3 023 637	3 131 878	3 095 093	3 228 042	3 367 433

Age 75+								1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Males	(#)	23 850	22 800	26 280	25 930	24 530	29 380	70 420	69 700	76 750	81 450	81 640	89 100	91 350
	(\$000)	70 323	67 157	80 629	78 031	77 814	92 178	1 817 822	1 981 472	2 101 243	2 351 828	2 470 495	2 663 420	2 885 088
Females	(#)	44 980	47 300	51 190	51 920	58 360	59 510	95 740	99 420	108 290	111 870	123 410	127 350	130 090
	(\$000)	179 160	194 773	214 331	209 418	282 500	269 650	1 827 287	1 983 715	2 124 096	2 346 821	2 587 927	2 750 834	2 911 242
Total	(#)	68 830	70 090	77 460	77 850	82 910	88 880	166 160	169 110	185 040	193 320	205 050	216 450	221 430
	(\$000)	249 483	261 930	294 960	287 448	360 314	361 828	3 645 109	3 965 187	4 225 338	4 698 649	5 058 422	5 414 254	5 796 330

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

RPP Contributions

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages							
Males	220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	236,690	221,680	226,800
Females	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	507,327	475,237	479,618
Total	671,248	687,832	708,925	695,515	744,017	696,917	706,418

RRSP Contributions

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages							
Males	399,000	433,280	439,170	455,220	459,870	447,480	450,510
Females	1,774,962	1,957,196	2,010,599	2,220,441	2,257,894	2,161,074	2,333,274
Total	2,173,962	2,390,476	2,449,769	2,675,661	2,717,764	2,608,554	2,783,784

Under 20 Males

	520	1,090	1,070	700	830	790	1,130
Females	24	295	41	16	70	56	165
Total	544	1,385	1,111	716	900	846	1,295

20 - 24 Males

	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	5,040	4,680	5,300
Females	4,503	4,069	4,152	3,423	2,793	2,719	3,009
Total	10,693	10,249	9,852	8,133	7,833	7,400	8,309

25 - 29 Males

	17,360	18,440	16,640	14,550	13,580	12,930	12,240
Females	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	16,536	15,356	15,704
Total	42,152	43,469	39,744	33,908	30,116	28,286	27,944

30 - 34 Males

	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	25,770	24,830	23,210
Females	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	44,761	45,423	40,773
Total	79,791	75,679	84,723	78,133	70,531	70,253	63,983

35 - 39 Males

	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	42,320	33,170	32,560
Females	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,894	86,706	65,678	65,700
Total	99,374	100,465	101,611	97,184	129,026	98,848	98,260

40 - 44 Males

	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	41,400	36,410	36,910
Females	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	98,321	78,770	79,287
Total	124,362	128,487	131,470	123,695	139,721	115,180	116,197

Under 20 Females

	2,060	3,220	3,380	2,590	2,530	2,770	2,750
Females	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866	2,990	3,770	3,961
Total	4,613	7,691	8,229	6,456	5,520	6,540	6,711

20 - 24 Females

	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041	42,459	40,250	43,067
Females	15,260	16,840	17,540	20,150	19,250	20,510	19,410
Total	46,719	50,744	52,813	59,191	61,709	60,760	62,477

25 - 29 Females

	32,080	35,580	35,860	40,410	45,320	42,850	40,210
Females	52,897	59,625	62,586	75,958	74,798	73,769	68,181
Total	84,977	95,205	98,446	116,368	120,118	116,619	108,391

30 - 34 Females

	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,260	41,650	41,170	38,980
Females	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027	131,705	128,897	132,711
Total	118,532	144,806	159,420	166,287	173,355	169,067	171,691

35 - 39 Females

	50,100	54,530	58,060	58,530	58,300	52,910	49,890
Females	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892	248,589	225,198	216,772
Total	229,702	244,202	277,455	313,422	306,889	278,108	266,662

40 - 44 Females

	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740	67,700	64,660	65,950
Females	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044	327,941	292,950	328,663
Total	289,853	317,494	346,613	396,784	395,641	357,610	394,613

45 - 49 Males

	58,660	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
Females	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
Total	334,213	355,978	375,719	428,587	411,019	404,719	411,480

50 - 54 Males

	58,660	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
Females	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
Total	334,213	355,978	375,719	428,587	411,019	404,719	411,480

55 - 59 Males

	58,660	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
Females	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
Total	334,213	355,978	375,719	428,587	411,019	404,719	411,480

60 - 64 Males

	58,660	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
Females	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
Total	334,213	355,978	375,719	428,587	411,019	404,719	411,480

65 - 69 Males

	58,660	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
Females	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
Total	334,213	355,978	375,719	428,587	411,019	404,719	411,480

70 - 74 Males

	58,660	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
Females	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
Total	334,213	355,978	375,719	428,587	411,019	404,719	411,480

75 - 79 Males

	58,660	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
Females	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
Total	334,213	355,978	375,719	428,587	411,019	404,719	411,480

80 - 84 Males

	58,660	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
Females	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
Total	334,213	355,978	375,719	428,587	411,019	404,719	411,480

85 - 89 Males

	58,660	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
Females	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
Total	334,213	355,978	375,719	428,587	411,019	404,719	411,480

90 - 94 Males

	58,660	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
Females	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
Total	334,213	355,978	375,719	428,587	411,019	404,719	411,480

95 - 99 Males

	58,660	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
Females	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
Total	334,213	355,978	375,719	428,587	411,019	404,719	411,480

RPP Contributions

RRSP Contributions

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49 Males	(#)	37 450	36 840	39 070	39 540	40 340	41 140
	(\$000)	90 885	95 293	99 810	98 906	98 610	98 573
Females	(#)	32 020	32 650	34 710	34 860	34 930	38 440
	(\$000)	59 445	67 174	71 741	72 685	75 639	81 511
Total	(#)	69 470	69 490	73 770	74 400	75 280	79 580
	(\$000)	150 330	162 468	171 551	171 591	174 249	180 084

50 - 54 Males	(#)	25 060	26 720	29 130	30 300	31 470	34 000
	(\$000)	61 696	66 469	72 010	81 186	84 388	96 978
Females	(#)	20 550	21 820	23 480	25 680	27 200	30 360
	(\$000)	39 706	41 983	47 407	55 197	56 716	65 605
Total	(#)	45 600	48 540	52 600	55 980	58 670	64 360
	(\$000)	101 402	108 451	119 417	136 383	141 104	157 261

55 - 59 Males	(#)	18 570	18 440	17 350	17 960	20 600	21 220
	(\$000)	40 733	43 747	40 661	43 193	46 188	49 984
Females	(#)	12 260	13 400	15 900	15 500	16 970	17 730
	(\$000)	21 742	26 449	33 335	32 427	37 009	36 243
Total	(#)	30 830	31 840	33 250	33 460	37 570	38 950
	(\$000)	62 475	70 196	73 996	75 620	83 196	86 227

60 - 64 Males	(#)	9 200	9 530	9 740	10 230	10 880	9 350
	(\$000)	18 516	18 668	21 308	20 714	22 227	20 509
Females	(#)	4 730	4 810	5 990	5 410	6 490	7 840
	(\$000)	6 610	8 796	9 365	9 631	11 952	14 639
Total	(#)	13 930	14 330	15 730	15 640	17 370	17 180
	(\$000)	25 126	27 464	30 673	30 345	34 179	35 492

65 - 69 Males	(#)	3 060	1 650	1 670	1 850	2 060	2 410
	(\$000)	4 889	4 992	4 129	4 394	3 778	3 716
Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880
	(\$000)	627	854	735	494	1 323	1 343
Total	(#)	3 530	2 580	2 450	2 380	3 010	3 280
	(\$000)	5 515	5 846	4 864	4 888	5 102	5 059

70 - 74 Males	(#)	1 300	2 030	1 810	1 400	1 290	850
	(\$000)	2 192	2 842	1 899	1 955	1 743	1 530
Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90
	(\$000)	287	577	380	245	60	41
Total	(#)	1 600	2 500	2 120	1 640	1 460	940
	(\$000)	2 480	3 419	2 279	2 199	1 803	1 570

Age 75+ Males	(#)	530	510	790	1 080	1 120	1 010
	(\$000)	222	377	1 025	1 037	1 205	1 010
Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180
	(\$000)	7	12	158	151	813	269
Total	(#)	630	640	880	1 170	1 340	1 190
	(\$000)	229	390	1 183	1 188	2 018	1 279

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49 Males	57 230	58 650	60 850	62 560	62 530	63 020	64 410
	275 519	298 184	331 530	340 388	356 709	341 749	367 132
Females	45 700	47 340	51 780	53 820	54 660	54 280	55 530
	152 053	166 744	190 951	215 168	224 476	204 499	221 529
Total	102 930	105 990	112 630	116 380	117 190	117 300	119 950
	427 572	464 928	522 481	555 556	581 185	546 248	588 661

	42 590	48 730	51 100	53 060	53 960	55 060	59 370
	211 927	256 703	286 629	306 918	318 999	321 202	360 438
Females	35 170	36 790	42 440	43 870	46 690	49 810	52 100
	121 534	128 860	153 059	175 952	189 807	200 918	208 863
Total	77 760	85 520	93 540	96 930	100 660	104 870	111 470
	333 460	385 564	439 687	482 870	508 805	522 120	569 301

	33 120	35 850	35 890	38 370	38 370	41 710	44 130
	188 840	195 681	196 040	225 428	230 517	246 807	296 672
Females	24 470	27 440	27 970	31 690	31 510	30 020	32 410
	84 957	95 726	110 044	119 728	134 183	113 386	144 938
Total	57 590	63 290	63 850	70 050	69 880	71 720	76 540
	273 798	291 406	306 084	345 156	364 700	360 194	441 600

	31 210	32 290	29 050	28 490	28 650	25 200	25 860
	175 226	194 197	148 073	153 545	166 212	138 273	158 711
Females	12 080	12 600	16 950	15 470	16 990	17 980	20 560
	50 429	51 640	67 198	60 244	68 684	69 757	78 624
Total	43 290	44 890	46 040	43 960	45 640	43 180	46 430
	225 655	245 837	215 270	213 789	234 896	208 030	237 315

	14 490	15 280	11 460	13 820	13 330	14 400	13 150
	80 546	86 608	58 136	65 085	67 226	70 475	68 240
Females	5 860	5 970	5 100	5 250	5 860	5 660	6 920
	25 420	32 375	26 122	20 479	28 877	30 742	29 196
Total	20 350	21 260	16 560	19 070	19 190	20 050	20 070
	105 967	118 983	84 258	85 564	96 104	101 217	97 438

	5 040	5 920	2 640	2 360	2 270	1 690	1 470
	25 665	31 601	14 703	12 824	14 433	7 454	7 262
Females	720	1 040	1 330	1 390	780	650	440
	2 862	7 791	8 668	4 225	4 845	16 917	3 469
Total	5 760	6 960	3 980	3 750	3 060	2 340	1 910
	28 526	39 392	23 371	17 050	19 279	24 371	10 732

	1 120	1 150	300	200	240	250	330
	6 228	6 827	2 295	1 564	3 330	1 631	1 574
Females	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
	0	1 004	76	0	3 696	407	2 440
Total	1 120	1 160	370	210	320	420	400
	6 228	7 831	2 371	1 693	7 027	2 038	4 014

Detailed B.C. Taxation Statistics - Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

Union & Professional Dues

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages							
Males (\$000)	334,530	338,720	350,870	343,830	345,950	333,790	336,530
Females (\$000)	172,479	182,757	197,539	192,113	214,412	203,250	197,902
Total (\$000)	507,009	521,477	548,409	535,943	560,362	537,040	534,432
Under 20							
Males (\$000)	110,886	119,632	127,140	134,033	133,626	144,497	151,801
Females (\$000)	605,680	616,930	632,530	630,790	621,950	633,130	645,800
Total (\$000)	716,566	736,562	759,670	764,823	755,576	777,627	797,601

Child Care Expenses

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages							
Males (\$000)	17,080	18,630	16,830	16,840	19,530	24,030	21,910
Females (\$000)	56,154	63,826	59,933	61,310	69,308	143,968	80,591
Total (\$000)	73,234	82,456	76,763	78,150	88,838	167,998	102,501
Under 20							
Males (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

20 - 24

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages							
Males (\$000)	4,760	6,380	6,690	6,090	5,830	8,340	8,370
Females (\$000)	709	1,008	1,033	1,050	949	1,385	1,673
Total (\$000)	5,469	7,388	7,723	7,140	6,779	9,725	10,043
Under 20							
Males (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

25 - 29

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages							
Males (\$000)	20,650	19,940	19,580	20,350	19,200	21,040	20,650
Females (\$000)	4,885	5,273	5,825	5,542	5,291	5,905	6,307
Total (\$000)	25,535	25,213	25,405	25,892	24,491	26,945	26,957
Under 20							
Males (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

30 - 34

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages							
Males (\$000)	30,930	30,300	30,300	29,670	24,950	26,170	25,840
Females (\$000)	12,432	12,665	12,665	12,558	11,918	11,221	11,810
Total (\$000)	43,362	42,965	42,965	42,228	36,868	37,391	37,650
Under 20							
Males (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

35 - 39

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages							
Males (\$000)	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	34,490	31,710
Females (\$000)	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	19,394	17,556
Total (\$000)	61,534	61,079	65,106	61,395	54,245	53,884	49,266
Under 20							
Males (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

40 - 44

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages							
Males (\$000)	50,330	50,200	50,930	48,500	59,120	43,600	44,370
Females (\$000)	28,294	28,905	29,751	28,707	37,316	30,150	28,213
Total (\$000)	78,624	79,105	80,681	77,207	96,436	73,750	72,583
Under 20							
Males (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total (\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Union & Professional Dues

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49 Males	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,080
	(\$000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875
Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830
	(\$000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288
Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,350	89,910	94,910
	(\$000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162

50 - 54 Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090
	(\$000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827
Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,614	35,500
	(\$000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,206	22,941
Total	(#)	58,040	62,160	67,450	72,240	72,064	78,590
	(\$000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032

55 - 59 Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450
	(\$000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528
Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770
	(\$000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637
Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220
	(\$000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165

60 - 64 Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,620
	(\$000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	7,727	7,450
Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440
	(\$000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767
Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,210	25,950	25,400	26,060
	(\$000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,307

65 - 69 Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,410
	(\$000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704
Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540
	(\$000)	338	611	343	301	426	487
Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,850	10,950
	(\$000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191

70 - 74 Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470
	(\$000)	392	372	429	343	514	557
Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	1,120
	(\$000)	36	99	106	40	103	72
Total	(#)	3,530	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,590
	(\$000)	427	471	534	383	617	629

Age 75+ Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100
	(\$000)	178	145	218	185	305	296
Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050
	(\$000)	18	20	22	30	33	34
Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150
	(\$000)	196	165	239	215	338	329

Child Care Expenses

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49 Males	(#)	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110	3,230
	(\$000)	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925	11,192
Females	(#)	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110	5,420
	(\$000)	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163	14,687
Total	(#)	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220	8,650
	(\$000)	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880

50 - 54 Males	(#)	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240
	(\$000)	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332	3,034
Females	(#)	280	190	280	580	800	1,000
	(\$000)	257	229	259	682	902	1,394
Total	(#)	770	610	840	1,150	1,840	2,240
	(\$000)	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234	4,417

55 - 59 Males	(#)	20	110	0	90	180	490
	(\$000)	160	389	0	177	354	548
Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	70	70
	(\$000)	0	0	0	0	14	26
Total	(#)	20	110	0	90	250	570
	(\$000)	160	389	0	177	368	573

60 - 64 Males	(#)	0	0	0	120	0	50
	(\$000)	0	0	0	417	0	328
Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	50	0
	(\$000)	0	0	0	0	289	0
Total	(#)	0	0	0	120	50	50
	(\$000)	0	0	0	417	289	328

65 - 69 Males	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0

70 - 74 Males	(#)	0	0	0	0	20	20
	(\$000)	0	0	0	0	54	37
Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	0	0	0	0	20	20
	(\$000)	0	0	0	0	54	37

Age 75+ Males	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	0	0	0	0	0	0

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics: Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

		Charitable Donations*					Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/Government Gifts*	
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males (#)	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	355,930	410	710	1,070	360	100	348,220	353,700
	Males (\$'000)	306,536	320,805	379,517	365,654	405,511	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347	930	446,048	454,695
	Females (#)	263,360	261,760	267,730	272,300	261,870	410	370	730	260	590	276,070	279,730
	Females (\$'000)	154,053	156,077	172,755	199,676	216,135	3,842	3,290	9,231	6,522	1,363	226,950	238,199
Total		618,560	614,550	630,560	624,770	617,800	820	1,070	1,800	620	680	624,290	633,430
		460,589	476,883	502,272	585,330	621,646	12,003	12,262	23,842	11,870	2,293	672,998	692,894
Under 20	Males (#)	570	1,240	1,800	910	1,060	0	0	0	0	0	650	840
	Males (\$'000)	63	339	561	400	339	0	0	0	0	0	180	696
	Females (#)	1,320	490	990	850	1,440	0	0	0	0	0	1,170	1,690
	Females (\$'000)	265	62	78	214	176	0	0	0	0	0	176	310
Total		1,890	1,730	2,790	1,760	2,490	0	0	0	0	0	1,820	2,530
		328	401	638	614	515	0	0	0	0	0	356	1,006
20 - 24	Males (#)	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	6,480	0	0	0	0	0	7,170	7,480
	Males (\$'000)	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	3,065	0	0	0	0	0	3,350	3,366
	Females (#)	9,240	7,800	9,170	6,080	7,450	0	0	0	0	0	8,110	7,470
	Females (\$'000)	1,697	1,476	2,635	1,069	2,910	0	0	0	0	0	3,245	3,294
Total		17,300	15,230	14,850	11,240	13,930	0	0	0	0	0	15,290	14,950
		5,542	4,723	4,447	3,276	5,975	0	0	0	0	0	6,596	6,660
25 - 29	Males (#)	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	16,530	0	0	0	0	0	15,720	15,440
	Males (\$'000)	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	10,906	0	0	0	0	0	9,072	10,393
	Females (#)	20,450	20,650	18,980	19,780	14,780	0	0	0	0	0	16,050	16,450
	Females (\$'000)	7,626	5,805	5,492	5,498	4,250	0	0	0	0	0	5,847	5,207
Total		41,210	39,960	39,010	35,840	31,310	0	0	0	0	0	31,770	31,890
		22,450	16,604	15,189	15,396	15,156	0	0	0	0	0	14,919	15,601
30 - 34	Males (#)	33,990	30,520	34,990	29,050	25,380	50	0	100	20	0	26,990	25,040
	Males (\$'000)	21,601	22,438	25,640	22,225	21,162	239	0	2	1	0	20,333	22,117
	Females (#)	27,930	29,160	25,940	25,830	22,560	0	0	80	0	70	23,920	21,410
	Females (\$'000)	9,871	11,645	9,463	11,257	11,777	0	0	17	0	1	12,351	9,652
Total		61,920	59,680	60,930	54,890	47,940	50	0	180	20	70	50,910	46,450
		31,472	34,082	35,103	33,482	32,939	239	0	18	1	6	32,684	31,769
35 - 39	Males (#)	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	42,360	0	20	60	40	10	36,760	37,460
	Males (\$'000)	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	43,646	0	935	253	788	18	41,491	44,797
	Females (#)	29,270	29,020	31,430	29,970	27,380	0	20	30	0	0	28,640	29,220
	Females (\$'000)	12,036	14,148	15,243	17,654	16,085	0	284	880	0	0	15,027	19,166
Total		70,150	71,040	73,080	69,810	69,740	0	40	90	40	10	65,410	66,680
		44,960	48,005	51,525	54,196	59,731	0	1,219	1,133	788	18	56,517	63,963
40 - 44	Males (#)	45,080	44,330	45,710	44,480	45,090	20	70	50	40	10	40,710	39,820
	Males (\$'000)	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	42,845	1	542	1,204	25	1	47,085	55,788
	Females (#)	29,860	29,650	30,820	34,120	29,050	100	0	120	0	0	33,360	32,370
	Females (\$'000)	12,944	15,564	15,391	20,386	24,704	335	0	1,444	0	0	26,955	21,371
Total		74,950	73,980	76,530	78,600	74,140	120	70	170	40	20	74,070	72,190
		50,267	56,449	56,498	65,639	67,549	336	577	2,648	1,112	6	74,039	77,159

		Charitable Donations*						Gifts to Canada or a province*						Charitable Donations/C ment Gifts*	
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997		1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	150	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250	
		(\$000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0	52,516	58,405	
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30,720	
50 - 54	Total	(\$000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122	19,009	25,291	
		(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71,180	73,960	
		(\$000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122	71,525	83,695	
55 - 59	Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40	38,200	41,110	
		(\$000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749	
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50	28,701	29,100	
60 - 64	Total	(\$000)	14,410	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408	
		(#)	54,980	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90	66,900	70,210	
		(\$000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81,157	
65 - 69	Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080	
		(\$000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	40,944	
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19,480	20,450	
70 - 74	Total	(\$000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,883	857	0	206	76	7	16,270	21,800	
		(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50	50,890	52,530	
		(\$000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55,736	62,744	
75+	Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23,670	24,340	
		(\$000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0	31,114	32,097	
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	0	20	0	0	0	15,890	17,050	
Age 75+	Total	(\$000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14,846	16,200	
		(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41,380	
		(\$000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0	45,960	48,297	
Age 75+	Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520	
		(\$000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35,043	34,010	
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17,030	16,570	
Age 75+	Total	(\$000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,820	20,178	
		(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43,340	43,050	
		(\$000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,030	1,253	960	0	219	56,863	54,188	
Age 75+	Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22,570	22,640	
		(\$000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0	45,857	28,255	
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,400	0	0	0	0	80	16,540	17,750	
Age 75+	Total	(\$000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	19,409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15,840	
		(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90	39,110	40,390	
		(\$000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,540	1,437	528	65,353	44,096	
Age 75+	Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,000	37,700	
		(\$000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0	70,071	64,078	
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180	38,050	39,450	
Age 75+	Total	(\$000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481	
		(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190	
		(\$000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,293	122,559	

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

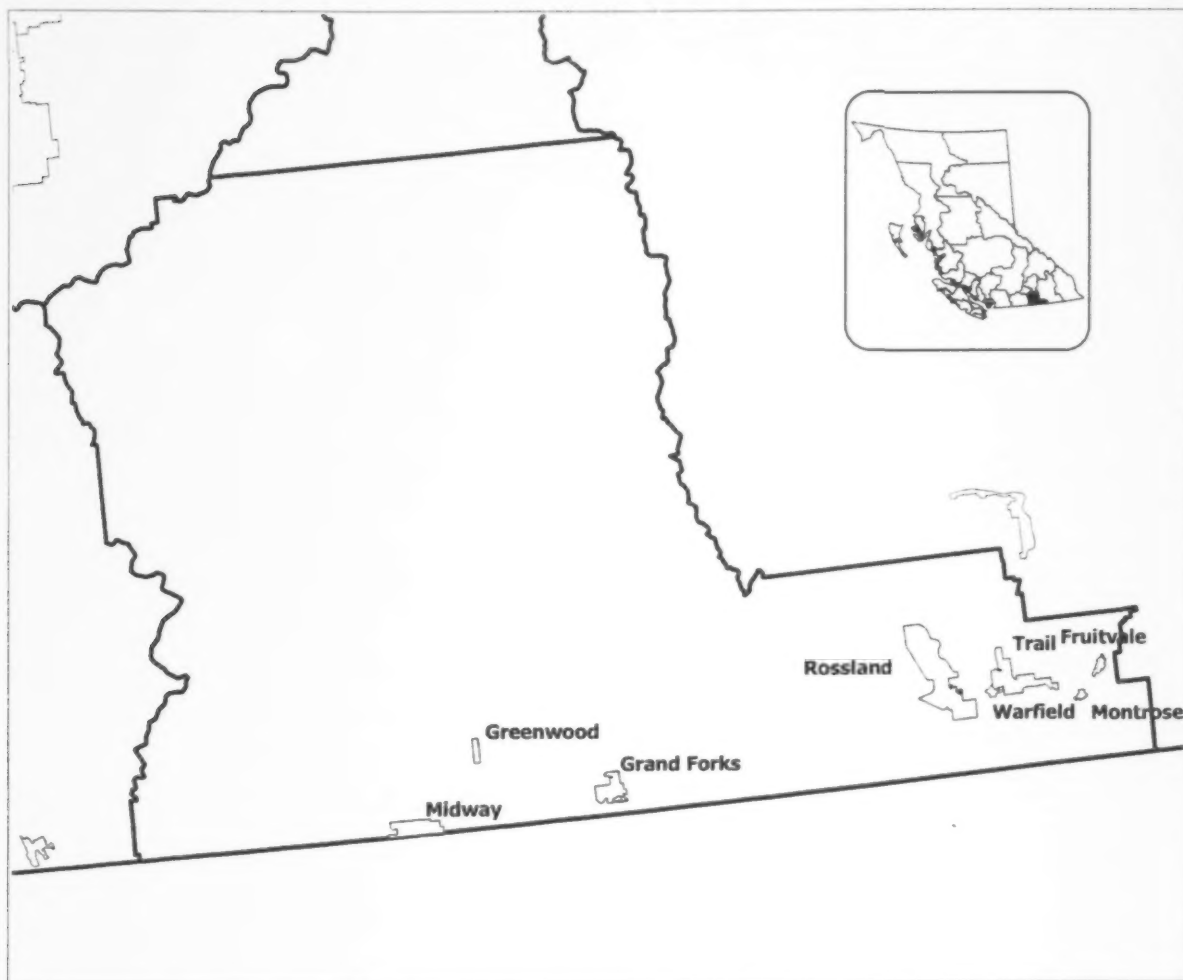
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of \$200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bestats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bestats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

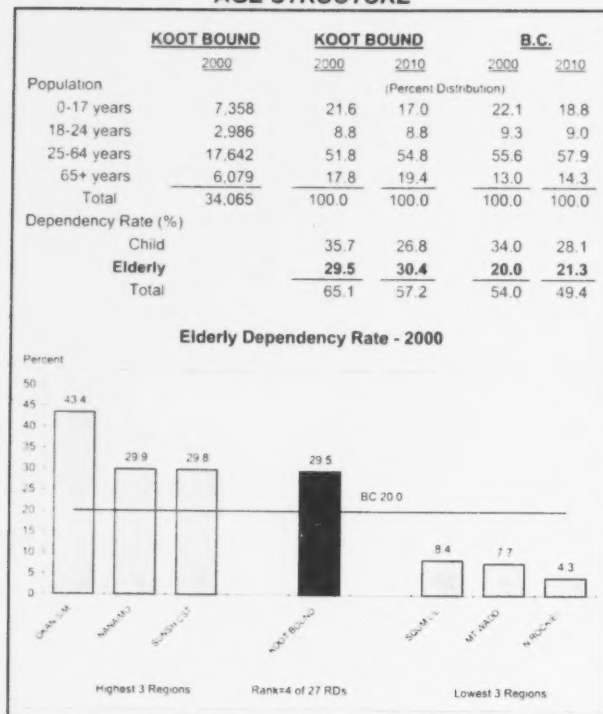
STATISTICAL PROFILE



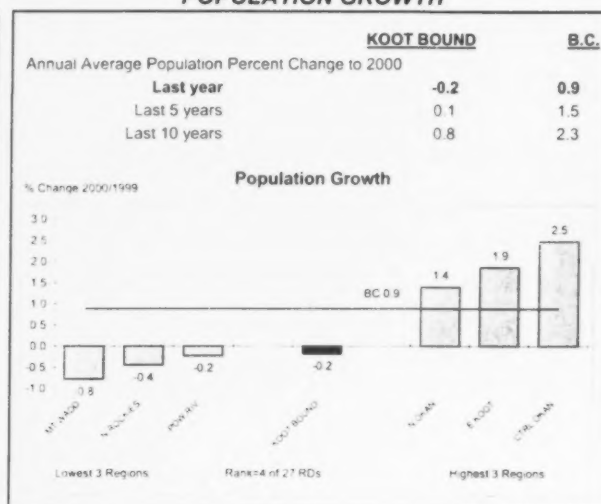
	2000 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Trail	7,728	22.7%	18.7	0.2%	413.3
Grand Forks	4,297	12.6%	10.4	0.1%	413.2
Rossland	3,825	11.2%	49.0	0.6%	78.1
Fruitvale	2,165	6.4%	2.6	0.0%	832.7
Warfield	1,795	5.3%	1.9	0.0%	944.7
Montrose	1,153	3.4%	1.3	0.0%	886.9
Greenwood	758	2.2%	2.5	0.0%	303.2
Midway	682	2.0%	12.3	0.2%	55.4
Rest of Region	11,661	34.2%	7808.4	98.8%	1.5
Total Region	34,064	100.0%	7907.1	100.0%	4.3
Total BC	4,063,760		892677.1		4.6
Region as a % of BC	0.8%		0.9%		

REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

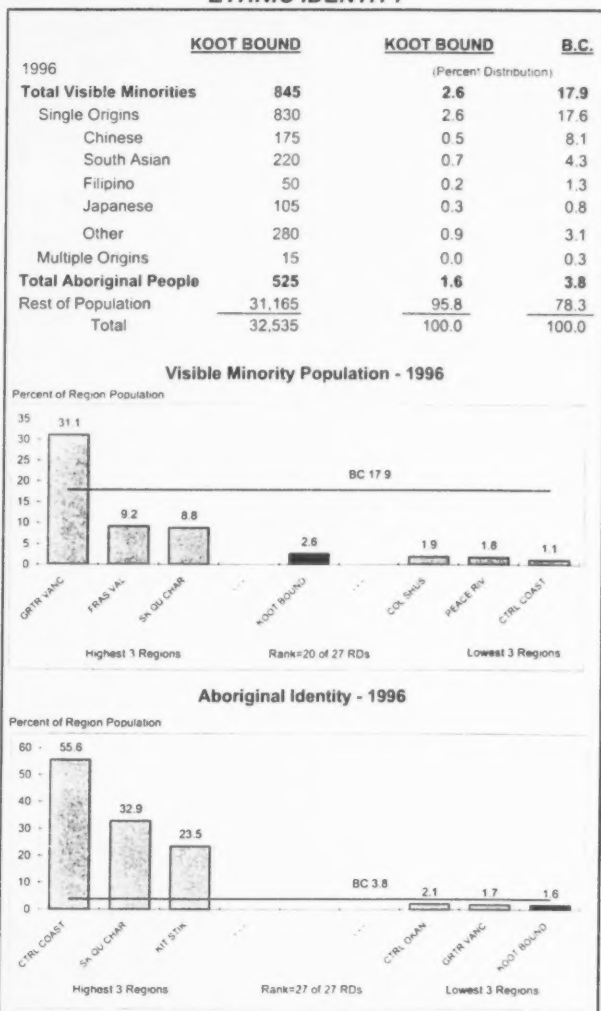
AGE STRUCTURE



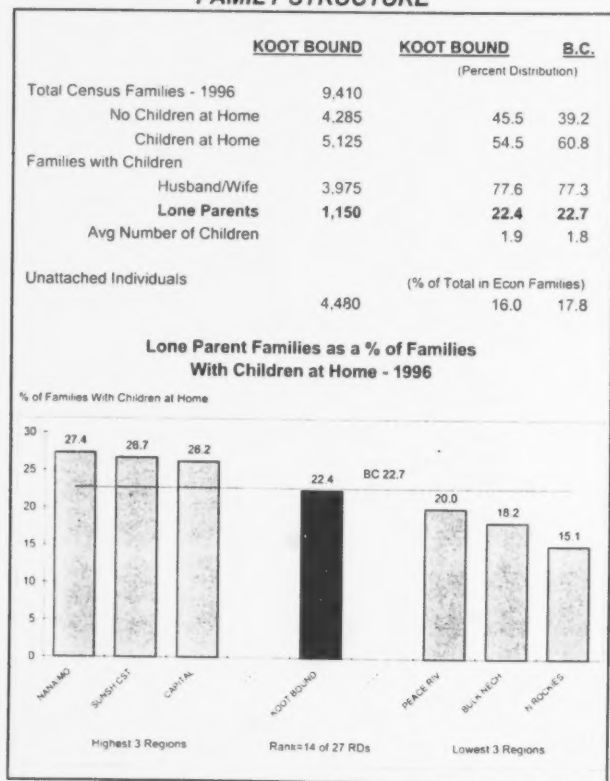
POPULATION GROWTH



ETHNIC IDENTITY



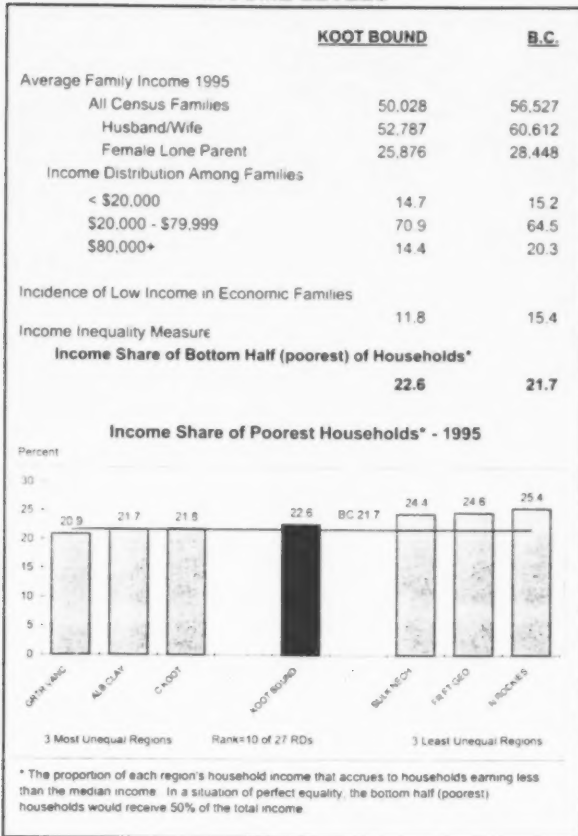
FAMILY STRUCTURE



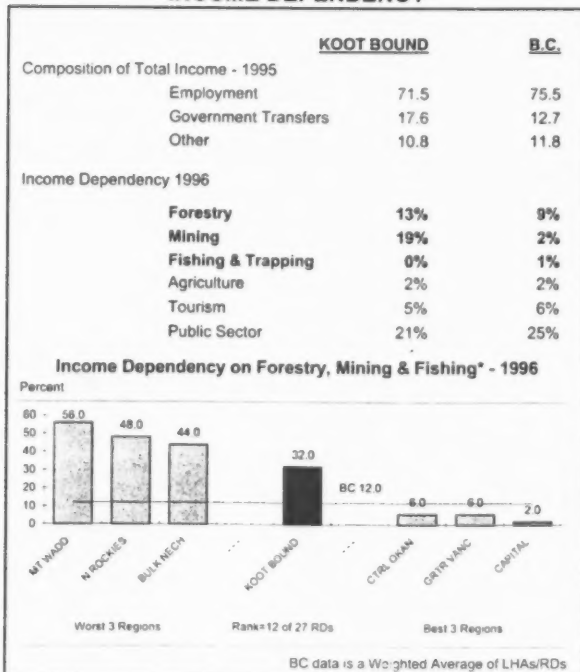
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

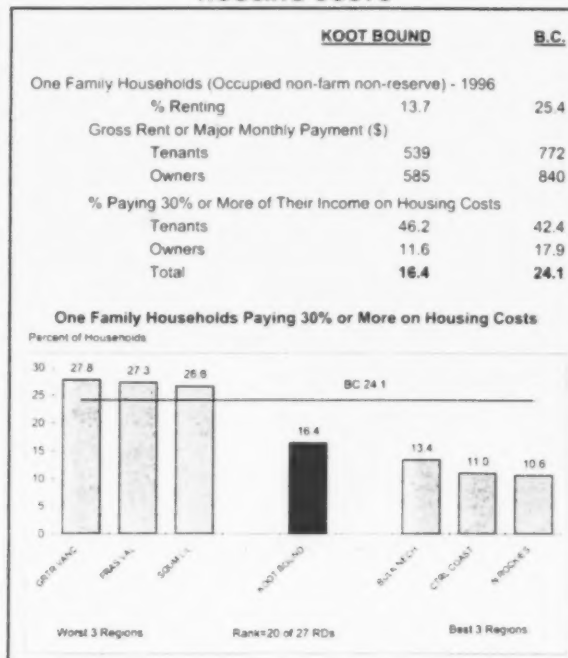


INCOME DEPENDENCY

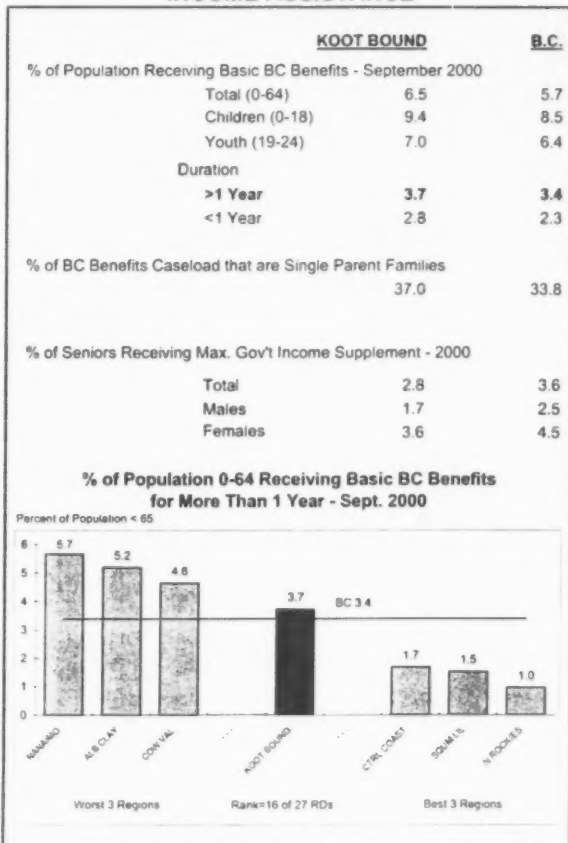


*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

HOUSING COSTS



INCOME ASSISTANCE



REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods		
Primary	8.7	5.7
Manufacturing	19.2	10.4
Construction	6.3	7.5
Services		
Non-Government	61.9	70.6
Government	3.9	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management:	7.8	9.6
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	0.7	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.5	2.3
Health	3.3	2.6
Judges	1.0	2.0
Teachers	3.6	3.7
Art & Culture	0.7	1.2
Total	10.9	13.7
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin.	1.8	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences	2.6	2.5
Techs in Health	1.2	1.0
Paraprofs in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.6	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec.	1.2	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	3.7	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops.	18.7	15.1
Total	29.6	27.9
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupa*	51.8	48.8

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	40.6	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	33.4	29.4
With University Degree	7.3	13.6
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	10.6	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	3.9	5.9
Humanities & Related	3.3	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	4.5	8.8
Commerce, Management & Business Admin	19.6	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	4.0	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	3.2	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	33.9	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	14.4	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	2.4	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c.	0.1	0.1
	100.0	100.0
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996		
Percent		
20		
18		
16		
14		
12		
10		
8		
6		
4		
2		
0		
PRINCE GEORGE	5.4	
ALBERTA	5.5	
CARIBOO	5.8	
KOOTENAY	7.3	
OKANAGAN	13.1	
QUATERS	17.5	
CAPITAL	17.9	
Worst 3 Regions		
Rank=8 of 27 RDs		
Best 3 Regions		

UNEMPLOYMENT

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2000		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	469	57,197
Percent Female	54.4	54.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	13.4	11.6
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /00	2.3	2.2
Jun /00	3.0	2.6
Mar /00	4.7	3.4
Dec /99	4.3	3.3
Sep /99	2.9	2.8
Most recent 4 quarter average	3.6	2.9
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2000		
% of Population 19-64		
7		
6		
5		
4		
3		
2		
1		
0		
CTR-COAST	6.0	
SK-QU-CHAM	5.6	
NT-SIA	4.3	
KOOTENAY	3.6	
BC	2.9	
COX-AN	2.8	
QUATERS	2.4	
CAPITAL	2.2	
Worst 3 Regions		
Rank=17 of 27 RDs		
Best 3 Regions		

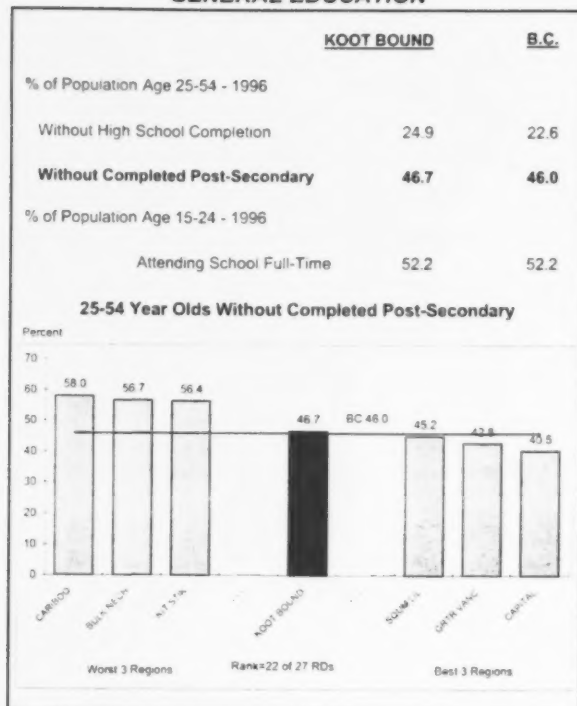
OTHER

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Participation Rate		
Males	67.9	73.0
Females	52.2	60.0
Total	59.9	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	44.4	47.8
% Self Employed	14.8	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	26,176	27,903
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	45,046	44,784
Females	28,240	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	62.7	69.7
Average Employment Income - 1995		
Dollars		
35000		
30000		
25000		
20000		
15000		
10000		
5000		
0		
CTR-COAST	19,759	
COX-AN	22,803	
OKANAGAN	22,649	
KOOTENAY	26,176	
BC	27,903	
QUATERS	29,557	
FR-FT-GRD	29,713	
NT-SIA	29,877	
Worst 3 Regions		
Rank=12 of 27 RDs		
Best 3 Regions		

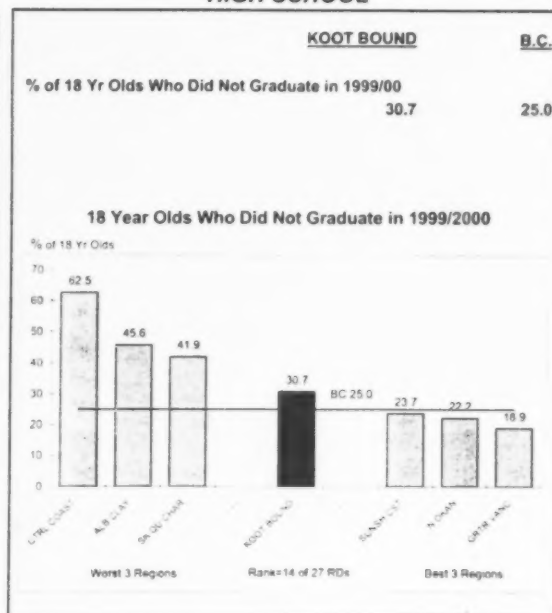
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

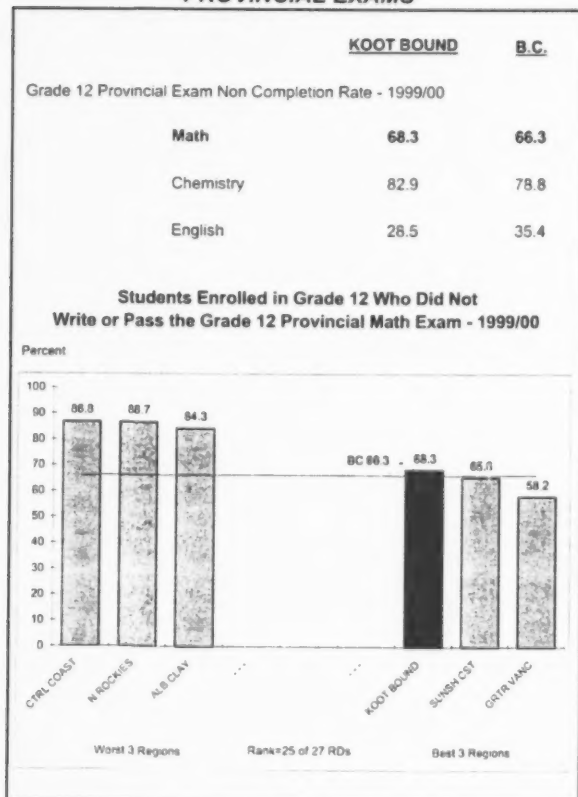
GENERAL EDUCATION



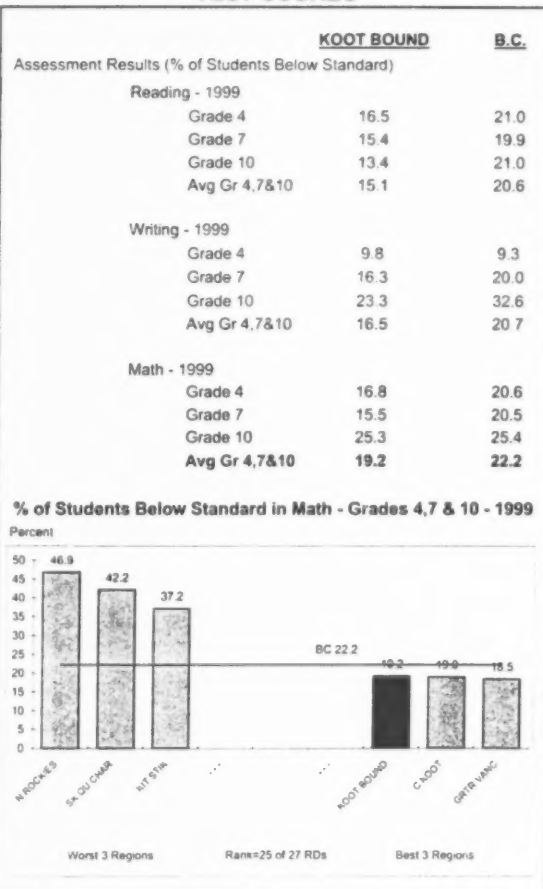
HIGH SCHOOL



PROVINCIAL EXAMS



TEST SCORES



REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

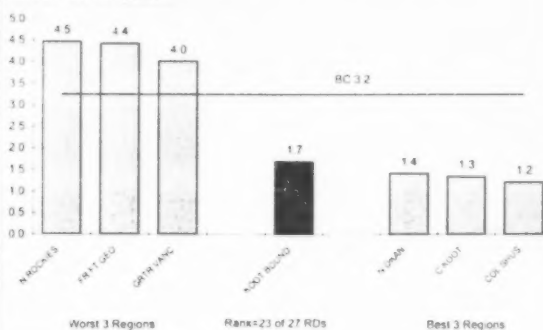
INDICATORS OF CRIME

SERIOUS CRIME

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	1.7	3.2
Property	7.3	16.3
Total Serious	9.0	19.5
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	8.5	14.8
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	1.5	3.7
Property	7.1	5.9
Total Serious	8.6	9.5

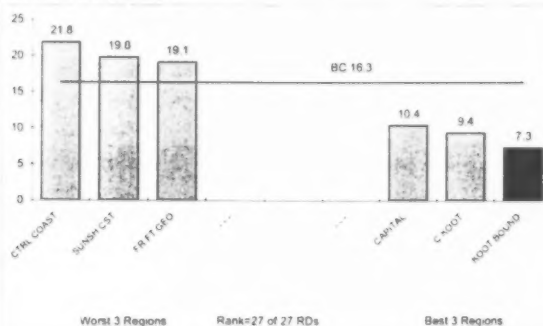
Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1997-1999

Offences per 1 000 Population



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1997-1999

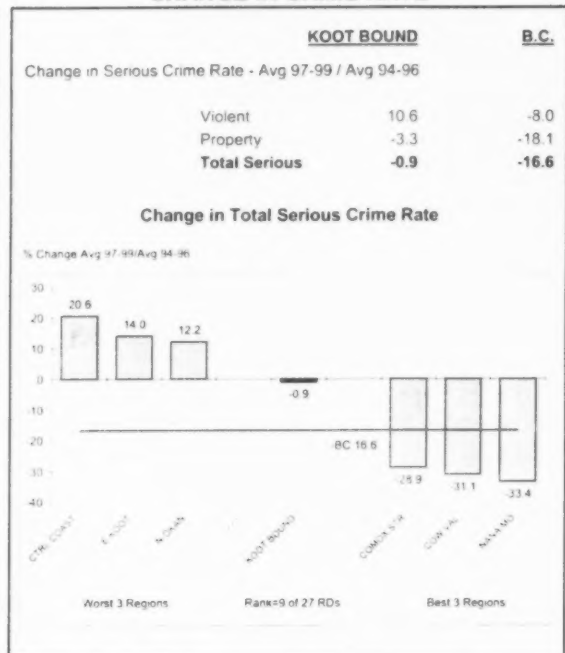
Offences per 1 000 Population



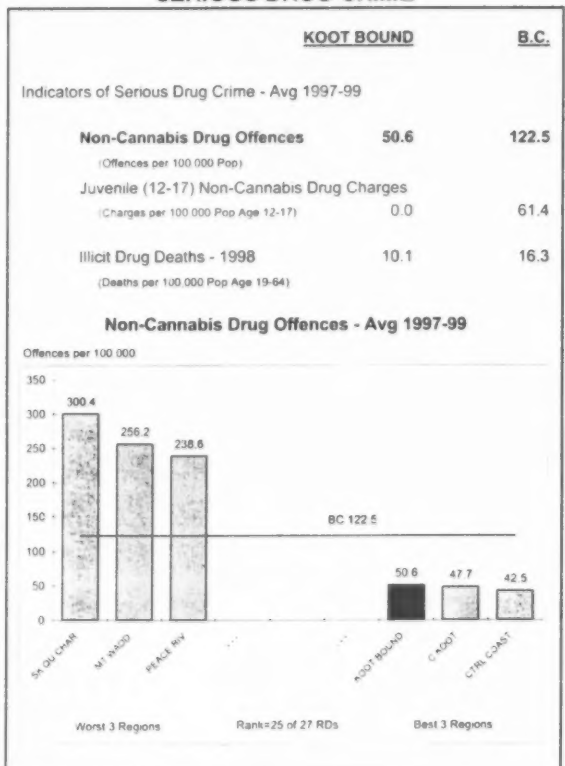
OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Motor Vehicle Theft	1.9	7.7
Spousal Assault	1.9	2.5

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

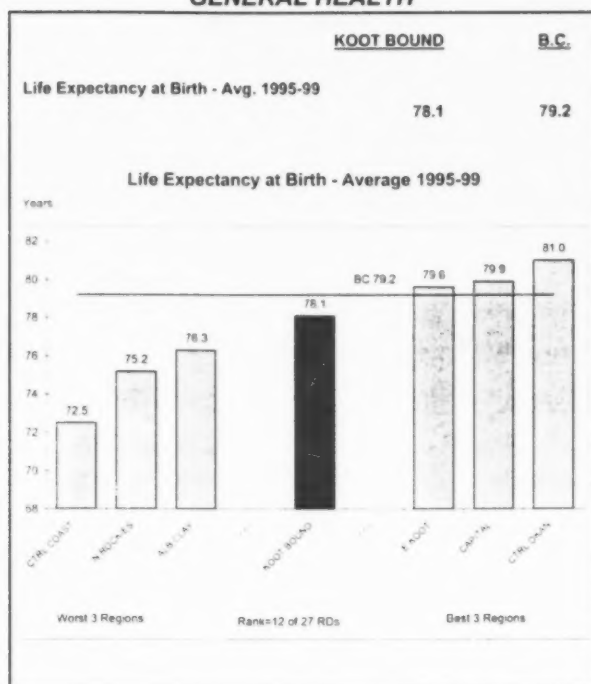


NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences/Charges for Juveniles Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

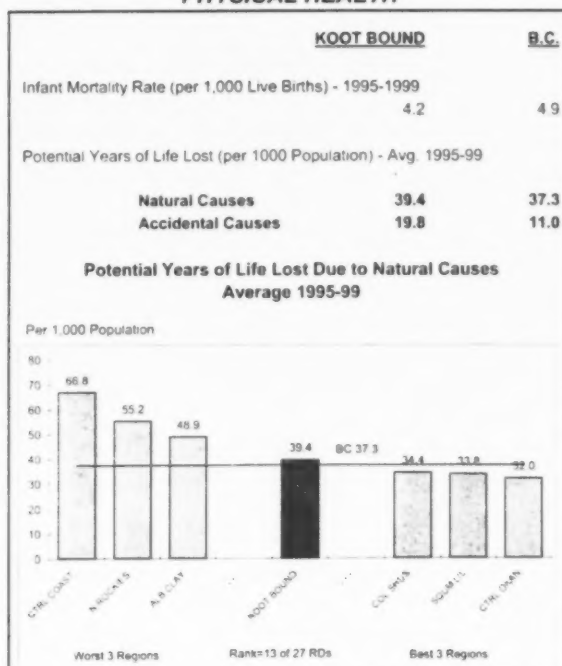
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

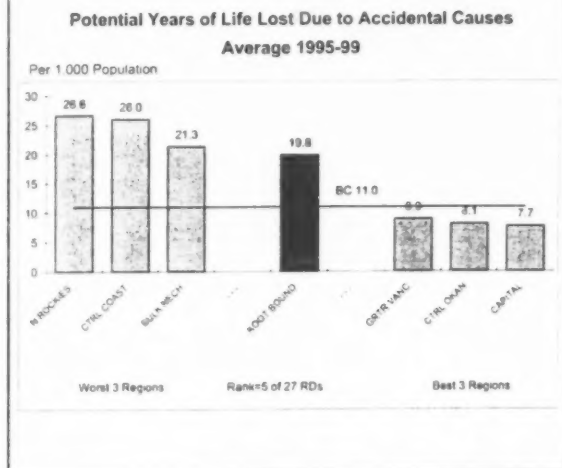
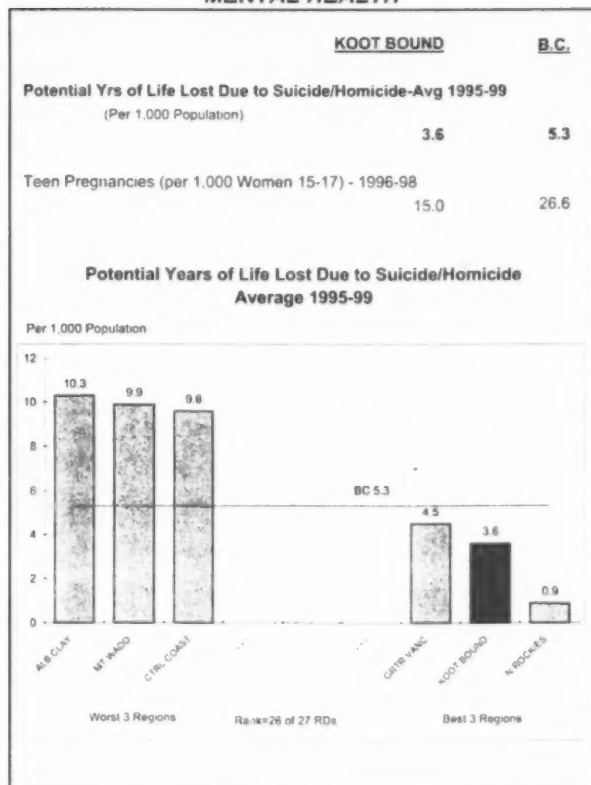
GENERAL HEALTH



PHYSICAL HEALTH



MENTAL HEALTH



ALCOHOL SALES*

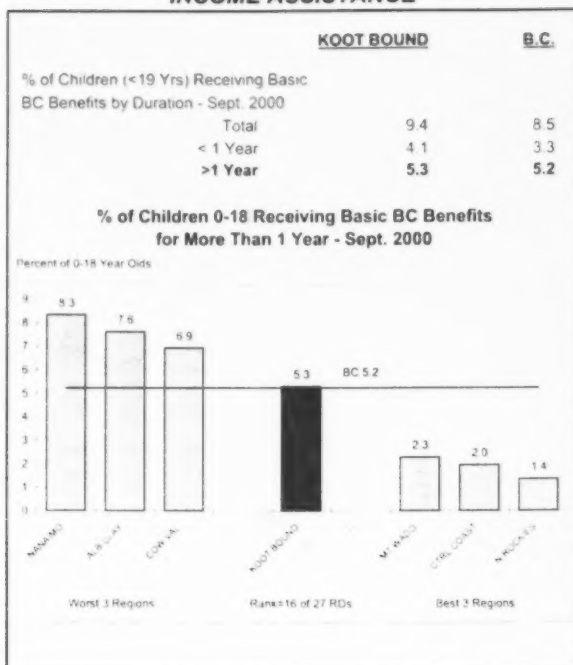
KOOT BOUND		B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/99 to March 31/00 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	389	400
Litres Consumed	65	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	9.4	10.9
Wine	14.6	17.8
Beer/Cider	76.0	71.3

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

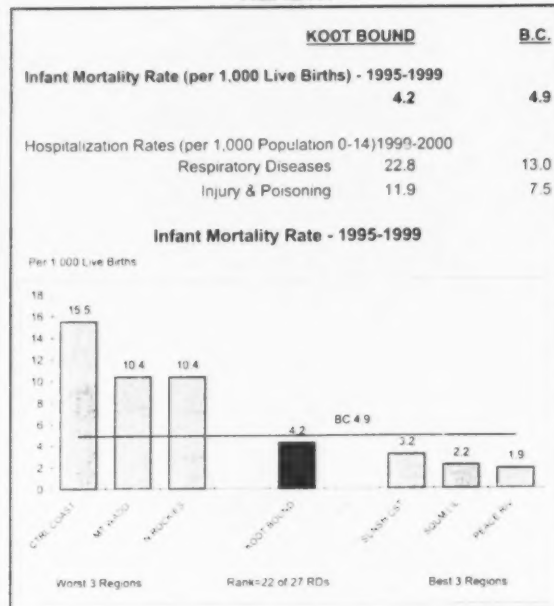
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

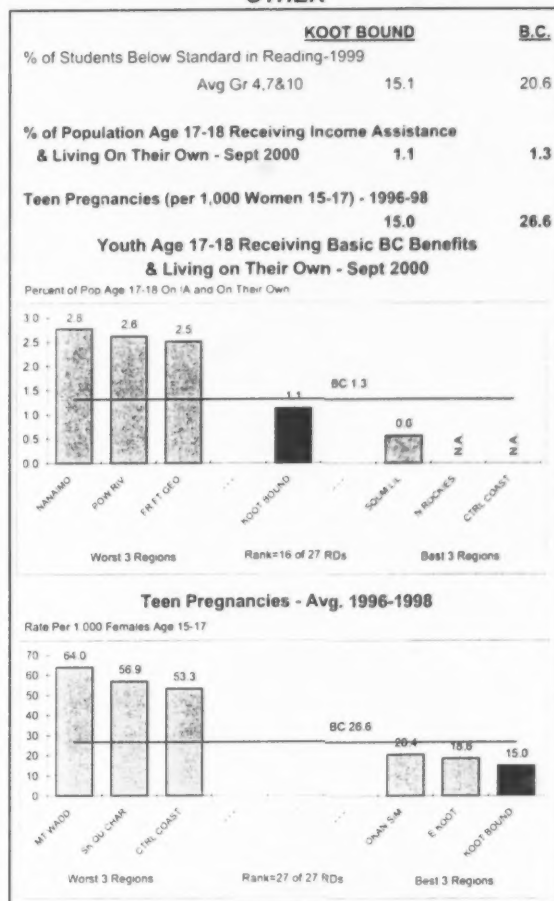
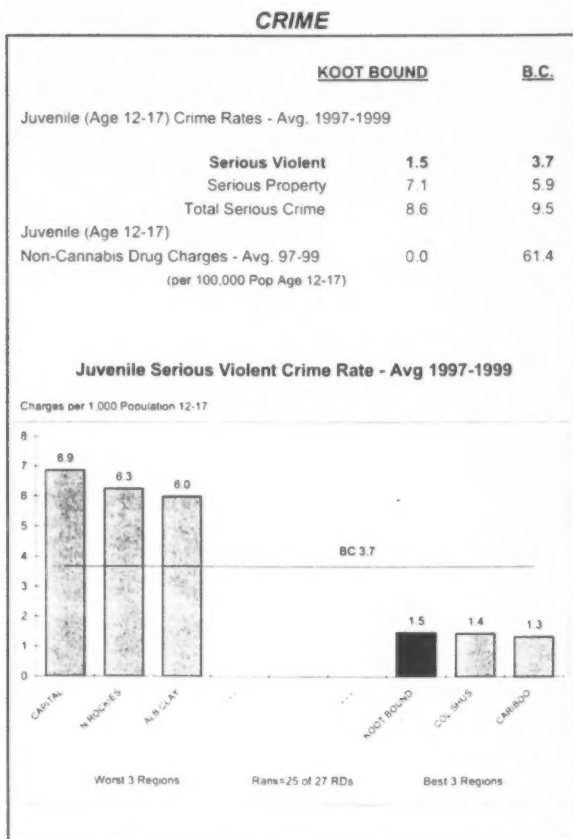
INCOME ASSISTANCE



HEALTH



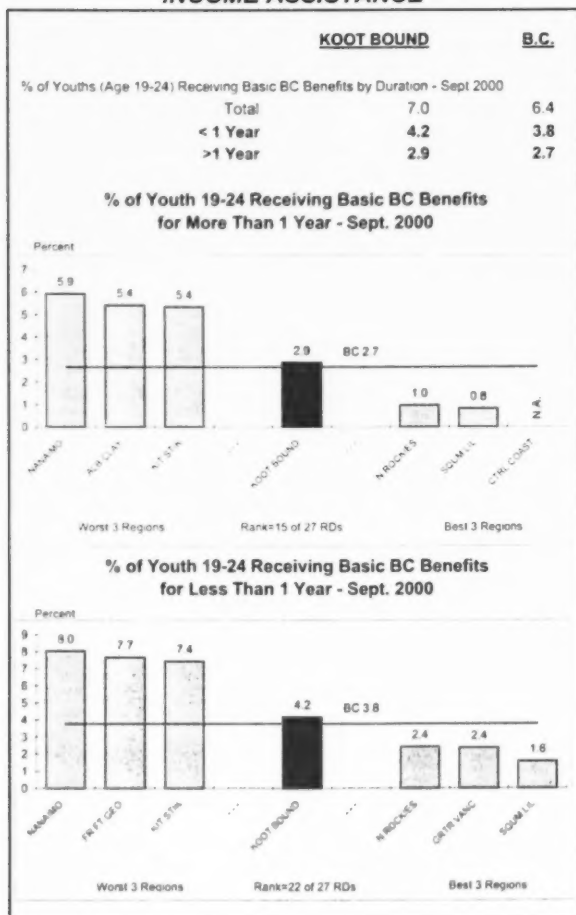
OTHER



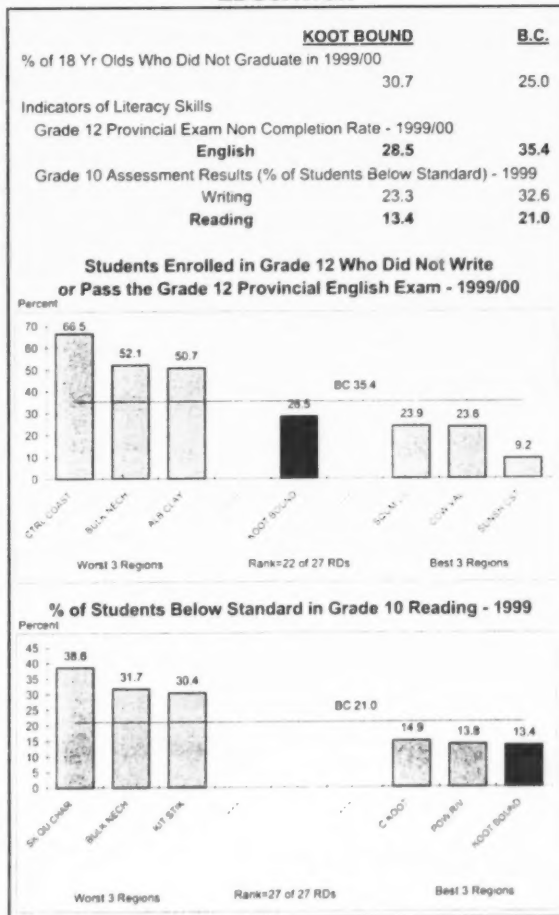
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

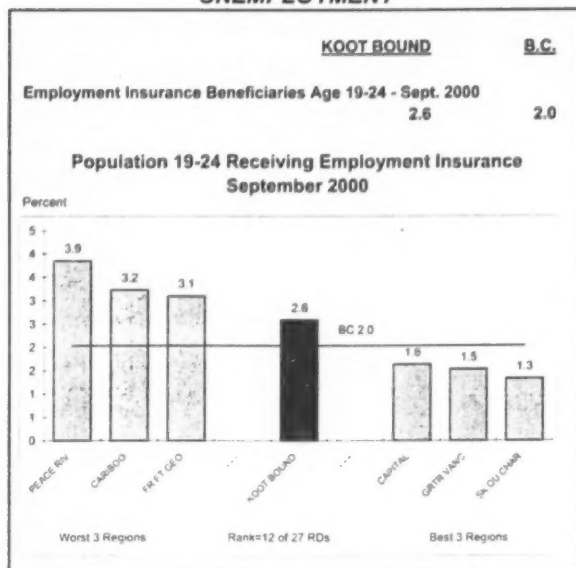
INCOME ASSISTANCE



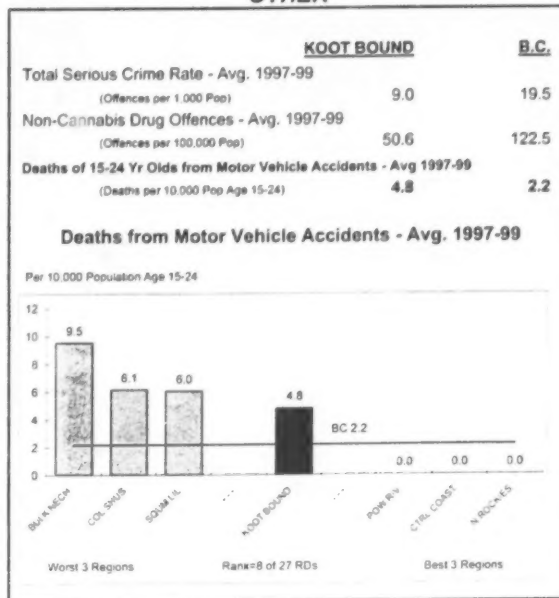
EDUCATION



UNEMPLOYMENT



OTHER



DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. REGIONAL TOURISM

Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over \$250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990's which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is <http://www.agf/gov.bc.ca>. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is <http://farmcentre.com/bc/>



1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Kootenay Regional District	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B
Total number — of farms	21,835	1,425	357	46	311
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758		13,407,429		1,406,825
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	51	12	2	10
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	383	106	12	94
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	9	6	2	4
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	32	10	3	7
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	6	0	0	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	10	3	0	3
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	133	34	0	34
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	94	17	3	14
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	274	64	9	55
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	52	17	1	16
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	48	10	0	10
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	34	6	2	4
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	374,803	118,946	7,549	111,397
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	151,677	48,136	3,055	45,081
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	217,061	71,776	3,611	68,165
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	157,742	47,170	3,938	43,232
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	72,236	19,610	953	18,657
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	29,233	7,936	386	7,550
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	1,457	486	x	x
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	32,907	8,749	172	8,577
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	52,770	13,476	716	12,760
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	12,672	1,919	112	1,807
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	2,794	549	12	537
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	2,197	438	x	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	9,176	2,296	277	2,019
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	425	x	0	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	830	18	0	18
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	x	0	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	243	64	5	59
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	10	5	0	5
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	519	250	x	x
Field crops					
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	1,980	112	0	112
Oats — Acres	84,220	2,674	1,164	0	1,164
Barley — Acres	111,483	4,299	845	0	845
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	x	170	0	170
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	376	309	x	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	38,818	10,700	237	10,463
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	x	0	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	911	x	x	x

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	940	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts					
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	187	26	5	21
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	1,129	58	8	49
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	160	22	5	17
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	94	16	3	13
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	101	13	3	10
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	122	13	3	10
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	43	7	2	5
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	62	6	3	3
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	65	10	3	7
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	48	8	1	7
Berries and Grapes					
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	82	20	5	15
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	36	6	0	6
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	47	7	1	6
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	11	5	1	4
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	0	0	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	15	7	3	4
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	12	7	2	5
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)					
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	138	35	5	30
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	406	74	4	70
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	53	19	2	17
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	56	15	2	13
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	47	15	1	14
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	27	6	1	5
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	24	5	0	5
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	26	6	1	5
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	4	1	0	1
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	18	4	1	3
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	18	4	1	3
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	6	2	1	1
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	39	8	0	8
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	12	1	0	1
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	29	7	1	6
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	11	1	0	1
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	23	5	0	5
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	16	2	1	1
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	8	2	1	1
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	21	5	2	3
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	1	3	0	3

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Kootenay Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	30	9	1	8
Squash, pumpkins and zucchinis — Farms Reporting	544	38	8	1	7
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	8	1	1	0
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	13	5	0	5
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	7	2	0	2
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	59	12	2	10
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms					
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	61	20	3	17
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	4	1	0	1
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	86	20	3	17
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	51	13	2	11
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	53	9	2	7
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	32	9	2	7
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	3	1	0	1
Total area of Christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	104	7	0	7
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	179	54	5	49
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies					
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	338	99	12	87
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	72	16	6	10
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	661	188	25	163
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	417	119	10	109
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	577	166	21	145
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	90	23	3	20
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	519	152	18	134
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	110	40	6	34
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	98	28	4	24
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	81	24	4	20
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	542	155	22	133
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	92	30	5	25
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	89	19	4	15
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	1	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	1	1	0	1
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	6	2	0	2
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	21	5	1	4
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	25	9	0	9
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	46	7	1	6
Farm machinery and personal computers					
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	71,039,044	18,436,544	2,582,267	15,854,277
Total number of tractors	36,361	2,289	619	60	559
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	1,132	293	39	254
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	471	125	20	105
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	295	66	10	56

1996 Census of Agriculture

Farm capital value and capital expenditures

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	676,481,052	177,074,779	19,121,073	157,953,706
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	565,170,938	147,877,578	15,518,601	132,358,977
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	443,559,409	118,263,723	12,853,601	105,410,122
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	121,611,529	29,613,855	2,665,000	26,948,855
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	40,271,070	10,760,657	1,020,205	9,740,452
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	13,691,411	4,904,993	522,679	4,382,314
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	3,409,093	1,865,100	0	1,865,100
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	x	x	11,117	x
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour					
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	51,611,346	14,371,421	1,376,308	12,995,113
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	1,361,214	372,282	55,675	316,607
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	1,124,777	298,939	-	-
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	9,908,895	2,536,016	209,005	2,327,011
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	4,615,059	869,742	142,256	727,486
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	5,293,836	1,666,274	66,749	1,599,525
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	1,946,087	452,675	55,076	397,599
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	6,746,297	1,738,273	147,892	1,590,381
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	4,611,769	1,330,522	53,783	1,276,739
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	1,022,587	229,681	45,092	184,589
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	3,415,994	1,039,281	94,597	944,684
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	677,580	173,676	18,402	155,274
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	1,431,998	383,381	40,780	342,601
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	314,625	42,809	-	-
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	5,521,608	1,716,644	142,270	1,574,374
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	465	116	15	101
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	23,943	7,371	602	6,769
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	151	40	3	37
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	12,613	4,027	211	3,816
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	373	98	13	85
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	11,330	3,344	391	2,953

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US \$3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million. Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, occupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (<http://www.canadatourism.com>) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys look at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).



British Columbia

Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 2001

**for Development Regions, Regional
Districts and Selected Municipalities**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue (\$ thousands)	1998 Revenue (\$ thousands)	1999 Revenue (\$ thousands)	2000 Revenue (\$ thousands)	2001 Revenue (\$ thousands)	2001 Properties	Rooms
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	205,480	219,677	238,389	245,354	258,426	569	17,910
Fishing lodges	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	9,457	53	881
Hotels	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,255	165,520	152	9,474
76-149 Rooms	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,237	49,471	36	3,432
76+ Rooms	98,646	104,117	110,417	109,662	113,454	46	5,829
1-75 Rooms	40,368	46,523	51,631	51,592	52,066	106	3,645
Motels	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,788	36,470	152	3,651
Vacation Rentals	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,740	26,163	95	1,610
Miscellaneous	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,727	20,817	117	2,294
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	124,770	138,306	150,894	150,761	156,206	209	9,091
Hotels	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,106	125,809	70	5,810
76-149 Rooms	30,025	32,383	35,213	32,559	34,609	18	1,904
76+ Rooms	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	95,127	27	4,122
1-75 Rooms	22,505	27,404	31,793	30,613	30,682	43	1,688
Motels	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	13,947	36	1,175
Miscellaneous	5,103	6,748	8,449	10,063	10,922	77	1,719
City of Victoria	97,947	108,902	117,837	117,084	123,106	101	6,820
Other CRD	26,823	29,404	33,057	33,677	33,100	108	2,271
19 Cowichan Valley	6,179	6,444	6,623	7,303	7,621	46	786
Motels	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	1,494	17	282
21 Nanaimo	27,409	28,622	28,807	29,339	31,897	79	2,808
Hotels	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	15,747	19	1,302
Motels	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	7,136	32	801
Vacation Rentals	6,511	7,209	7,357	7,442	8,107	17	506
City of Nanaimo	13,013	13,002	14,262	14,843	16,077	25	1,313
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	16,923	18,520	21,139	23,405	26,510	65	1,388
Hotels	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	5,972	15	480
Motels	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	4,273	25	471
Vacation Rentals	5,674	6,948	7,281	8,302	9,478	13	235
City of Port Alberni	3,501	3,256	3,574	3,671	3,463	14	384
25 Comox-Strathcona	20,735	19,355	21,938	24,324	25,629	109	2,480
Fishing lodges	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	4,725	29	522
Motels	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	8,072	30	746
Vacation Rentals	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	2,728	29	394
27 Powell River	3,482	3,038	3,186	3,509	3,827	24	502
Hotels	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	2,722	11	330
43 Mount Waddington	4,994	4,433	4,607	5,318	5,305	24	686
Hotels	4,073	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,377	12	546
45 Central Coast	988	959	1,194	1,357	1,432	13	169

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Properties Rooms
INLAND/SOUTHWEST	665,314	686,970	778,153	845,728	852,776	502 37,261
Hotels	606,358	623,852	705,003	766,463	761,583	261 30,291
250+ Rooms	341,052	335,137	353,454	390,442	396,241	31 11,552
150-249 Rooms	102,817	111,664	133,029	136,936	130,225	31 5,789
150+ Rooms	443,869	446,801	486,483	527,378	526,466	62 17,341
76-149 Rooms	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	161,355	79 8,188
76+ Rooms	550,814	567,388	636,810	691,937	687,821	141 25,529
1-75 Rooms	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,525	73,761	120 4,762
Hotels	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,446	33,145	118 3,434
Vacation Rentals	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,420	42,046	54 1,576
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
Fraser Valley	23,155	24,839	28,461	31,527	33,819	83 2,890
Hotels	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,692	25,630	26 1,678
76+ Rooms	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	22,155	10 1,161
1-75 Rooms	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	16 517
Hotels	7,179	6,863	7,058	7,072	7,242	46 1,062
Greater Vancouver	537,178	538,024	585,814	621,315	611,913	293 28,165
Hotels	508,734	509,905	554,967	587,973	576,712	186 24,162
250+ Rooms	301,951	285,960	290,608	311,773	306,021	26 9,915
150-249 Rooms	90,469	102,080	120,120	122,859	118,199	27 5,061
150+ Rooms	392,420	388,040	410,728	434,632	424,219	53 14,976
76-149 Rooms	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	114,205	56 5,929
76+ Rooms	474,436	477,029	518,685	550,814	538,425	109 20,905
1-75 Rooms	34,298	32,876	36,282	37,159	38,287	77 3,257
Hotels	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,290	20,620	47 1,822
Miscellaneous	4,647	5,370	6,396	7,270	8,486	38 1,598
Downtown Vancouver	353,610	350,463	377,768	376,441	389,893	95 13,300
Other City of Vancouver	30,243	28,825	34,256	36,141	39,341	54 3,138
City of Richmond	65,914	71,623	82,407	92,692	91,089	73 4,303
Other GVRD	87,410	87,113	91,383	116,040	91,590	118 7,391
Sunshine Coast	3,006	3,101	3,383	3,452	3,662	24 474
Hotels	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,609	1,831	13 251
Squamish-Lillooet	101,975	121,006	160,495	189,440	203,382	102 5,732
Hotels	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,543	158,130	44 4,299
76-149 Rooms	19,491	25,188	33,300	37,832	36,108	14 1,404
76+ Rooms	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	127,241	22 3,463
1-75 Rooms	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,223	30,888	22 836
Hotels	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	3,452	12 299
Vacation Rentals	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,449	35,712	27 905
Miscellaneous	3,223	3,048	3,353	4,972	6,089	19 229
District Municipality of Whistler	97,581	116,541	154,513	183,887	196,682	74 5,146

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		Room
	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Properties	
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	146,520	155,799	166,895	185,049	191,440	600	18,353
Fishing lodges	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,707	1,728	38	341
Hotels	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,217	100,205	117	6,946
76+ Rooms	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	67,136	33	3,739
1-75 Rooms	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,182	33,070	84	3,207
Motels	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,571	60,812	291	7,801
Vacation Rentals	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	19,415	81	2,032
Miscellaneous	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,351	9,279	73	1,233
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	23,057	25,679	26,237	30,448	32,918	132	3,421
Hotels	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	16,295	18	1,143
Motels	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	12,556	93	1,939
Vacation Rentals	2,191	2,535	2,681	3,199	3,538	10	248
City of Penticton	13,289	14,589	14,379	16,362	18,355	52	1,902
33 Thompson-Nicola	43,247	45,900	47,425	51,185	51,186	200	5,561
Fishing lodges	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	1,196	24	211
Hotels	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	18,424	37	1,867
Motels	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,161	20,828	89	2,526
Vacation Rentals	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	7,093	25	614
Miscellaneous	2,697	3,023	3,328	3,756	3,644	25	343
City of Kamloops	30,170	32,256	33,922	36,932	36,787	80	3,440
35 Central Okanagan	40,601	43,313	49,068	56,024	59,016	81	4,199
Hotels	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,633	40,966	23	1,818
76+ Rooms	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	34,411	11	1,263
1-75 Rooms	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,999	6,555	12	555
Motels	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	10,998	31	1,121
City of Kelowna	37,645	39,839	44,825	51,473	52,326	55	3,422
37 North Okanagan	12,805	13,226	15,232	16,452	16,269	60	1,735
Hotels	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	18	935
Motels	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	21	601
Vacation Rentals	341	350	857	1,238	1,478	11	135
City of Vernon	9,929	10,161	11,116	11,727	15,219	35	1,466
39 Columbia-Shuswap	26,811	27,681	28,933	30,938	32,053	127	3,437
Hotels	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	13,728	21	1,183
Motels	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	12,885	57	1,614
Miscellaneous	516	572	430	523	496	17	309

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue (\$ thousands)	1998 Revenue (\$ thousands)	1999 Revenue (\$ thousands)	2000 Revenue (\$ thousands)	2001 Revenue (\$ thousands)	2001 Properties	2001 Rooms
KOOTENAY	44,803	47,223	53,603	63,797	64,156	286	7,330
Hotels	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,338	25,525	59	2,657
76+ Rooms	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,239	11,854	12	1,182
1-75 Rooms	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,098	13,671	47	1,475
Motels	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,480	19,823	141	2,646
Vacation Rentals	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	9,447	41	1,028
Miscellaneous	301	330	366	634	782	24	479
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
1 East Kootenay	27,594	29,194	34,222	41,029	42,044	136	4,692
Hotels	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	32	1,664
76+ Rooms	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,317	7,934	10	949
1-75 Rooms	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	6,849	22	715
Motels	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	10,901	61	1,300
Vacation Rentals	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	8,862	22	909
Miscellaneous	4,750	5,356	5,411	5,924	7,498	21	819
City of Cranbrook	5,790	6,278	6,844	8,226	8,041	21	945
3 Central Kootenay	12,875	13,468	14,352	16,568	16,689	101	1,792
Hotels	6,700	7,467	8,000	8,888	8,820	19	754
Motels	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	5,672	45	774
Miscellaneous	628	843	935	1,042	1,566	19	143
City of Nelson	4,267	4,353	4,794	5,672	5,628	17	526
5 Kootenay Boundary	4,334	4,561	5,030	6,199	5,423	49	846
ARIBOO	43,225	42,381	40,788	43,546	42,439	217	5,325
Fishing lodges	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	1,111	32	307
Hotels	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,857	22,713	32	1,915
Motels	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,475	15,367	78	2,169
Vacation Rentals	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	1,169	46	350
Miscellaneous	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	2,079	29	584
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
Cariboo	16,875	15,951	15,496	16,826	16,227	145	2,448
Fishing lodges	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	1,087	31	293
Hotels	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	12	565
Motels	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,844	7,795	41	1,106
Vacation Rentals	971	891	848	1,027	982	40	304
Miscellaneous	1,232	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,455	21	180
City of Quesnel	4,163	3,699	3,219	4,206	3,007	15	517
City of Williams Lake	5,512	5,163	5,126	5,130	4,565	14	594
Fraser-Fort George	26,351	26,430	25,292	26,720	26,212	72	2,877
Hotels	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	17,806	20	1,350
Motels	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,631	7,572	37	1,063
City of Prince George	20,350	20,531	19,410	20,300	19,789	35	2,014

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue (\$ thousands)	1998 Revenue (\$ thousands)	1999 Revenue (\$ thousands)	2000 Revenue (\$ thousands)	2001 Revenue (\$ thousands)	2001 Properties	Rooms
NORTH COAST	17,800	17,923	18,651	20,072	18,652	88	2,271
Fishing lodges	1,079	1,704	2,253	2,319	2,634	14	268
Hotels	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	10,066	24	1,102
Motels	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,121	5,052	32	786
<i>Regional Districts & Urban Centres:</i>							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9,383	9,726	10,408	11,387	11,025	40	1,186
Hotels	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	6,170	12	671
Motels	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	2,051	10	259
City of Prince Rupert	6,853	6,805	6,937	7,874	7,179	17	787
49 Kitimat-Stikine	8,416	8,197	8,243	8,685	7,626	48	1,085
Hotels	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	3,896	12	431
Motels	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,731	3,001	22	527
City of Terrace	4,497	4,540	4,431	4,846	4,422	14	434
NECHAKO							
Fishing lodges	432	462	532	526	594	20	127
Motels	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	28	696
<i>Urban Centre:</i>							
Town of Smithers	4,467	4,396	4,257	4,294	4,365	19	458
NORTHEAST							
Hotels	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	21	1,352
Motels	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	37	991
<i>Urban Centres:</i>							
City of Dawson Creek	4,276	4,445	4,559	5,263	5,115	15	502
City of Fort St. John	9,970	11,784	8,756	10,717	15,867	22	1,004
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals							
Fishing lodges	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,734	16,841	164	2,034
Hotels	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,103,969	1,105,285	674	54,086
250+ Rooms	368,654	366,256	385,951	424,158	430,133	34	12,755
150-249 Rooms	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,617	183,170	42	7,730
150+ Rooms	516,046	524,279	568,192	612,775	613,303	76	20,485
76-149 Rooms	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,167	294,279	174	17,719
76+ Rooms	736,694	762,180	842,573	906,942	907,582	250	38,204
1-75 Rooms	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,027	197,703	424	15,882
Motels	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,812	184,600	877	22,174
Vacation Rentals	54,331	62,152	74,101	93,116	107,750	349	7,152
Miscellaneous	35,471	39,953	43,893	47,975	57,812	354	7,273

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	8,872	11,124	16,162	16,810	23,343	29,153	39,757
Fishing lodges	109	134	237	402	790	1,418	2,121
Hotels	6,001	7,657	11,036	11,249	15,243	18,893	24,186
150+ Rooms	2,210	3,005	4,535	4,498	6,261	7,609	9,128
76-149 Rooms	1,816	2,258	3,183	3,224	4,326	5,581	7,386
76+ Rooms	4,026	5,264	7,717	7,722	10,587	13,190	16,514
1-75 Rooms	1,975	2,393	3,319	3,527	4,657	5,703	7,672
Motels	1,337	1,535	2,272	2,333	3,143	3,883	5,564
Vacation Rentals	769	945	1,481	1,588	1,966	2,725	4,685
Other	657	853	1,137	1,237	2,200	2,234	3,201
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	4,972	6,582	9,811	10,382	14,416	18,720	24,313
Hotels	4,180	5,577	8,339	8,602	11,799	14,933	18,877
76+ Rooms	3,098	4,216	6,385	6,464	9,017	11,479	14,177
1-75 Rooms	1,082	1,361	1,954	2,138	2,782	3,453	4,700
Motels	485	537	809	882	1,210	1,577	2,197
Vacation Rentals	99	133	155	225	344	451	778
City of Victoria	4,023	5,325	8,033	8,329	11,517	14,771	18,695
Other CRD	949	1,257	1,778	2,053	2,899	3,949	5,618
19 Cowichan Valley	295	359	488	576	739	752	1,021
Hotels	157	208	257	276	377	380	525
Motels	54	74	108	133	150	131	207
21 Nanaimo	1,249	1,525	2,100	2,119	2,626	2,902	4,810
Hotels	725	890	1,130	1,116	1,357	1,376	2,068
Motels	263	326	448	473	638	669	1,074
Vacation Rentals	251	292	491	488	522	780	1,523
City of Nanaimo	831	986	1,224	1,182	1,457	1,420	1,862
Port Alberni-Clayoquot	801	1,014	1,483	1,759	2,560	2,784	4,184
Hotels	149	224	294	377	500	640	962
Motels	125	138	228	240	312	514	781
Vacation Rentals	268	364	579	704	789	982	1,484
City of Port Alberni	167	196	231	244	283	447	422
25 Comox-Strathcona	1,129	1,223	1,646	1,445	2,138	2,591	3,834
Fishing lodges	40	51	76	219	403	549	1,074
Motels	359	410	587	528	712	768	1,043
Vacation Rentals	81	94	159	40	152	286	539
27 Powell River	217	171	267	219	335	531	467
Hotels	181	141	203	174	266	367	274
43 Mount Waddington	181	224	327	279	382	632	909
Hotels	125	150	223	190	238	385	555
45 Central Coast	27	27	39	32	147	242	219

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue (\$,000)	September Revenue (\$,000)	October Revenue (\$,000)	November Revenue (\$,000)	December Revenue (\$,000)	ANNUAL Revenue (\$,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	44,921	28,553	17,425	11,650	10,656	258,426
Fishing lodges	2,350	1,182	418	155	139	9,457
Hotels	27,386	17,530	11,718	7,845	6,776	165,520
150+ Rooms	10,079	6,266	4,802	3,033	2,557	63,983
76-149 Rooms	8,480	5,399	3,463	2,269	2,086	49,471
76+ Rooms	18,560	11,665	8,265	5,301	4,643	113,454
1-75 Rooms	8,827	5,865	3,453	2,543	2,134	52,066
Motels	6,588	4,319	2,248	1,646	1,603	36,470
Vacation Rentals	5,102	3,087	1,517	1,063	1,236	26,163
Other	3,494	2,436	1,525	941	901	20,817
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	26,854	16,749	10,745	6,634	6,028	156,206
Hotels	21,042	13,052	8,957	5,438	5,013	125,809
76+ Rooms	15,806	9,755	6,984	4,024	3,721	95,127
1-75 Rooms	5,236	3,297	1,973	1,414	1,292	30,682
Motels	2,484	1,833	789	595	549	13,947
Vacation Rentals	691	377	228	170	146	3,796
City of Victoria	20,833	12,804	8,787	5,178	4,811	123,106
Other CRD	6,021	3,945	1,958	1,457	1,217	33,100
19 Cowichan Valley	1,201	914	532	419	324	7,621
Hotels	557	460	307	235	176	3,916
Motels	267	154	92	71	55	1,494
21 Nanaimo	5,870	3,313	2,107	1,733	1,541	31,897
Hotels	2,489	1,680	1,086	1,024	805	15,747
Motels	1,310	787	473	350	326	7,136
Vacation Rentals	1,889	750	483	292	346	8,107
City of Nanaimo	2,175	1,715	1,201	1,147	880	16,077
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	4,743	3,117	1,731	1,270	1,064	26,510
Hotels	1,268	724	344	305	183	5,972
Motels	1,021	515	187	120	93	4,273
Vacation Rentals	1,506	1,160	669	496	477	9,478
City of Port Alberni	520	419	213	183	139	3,463
25 Comox-Strathcona	4,446	3,063	1,645	1,147	1,322	25,629
Fishing lodges	1,202	702	301	53	54	4,725
Motels	1,225	828	616	457	540	8,072
Vacation Rentals	691	463	17	17	188	2,728
27 Powell River	458	411	322	210	220	3,827
Hotels	330	210	249	176	152	2,722
43 Mount Waddington	999	793	264	198	118	5,305
Hotels	630	535	156	112	78	3,377
45 Central Coast	350	193	78	39	40	1,432

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	64,900	69,939	85,090	63,668	69,340	80,693	99,864
Hotels	53,608	60,290	74,166	57,058	64,071	74,193	90,203
250+ Rooms	26,433	29,765	37,061	29,593	34,588	40,950	48,876
150-249 Rooms	7,784	9,044	11,532	9,551	11,660	13,767	15,882
150+ Rooms	34,216	38,809	48,594	39,144	46,248	54,718	64,758
76-149 Rooms	11,646	13,216	16,147	12,270	13,377	14,529	18,221
76+ Rooms	45,862	52,026	64,740	51,414	59,626	69,246	82,979
1-75 Rooms	7,746	8,264	9,426	5,644	4,446	4,946	7,224
Motels	1,577	1,681	2,320	2,262	3,037	3,139	4,560
Other	1,052	1,258	1,267	896	1,087	1,665	2,460
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	1,723	1,823	2,376	2,385	2,911	2,922	3,975
Hotels	1,424	1,421	1,775	1,837	2,198	2,142	2,886
76+ Rooms	1,274	1,258	1,531	1,602	1,898	1,900	2,569
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	150	163	244	234	300	242	317
Motels	273	350	519	509	656	690	995
15 Greater Vancouver	29,791	34,817	46,431	42,444	59,343	68,533	81,791
Hotels	28,338	33,333	44,534	40,461	56,069	64,232	75,856
250+ Rooms	14,889	17,942	23,692	21,583	30,129	35,001	40,755
150-249 Rooms	5,873	6,945	9,347	8,422	11,275	13,233	15,124
150+ Rooms	20,762	24,887	33,039	30,005	41,404	48,234	55,878
76-149 Rooms	5,659	6,509	8,816	7,955	11,201	12,134	14,695
76+ Rooms	26,422	31,395	41,855	37,960	52,606	60,368	70,573
1-75 Rooms	1,917	1,938	2,678	2,500	3,463	3,864	5,283
Motels	989	1,029	1,396	1,379	1,867	2,007	2,902
Other	189	193	223	280	847	1,394	2,048
Downtown Vancouver	17,273	20,639	29,242	26,499	38,332	45,700	54,723
Other City of Vancouver	1,803	2,011	2,684	2,551	3,760	4,378	5,416
City of Richmond	5,600	6,463	7,307	6,703	8,503	9,322	10,333
Other GVRD	5,115	5,704	7,198	6,692	8,748	9,133	11,318
29 Sunshine Coast	107	139	218	273	298	331	564
Motels	56	73	112	133	155	162	274
31 Squamish-Lillooet	33,280	33,159	36,065	18,566	6,788	8,908	13,534
Hotels	23,800	25,481	27,781	14,669	5,713	7,724	11,327
76-149 Rooms	5,415	6,120	6,454	3,447	1,090	1,385	2,272
76+ Rooms	18,167	19,373	21,353	11,851	5,122	6,978	9,836
1-75 Rooms	5,634	6,108	6,428	2,817	591	746	1,491
Motels	259	229	293	241	360	280	390
Vacation Rentals	8,368	6,398	6,991	3,067	511	702	1,482
Other	853	1,051	1,000	589	204	202	335
District Municipality of Whistler	32,719	32,595	35,404	18,048	6,219	8,403	12,797

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue (\$,000)	September Revenue (\$,000)	October Revenue (\$,000)	November Revenue (\$,000)	December Revenue (\$,000)	ANNUAL Revenue (\$,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	103,866	71,636	47,650	41,645	54,487	852,776
Hotels	93,177	65,590	44,258	38,570	46,399	761,583
250+ Rooms	47,232	33,383	24,539	20,983	22,837	396,241
150-249 Rooms	17,999	12,853	7,410	6,229	6,513	130,225
150+ Rooms	65,231	46,236	31,950	27,212	29,350	526,466
76-149 Rooms	20,026	14,015	8,955	7,833	11,122	161,355
76+ Rooms	85,257	60,251	40,905	35,045	40,472	687,821
1-75 Rooms	7,920	5,339	3,353	3,526	5,927	73,761
Motels	5,373	3,598	2,190	1,800	1,607	33,145
Other	2,464	1,014	527	359	1,122	15,169
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	4,835	3,495	2,634	2,625	2,115	33,819
Hotels	3,470	2,550	2,050	2,201	1,676	25,630
76+ Rooms	3,048	2,247	1,787	1,542	1,499	22,155
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	422	303	263	659	177	3,475
Motels	1,275	784	508	385	297	7,242
15 Greater Vancouver	85,064	61,240	41,307	34,168	26,983	611,913
Hotels	78,743	57,881	39,307	32,511	25,447	576,712
250+ Rooms	39,499	29,318	22,098	18,217	12,898	306,021
150-249 Rooms	17,278	12,480	7,231	6,029	4,963	118,199
150+ Rooms	56,778	41,797	29,329	24,245	17,861	424,219
76-149 Rooms	16,157	11,928	7,406	6,202	5,542	114,205
76+ Rooms	72,935	53,725	36,735	30,447	23,403	538,425
1-75 Rooms	5,808	4,155	2,572	2,064	2,044	38,287
Motels	3,355	2,219	1,318	1,102	1,055	20,620
Other	2,010	485	386	230	200	8,486
Downtown Vancouver	54,993	39,323	26,625	20,929	15,615	389,893
Other City of Vancouver	5,884	4,425	2,483	2,119	1,829	39,341
City of Richmond	11,340	9,267	5,975	5,527	4,747	91,089
Other GVRD	12,848	8,225	6,224	5,594	4,791	91,590
29 Sunshine Coast	676	412	236	250	159	3,662
Motels	346	209	106	136	70	1,831
31 Squamish-Lillooet	13,290	6,489	3,473	4,601	25,230	203,382
Hotels	10,810	5,055	2,800	3,757	19,212	158,130
76-149 Rooms	2,318	1,096	642	900	4,970	36,108
76+ Rooms	9,274	4,278	2,383	3,056	15,570	127,241
1-75 Rooms	1,536	777	417	701	3,642	30,888
Motels	396	386	258	176	184	3,452
Vacation Rentals	1,698	655	300	553	4,986	35,712
Other	386	393	114	114	847	6,089
District Municipality of Whistler	12,506	5,805	3,056	4,331	24,800	196,682

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	9,109	10,889	12,785	10,726	14,857	19,186	30,602
Fishing lodges	13	11	6	30	135	270	419
Hotels	4,783	5,641	6,668	6,270	8,763	10,615	14,301
76+ Rooms	2,882	3,503	4,394	4,485	6,318	7,547	9,077
1-75 Rooms	1,902	2,138	2,274	1,785	2,445	3,068	5,224
Motels	1,730	1,991	2,885	3,297	4,959	6,175	11,395
Vacation Rentals	1,845	2,437	2,415	518	501	1,418	2,882
Other	739	809	811	610	499	709	1,605
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	929	1,103	1,448	1,459	2,357	3,096	6,852
Hotels	517	653	892	926	1,396	1,601	2,955
Motels	169	191	322	441	817	1,108	3,122
Vacation Rentals	226	234	222	82	117	353	667
City of Penticton	497	652	850	897	1,416	1,698	3,618
33 Thompson-Nicola	2,608	3,371	3,836	3,039	4,590	5,664	7,147
Fishing lodges	7	6	4	1	103	238	280
Hotels	761	1,029	1,140	1,334	1,966	2,089	2,489
Motels	654	732	1,098	1,333	2,066	2,445	3,314
Vacation Rentals	920	1,333	1,330	168	216	548	550
Other	265	271	293	203	240	344	514
City of Kamloops	2,058	2,797	3,194	2,336	3,441	3,765	4,689
35 Central Okanagan	2,664	3,238	4,109	3,669	4,992	6,208	8,768
Hotels	1,747	2,089	2,761	2,738	3,867	4,660	5,445
Motels	409	504	644	624	883	1,095	2,002
City of Kelowna	2,528	3,096	3,923	3,367	4,537	5,532	7,189
37 North Okanagan	1,513	1,506	1,401	839	972	1,235	1,862
Hotels	1,214	1,164	1,065	582	633	810	1,029
Motels	135	157	221	225	286	318	493
Vacation Rentals	151	169	103	11	30	67	212
City of Vernon	1,483	1,485	1,379	797	912	1,156	1,555
39 Columbia-Shuswap	1,395	1,672	1,962	1,719	1,946	2,984	5,974
Hotels	544	706	809	690	901	1,455	2,383
Motels	363	406	599	674	908	1,210	2,464
Other	447	502	496	304	73	60	316

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue (\$,000)	September Revenue (\$,000)	October Revenue (\$,000)	November Revenue (\$,000)	December Revenue (\$,000)	ANNUAL Revenue (\$,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	34,317	20,300	11,828	7,054	9,787	191,440
Fishing lodges	432	260	102	33	18	1,728
Hotels	16,006	10,954	6,653	4,385	5,167	100,205
76+ Rooms	10,059	7,712	4,869	3,019	3,271	67,136
1-75 Rooms	5,947	3,242	1,784	1,366	1,896	33,070
Motels	13,224	6,714	3,945	2,298	2,197	60,812
Vacation Rentals	2,984	1,406	761	166	2,082	19,415
Other	1,671	965	367	171	322	9,279
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	8,310	3,311	2,076	932	1,046	32,918
Hotels	3,433	1,712	1,077	566	567	16,295
Motels	3,973	1,216	663	297	237	12,556
Vacation Rentals	731	325	314	43	225	3,538
City of Penticton	4,516	1,816	1,256	538	601	18,355
33 Thompson-Nicola	7,493	5,571	3,153	1,887	2,797	51,186
Fishing lodges	244	207	77	16	13	1,196
Hotels	2,580	2,110	1,266	848	811	18,424
Motels	3,540	2,378	1,543	897	826	20,828
Vacation Rentals	570	369	108	42	939	7,093
Other	558	507	159	84	207	3,644
City of Kamloops	5,003	3,726	2,223	1,318	2,237	36,787
35 Central Okanagan	9,670	6,290	3,941	2,268	3,200	59,016
Hotels	6,059	4,690	3,016	1,790	2,104	40,966
Motels	2,233	1,121	680	422	381	10,998
City of Kelowna	7,892	5,565	3,532	2,115	3,049	52,326
37 North Okanagan	2,191	1,400	1,040	921	1,390	16,269
Hotels	1,184	821	575	680	1,037	10,792
Motels	670	417	265	190	166	3,545
Vacation Rentals	218	113	176	43	184	1,478
City of Vernon	1,907	1,300	965	906	1,375	15,219
39 Columbia-Shuswap	6,653	3,728	1,619	1,046	1,354	32,053
Hotels	2,750	1,621	720	502	648	13,728
Motels	2,808	1,581	794	492	587	12,885
Other	352	158	63	42	69	2,882

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
KOOTENAY	4,137	5,269	5,753	3,619	4,483	5,154	8,210
Hotels	1,792	2,235	2,553	1,666	1,912	1,994	2,785
76+ Rooms	617	801	944	845	1,099	1,110	1,379
1-75 Rooms	1,175	1,435	1,609	821	812	883	1,406
Motels	808	1,037	1,017	1,132	1,533	1,811	2,959
Vacation Rentals	863	1,071	1,396	226	386	650	1,293
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	3,104	3,817	4,413	2,350	2,714	3,182	5,249
Hotels	1,263	1,543	1,802	959	1,057	1,071	1,508
76+ Rooms	495	590	724	591	716	710	848
1-75 Rooms	768	953	1,078	368	342	361	660
Motels	462	570	560	684	793	988	1,673
Vacation Rentals	853	1,067	1,391	217	343	595	1,124
City of Cranbrook	389	402	465	556	727	847	1,103
03 Central Kootenay	707	1,088	1,006	993	1,405	1,487	2,261
Hotels	389	544	603	591	722	762	1,036
Motels	204	293	296	292	512	507	864
Other	105	243	97	95	123	159	200
City of Nelson	245	370	418	344	414	406	643
05 Kootenay Boundary	326	364	334	276	364	485	700
Motels	142	174	161	157	227	316	422
CARIBOO							
Fishing lodges	4	4	8	3	68	234	267
Hotels	1,224	1,451	1,792	1,944	2,050	2,195	2,354
Motels	651	837	1,011	1,082	1,335	1,634	2,120
Vacation Rentals	6	7	10	8	72	145	282
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	622	738	840	964	1,410	1,889	2,386
Fishing lodges	4	4	8	3	68	232	254
Hotels	218	262	324	363	467	546	594
Motels	316	401	442	537	706	826	1,077
Vacation Rentals	6	7	10	8	68	129	215
Other	78	64	56	52	101	156	246
City of Quesnel	139	167	170	255	238	288	410
City of Williams Lake	204	253	314	333	462	508	533
53 Fraser-Fort George	1,407	1,698	2,107	2,173	2,231	2,482	2,983
Hotels	1,006	1,189	1,467	1,581	1,583	1,649	1,760
Motels	334	436	569	545	629	807	1,043
City of Prince George	1,103	1,256	1,683	1,792	1,762	1,819	2,045

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue (\$,000)	September Revenue (\$,000)	October Revenue (\$,000)	November Revenue (\$,000)	December Revenue (\$,000)	ANNUAL Revenue (\$,000)
KOOTENAY	9,627	6,996	3,913	2,639	4,357	64,156
Hotels	3,397	2,634	1,795	1,231	1,532	25,525
76+ Rooms	1,665	1,335	837	610	612	11,854
1-75 Rooms	1,732	1,299	959	621	919	13,671
Motels	3,526	2,492	1,500	943	1,065	19,823
Vacation Rentals	1,433	1,003	171	64	892	9,447
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	5,999	4,299	2,144	1,420	3,353	42,044
Hotels	1,808	1,370	844	542	1,015	14,783
76+ Rooms	1,070	859	506	375	450	7,934
1-75 Rooms	738	511	338	166	565	6,849
Motels	1,922	1,317	797	466	667	10,901
Vacation Rentals	1,256	929	147	55	884	8,862
City of Cranbrook	1,117	915	675	491	353	8,041
03 Central Kootenay	2,785	2,094	1,341	877	645	16,689
Hotels	1,350	1,080	787	559	397	8,820
Motels	1,033	774	444	266	188	5,672
Other	226	160	69	37	51	1,566
City of Nelson	945	719	531	324	269	5,628
05 Kootenay Boundary	843	603	428	342	359	5,423
Motels	571	401	259	211	211	3,251
CARIBOO						
CARIBOO	5,554	4,918	3,431	2,537	2,069	42,439
Fishing lodges	247	190	67	6	11	1,111
Hotels	2,459	2,510	1,912	1,609	1,212	22,713
Motels	2,195	1,759	1,239	840	665	15,367
Vacation Rentals	351	187	53	8	40	1,169
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	2,467	2,066	1,372	804	670	16,227
Fishing lodges	239	190	67	6	11	1,087
Hotels	650	595	408	260	221	4,907
Motels	1,064	901	721	479	324	7,795
Vacation Rentals	283	159	49	8	40	982
Other	231	221	125	51	74	1,455
City of Quesnel	373	340	284	201	143	3,007
City of Williams Lake	553	525	407	289	183	4,565
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,087	2,852	2,060	1,733	1,399	26,212
Hotels	1,809	1,915	1,504	1,350	991	17,806
Motels	1,132	858	517	360	341	7,572
City of Prince George	2,041	2,117	1,678	1,435	1,059	19,789

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
NORTH COAST	716	985	1,030	996	1,486	2,635	3,033
Fishing lodges	9	6	12	14	132	565	776
Hotels	416	612	621	573	861	1,356	1,473
Motels	222	295	331	323	456	610	681
<i>Regional Districts & Urban Centres:</i>							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	326	523	486	420	823	1,825	2,146
Hotels	256	381	367	309	524	909	978
Motels	60	132	105	96	154	301	362
City of Prince Rupert	288	465	409	347	607	1,007	1,064
49 Kitimat-Stikine	390	462	544	576	663	809	887
Hotels	160	231	253	264	338	447	494
Motels	162	164	225	227	302	309	320
City of Terrace	215	285	320	327	432	463	491
NECHAKO	461	419	556	498	653	933	1,161
Fishing lodges	18	0	0	43	32	61	99
Motels	298	239	291	252	362	504	591
Vacation Rentals	0	0	1	1	11	43	40
<i>Urban Centre:</i>							
Town of Smithers	182	221	278	263	329	434	595
NORTHEAST	3,063	3,554	4,359	2,492	2,131	2,629	2,970
Hotels	1,389	1,555	1,790	1,080	1,168	1,432	1,586
Motels	700	661	807	697	649	845	958
<i>Urban Centres:</i>							
City of Dawson Creek	394	352	460	342	370	461	496
City of Fort St. John	1,285	1,471	1,832	1,118	994	987	1,126
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	93,288	104,614	128,683	101,946	119,934	144,754	190,966
Fishing lodges	165	171	301	548	1,215	2,759	4,007
Hotels	69,343	79,597	98,848	80,006	94,275	110,949	137,258
250+ Rooms	27,459	31,219	39,428	31,946	37,952	45,065	53,760
150-249 Rooms	9,789	11,550	15,062	13,256	16,855	20,068	23,057
150+ Rooms	37,248	42,769	54,490	45,202	54,806	65,133	76,817
76-149 Rooms	17,961	20,919	25,748	21,362	25,069	28,608	35,873
76+ Rooms	55,209	63,688	80,238	66,563	79,875	93,741	112,689
1-75 Rooms	14,134	15,908	18,610	13,443	14,400	17,208	24,569
Motels	7,321	8,275	10,933	11,378	15,474	18,600	28,829
Vacation Rentals	13,156	12,553	14,416	6,528	4,357	6,852	11,962
Other	3,303	4,018	4,183	3,485	4,613	5,594	8,911

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue (\$,000)	September Revenue (\$,000)	October Revenue (\$,000)	November Revenue (\$,000)	December Revenue (\$,000)	ANNUAL Revenue (\$,000)
NORTH COAST	2,771	2,218	1,259	866	656	18,652
Fishing lodges	616	454	20	7	24	2,634
Hotels	1,416	1,099	705	563	372	10,066
Motels	611	560	458	277	228	5,052
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,883	1,428	478	413	273	11,025
Hotels	920	683	332	312	198	6,170
Motels	301	267	120	87	67	2,051
City of Prince Rupert	980	1,001	397	366	246	7,179
49 Kitimat-Stikine	888	789	781	453	383	7,626
Hotels	496	416	373	251	174	3,896
Motels	310	292	339	190	162	3,001
City of Terrace	472	426	470	299	222	4,422
NECHAKO	1,222	1,024	833	550	434	8,744
Fishing lodges	102	79	96	25	40	594
Motels	625	540	435	302	224	4,661
Vacation Rentals	37	20	25	0	0	178
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	621	555	418	274	193	4,365
NORTHEAST	3,162	2,980	2,918	2,665	2,729	35,653
Hotels	1,577	1,526	1,477	1,220	1,118	16,919
Motels	999	898	826	652	579	9,270
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	544	488	432	401	375	5,115
City of Fort St. John	1,264	1,293	1,491	1,536	1,471	15,867
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	205,441	138,624	89,259	69,605	85,174	1,472,288
Fishing lodges	4,107	2,323	750	250	246	16,841
Hotels	145,792	102,167	68,738	55,602	62,710	1,105,285
250+ Rooms	52,746	36,499	27,221	22,663	24,177	430,133
150-249 Rooms	25,754	18,835	11,580	8,688	8,677	183,170
150+ Rooms	78,500	55,334	38,801	31,350	32,853	613,303
76-149 Rooms	39,813	28,436	18,281	14,551	17,658	294,279
76+ Rooms	118,313	83,769	57,082	45,901	50,512	907,582
1-75 Rooms	27,479	18,397	11,656	9,701	12,198	197,703
Motels	33,142	20,880	12,841	8,757	8,169	184,600
Vacation Rentals	12,979	7,560	3,792	2,970	10,625	107,750
Other	9,420	5,695	3,138	2,026	3,425	57,812

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 3 **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

**Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136**

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2001—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

	NAICS Code
XX Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to:
<http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm>
The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

05 Kootenay-Boundary

xx Sector (Subtotal)	Based on	No Emp- loyees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
xxx Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	NAICS Canada									
XXXXXX Industry										
Total All Industries		856	762	217	119	1,098	63	34	10	1,205
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting		98	67	6	11	84	4	3	0	91
21 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction		6	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	4
22 Utilities		1	3	0	0	3	1	0	1	5
23 Construction		137	87	15	4	106	5	3	1	115
31 Manufacturing (31-33)		41	32	9	8	49	6	3	2	60
41 Wholesale Trade		39	22	9	3	34	2	1	0	37
44 Retail Trade (44-45)		117	87	39	24	150	15	4	0	169
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)		35	41	2	6	49	2	0	0	51
51 Information & Cultural Industries		6	7	3	3	13	1	1	0	15
52 Finance & Insurance		26	10	7	3	20	2	1	1	24
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing		104	35	6	2	43	3	0	1	47
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services		73	77	11	3	91	2	0	0	93
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises		26	6	0	1	7	0	0	0	7
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.		30	34	6	2	42	2	0	0	44
61 Educational Services		7	5	4	0	9	0	0	3	12
62 Health Care & Social Assistance		8	65	31	11	107	3	9	1	120
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation		12	23	7	3	33	2	1	0	36
72 Accommodation & Food Services		30	66	27	21	114	10	4	0	128
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)		60	88	24	9	121	2	1	0	124
91 Public Administration		0	4	11	4	19	1	3	0	23

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	No Emp- loyees	Employment Size Range						Total with Emp	All Sizes
		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 plus		
BC British Columbia	158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	138,119	12,153	6,029	157,421	315,738
01 East Kootenay	1,815	1,590	473	278	2,341	151	67	2,577	4,392
03 Central Kootenay	1,910	1,576	419	273	2,268	130	58	2,467	4,377
05 Kootenay-Boundary	856	762	217	119	1,098	63	34	1,205	2,061
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	2,562	2,367	537	319	3,223	175	82	3,493	6,055
09 Fraser Valley	7,830	4,921	1,364	862	7,147	609	284	8,076	15,906
15 Greater Vancouver	87,983	45,652	13,572	9,524	68,748	6,790	3,663	79,882	167,865
17 Capital	11,947	6,974	2,229	1,476	10,679	921	446	12,144	24,091
19 Cowichan Valley	2,453	1,640	396	238	2,274	149	68	2,501	4,954
21 Nanaimo	4,830	2,737	812	484	4,033	297	115	4,468	9,298
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	780	700	206	129	1,035	80	35	1,156	1,936
25 Comox-Strathcona	3,482	2,417	664	445	3,526	239	88	3,876	7,358
27 Powell River	566	450	123	81	654	38	24	720	1,286
29 Sunshine Coast	1,325	635	165	103	903	53	28	987	2,312
31 Squamish-Lillooet	1,576	873	260	210	1,343	154	68	1,580	3,156
33 Thompson-Nicola	3,947	2,907	866	587	4,360	353	150	4,885	8,832
35 Central Okanagan	6,182	3,703	1,145	805	5,653	529	212	6,427	12,609
37 North Okanagan	2,866	2,053	535	329	2,917	209	81	3,215	6,081
39 Columbia-Shuswap	2,066	1,344	392	235	1,971	124	62	2,166	4,232
41 Cariboo	2,603	1,914	501	288	2,703	165	69	2,952	5,555
43 Mount Waddington	426	399	99	76	574	42	11	630	1,056
45 Central Coast	88	60	16	5	81	19	5	105	193
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	757	481	179	108	768	52	25	855	1,612
49 Kitimat-Stikine	958	939	274	192	1,405	96	50	1,561	2,519
51 Bulkley-Nechako	1,752	1,324	353	210	1,887	121	46	2,068	3,820
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,404	2,297	707	485	3,489	316	149	3,987	7,391
55 Peace River	2,870	1,730	496	321	2,547	231	92	2,881	5,751
57 Stikine (Region)	57	40	13	5	58	7	2	67	124
59 Northern Rockies	253	158	73	56	287	34	14	336	589
00 Unknown Location	173	112	23	12	147	6	1	154	327

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)

sector (Subtotal)

xxx Sub-Sector (Subtotal)

**Based on
NAICS Canada**

	Total, All Industries	158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	138,119	12,153	6,029	1,120	157,421	315,738	Sizes
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting		8,904	6,401	1,181	764	8,346	481	195	25	9,047	17,951	
111 Crop Production		1,225	1,607	272	161	2,040	79	36	2	2,157	3,382	
112 Animal Production		2,603	1,436	234	86	1,756	51	13	2	1,822	4,425	
113 Forestry & Logging		2,889	2,142	427	344	2,913	236	83	13	3,245	6,134	
114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping		1,249	355	67	38	460	33	13	0	506	1,755	
115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry		938	861	181	135	1,177	82	50	8	1,317	2,255	
21 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction		972	498	104	81	683	54	26	15	778	1,750	
211 Oil & Gas Extraction		116	39	11	7	57	8	4	2	71	187	
212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)		84	65	20	23	108	13	12	12	145	229	
213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.		772	394	73	51	518	33	10	1	562	1,334	
22 Utilities		126	86	22	13	121	15	12	6	154	280	
221 Utilities		126	86	22	13	121	15	12	6	154	280	
23 Construction		25,477	11,295	2,431	1,632	15,358	1,039	440	42	16,879	42,356	
231 Prime Contracting		13,804	4,733	1,024	732	6,489	436	222	27	7,174	20,978	
232 Trade Contracting		11,673	6,562	1,407	900	8,869	603	218	15	9,705	21,378	
31 Manufacturing (31-33)		5,449	4,296	1,308	1,121	6,725	1,081	801	190	8,797	14,246	
311 Food Manufacturing		391	454	157	106	717	132	104	30	983	1,374	
312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing		73	117	16	10	143	13	11	4	171	244	
313 Textile Mills		68	39	10	8	57	3	2	0	62	130	
314 Textile Product Mills		121	92	30	21	143	14	6	0	163	284	
315 Clothing Manufacturing		250	148	59	54	261	45	39	8	353	603	
316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing		44	21	8	4	33	4	2	0	39	83	
321 Wood Product Manufacturing		652	425	156	151	732	161	194	61	1,148	1,800	
322 Paper Manufacturing		54	32	14	8	54	13	17	27	111	165	
323 Printing & Related Support Activities		454	399	118	81	598	62	33	6	699	1,153	
324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing		16	22	1	1	24	2	4	2	32	48	
325 Chemical Manufacturing		161	123	42	50	215	47	20	0	282	443	
326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing		124	84	46	49	179	54	48	5	286	410	
327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing		227	176	69	61	306	63	33	1	403	630	
331 Primary Metal Manufacturing		46	48	9	10	67	14	15	4	100	146	
332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing		581	514	159	153	826	158	69	1	1,054	1,635	
333 Machinery Manufacturing		425	336	77	76	489	61	50	9	609	1,034	
334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing		230	120	38	30	188	45	37	11	281	511	
335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.		96	67	30	15	112	21	11	3	147	243	
336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing		345	213	45	53	311	53	44	13	421	766	
337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing		376	313	81	78	472	68	31	2	573	949	
339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing		715	553	143	102	798	48	31	3	880	1,595	

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Page 1 of 4

Produced by: BC Stats www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	No Emp- loyees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Employment Size Range				Total with Emp	All Sizes
					Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 plus		
BC British Columbia	158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	138,119	12,153	6,029	1,120	157,421	315,738
01 East Kootenay	1,815	1,590	473	278	2,341	151	67	18	2,577	4,392
03 Central Kootenay	1,910	1,576	419	273	2,268	130	58	11	2,467	4,377
05 Kootenay-Boundary	856	762	217	119	1,098	63	34	10	1,205	2,061
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	2,562	2,367	537	319	3,223	175	82	13	3,493	6,055
09 Fraser Valley	7,830	4,921	1,364	862	7,147	609	284	36	8,076	15,906
15 Greater Vancouver	87,983	45,652	13,572	9,524	68,748	6,790	3,663	681	79,882	167,865
17 Capital	11,947	6,974	2,229	1,476	10,679	921	446	98	12,144	24,091
19 Cowichan Valley	2,453	1,640	396	238	2,274	149	68	10	2,501	4,954
21 Nanaimo	4,830	2,737	812	484	4,033	297	115	23	4,468	9,298
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	780	700	206	129	1,035	80	35	6	1,156	1,936
25 Comox-Strathcona	3,482	2,417	664	445	3,526	239	88	23	3,876	7,358
27 Powell River	566	450	123	81	654	38	24	4	720	1,286
29 Sunshine Coast	1,325	635	165	103	903	53	28	3	987	2,312
31 Squamish-Lillooet	1,576	873	260	210	1,343	154	68	15	1,580	3,156
33 Thompson-Nicola	3,947	2,907	866	587	4,360	353	150	22	4,885	8,832
35 Central Okanagan	6,182	3,703	1,145	805	5,653	529	212	33	6,427	12,609
37 North Okanagan	2,866	2,053	535	329	2,917	209	81	8	3,215	6,081
39 Columbia-Shuswap	2,066	1,344	392	235	1,971	124	62	9	2,166	4,232
41 Cariboo	2,603	1,914	501	288	2,703	165	69	15	2,952	5,555
43 Mount Waddington	426	399	99	76	574	42	11	3	630	1,056
45 Central Coast	88	60	16	5	81	19	5	0	105	193
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	757	481	179	108	768	52	25	10	855	1,612
49 Kitimat-Stikine	958	939	274	192	1,405	96	50	10	1,561	2,519
51 Bulkley-Nechako	1,752	1,324	353	210	1,887	121	46	14	2,068	3,820
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,404	2,297	707	485	3,489	316	149	33	3,987	7,391
55 Peace River	2,870	1,730	496	321	2,547	231	92	11	2,881	5,751
57 Stikine (Region)	57	40	13	5	58	7	2	0	67	124
59 Northern Rockies	253	158	73	56	287	34	14	1	336	589
00 Unknown Location	173	112	23	12	147	6	1	0	154	327

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

xx Sector (Subtotal)	xxx Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	Based on NAICS Canada	No Emp- loyees	Employment Size Range										Total with Emp	All Sizes
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 199	200 plus					
	Total, All Industries		158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	138,119	12,153	6,029	1,120	157,421	315,738			
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting		8,904	6,401	1,181	764	8,346	481	195	25	9,047	17,951			
	111 Crop Production		1,225	1,607	272	161	2,040	79	36	2	2,157	3,382			
	112 Animal Production		2,603	1,436	234	86	1,756	51	13	2	1,822	4,425			
	113 Forestry & Logging		2,889	2,142	427	344	2,913	236	83	13	3,245	6,134			
21	114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping		1,249	355	67	38	460	33	13	0	506	1,755			
	115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry		938	861	181	135	1,177	82	50	8	1,317	2,255			
	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction		972	498	104	81	683	54	26	15	778	1,750			
	211 Oil & Gas Extraction		116	39	11	7	57	8	4	2	71	187			
22	212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)		84	65	20	23	108	13	12	12	145	229			
	213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.		772	394	73	51	518	33	10	1	562	1,334			
	Utilities		126	86	22	13	121	15	12	6	154	280			
	221 Utilities		126	86	22	13	121	15	12	6	154	280			
23	Construction		25,477	11,295	2,431	1,632	15,358	1,039	440	42	16,879	42,356			
	231 Prime Contracting		13,804	4,733	1,024	732	6,489	436	222	27	7,174	20,978			
	232 Trade Contracting		11,673	6,562	1,407	900	8,869	603	218	15	9,705	21,378			
	Manufacturing (31-33)		5,449	4,296	1,308	1,121	6,725	1,081	801	190	8,797	14,246			
31	311 Food Manufacturing		391	454	157	106	717	132	104	30	983	1,374			
	312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing		73	117	16	10	143	13	11	4	171	244			
	313 Textile Mills		68	39	10	8	57	3	2	0	62	130			
	314 Textile Product Mills		121	92	30	21	143	14	6	0	163	284			
32	315 Clothing Manufacturing		250	148	59	54	261	45	39	8	353	603			
	316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing		44	21	8	4	33	4	2	0	39	83			
	321 Wood Product Manufacturing		652	425	156	151	732	161	194	61	1,148	1,800			
	322 Paper Manufacturing		54	32	14	8	54	13	17	27	111	165			
33	323 Printing & Related Support Activities		454	399	118	81	598	62	33	6	699	1,153			
	324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing		16	22	1	1	24	2	4	2	32	48			
	325 Chemical Manufacturing		161	123	42	50	215	47	20	0	282	443			
	326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing		124	84	46	49	179	54	48	5	286	410			
34	327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing		227	176	69	61	306	63	33	1	403	630			
	331 Primary Metal Manufacturing		46	48	9	10	67	14	15	4	100	146			
	332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing		581	514	159	153	826	158	69	1	1,054	1,635			
	333 Machinery Manufacturing		425	336	77	76	489	61	50	9	609	1,034			
35	334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing		230	120	38	30	188	45	37	11	281	511			
	335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.		96	67	30	15	112	21	11	3	147	243			
	336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing		345	213	45	53	311	53	44	13	421	766			
	337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing		376	313	81	78	472	68	31	2	573	949			
39	339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing		715	553	143	102	798	48	31	3	880	1,595			

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)	xxx Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	Based on NAICS Canada	No Emp- loyees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to plus	200		
41	Wholesale Trade		7,862	5,642	1,907	1,391	8,940	917	361	35	10,253	18,115
	411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.		134	80	26	21	127	17	6	1	151	285
	412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.		105	62	29	25	116	10	4	0	130	135
	413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.		639	549	168	141	858	122	74	9	1,063	1,702
	414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.		1,262	780	213	157	1,150	103	42	4	1,299	2,561
	415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.		428	325	164	150	639	68	16	2	725	1,153
	416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.		895	688	315	261	1,264	165	70	7	1,506	2,401
	417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.		1,598	1,183	490	364	2,037	243	87	10	2,377	3,975
	418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.		2,078	1,192	307	170	1,669	109	46	2	1,826	3,904
	419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers		723	783	195	102	1,080	80	16	0	1,176	1,899
44	Retail Trade (44-45)		11,250	8,477	4,207	2,847	15,531	1,413	742	122	17,808	29,058
	441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers		885	635	367	269	1,271	213	114	3	1,601	2,486
	442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores		674	575	236	155	966	71	17	3	1,057	1,731
	443 Electronics & Appliance Stores		922	701	200	124	1,025	64	21	3	1,113	2,035
	444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dirs.		446	393	218	176	787	106	37	2	932	1,378
	445 Food & Beverage Stores		1,566	1,279	554	383	2,216	248	263	57	2,784	4,350
	446 Health & Personal Care Stores		493	587	346	236	1,169	185	73	1	1,428	1,921
	447 Gasoline Stations		730	329	443	497	1,269	119	10	1	1,399	2,129
	448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores		1,170	939	797	489	2,225	145	41	11	2,422	3,592
	451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores		975	791	362	190	1,343	75	24	5	1,447	2,422
	452 General Merchandise Stores		268	302	152	62	516	43	98	32	689	957
	453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers		2,338	1,662	441	217	2,320	107	23	2	2,452	4,790
	454 Non-Store Retailers		783	284	91	49	424	37	21	2	484	1,267
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)		8,071	5,120	874	614	6,608	412	231	68	7,319	15,390
	481 Air Transportation		196	118	46	36	200	31	22	10	263	459
	482 Rail Transportation		4	3	1	2	6	0	2	5	13	17
	483 Water Transportation		175	69	26	19	114	23	13	4	154	329
	484 Truck Transportation		4,507	2,921	473	293	3,687	159	69	4	3,919	8,426
	485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation		1,325	935	46	51	1,032	28	21	13	1,094	2,419
	486 Pipeline Transportation		7	9	2	1	12	1	1	0	14	21
	487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation		147	68	15	14	97	11	1	1	110	257
	488 Support Activities for Transportation		748	642	168	143	953	103	67	14	1,137	1,885
	491 Postal Service		67	51	8	2	61	2	2	3	68	135
	492 Couriers & Messengers		648	174	30	25	229	13	11	10	263	911
	493 Warehousing & Storage		247	130	59	28	217	41	22	4	284	531

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

xx Sector (Subtotal)	xxx Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	Based on NAICS Canada	No Emp- loyees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 plus		
51	Information & Cultural Industries		2,355	1,415	350	274	2,039	251	159	35	2,484	4,839
	511 Publishing Industries		529	289	89	76	454	90	50	15	609	1,138
	512 Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries		1,441	763	153	79	995	69	36	4	1,104	2,545
	513 Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.		199	171	48	55	274	44	37	11	366	565
	514 Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.		186	192	60	64	316	48	36	5	405	591
52	Finance & Insurance		9,244	2,861	1,016	624	4,501	539	216	48	5,304	14,548
	521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
	522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities		1,169	436	324	107	867	236	74	27	1,204	2,373
	523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest &		7,575	1,565	346	305	2,216	178	70	13	2,477	10,052
	524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities		236	783	332	202	1,317	121	70	8	1,516	1,752
	526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles		264	77	14	10	101	4	1	0	106	370
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing		21,399	4,692	972	660	6,324	460	210	25	7,019	28,418
	531 Real Estate		19,596	3,828	691	481	5,000	352	164	20	5,536	25,132
	532 Rental & Leasing Srv.		1,748	825	273	167	1,265	103	40	5	1,413	3,161
	533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyright)		55	39	8	12	59	5	6	0	70	125
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services		22,151	12,654	2,373	1,432	16,459	846	372	34	17,711	39,862
	541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.		22,151	12,654	2,373	1,432	16,459	846	372	34	17,711	39,862
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises		8,749	1,982	497	374	2,853	266	133	15	3,267	12,016
	551 Management of Companies & Enterprises		8,749	1,982	497	374	2,853	266	133	15	3,267	12,016
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedn.		7,151	4,768	1,219	804	6,791	502	230	41	7,564	14,715
	561 Admin. & Support Srv.		6,929	4,560	1,161	754	6,475	466	219	40	7,200	14,129
	562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.		222	208	58	50	316	36	11	1	364	586
61	Educational Services		1,184	993	306	187	1,486	156	86	92	1,820	3,004
	611 Educational Srv.		1,184	993	306	187	1,486	156	86	92	1,820	3,004
62	Health Care & Social Assistance		1,412	7,323	3,137	1,659	12,119	875	444	133	13,571	14,983
	621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.		1,091	5,559	2,495	1,261	9,315	492	127	23	9,957	11,048
	622 Hospitals		13	42	44	8	94	26	72	66	258	271
	623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities		60	277	176	140	593	148	153	26	920	980
	624 Social Assistance		248	1,445	422	250	2,117	209	92	18	2,436	2,684
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation		2,751	1,599	524	279	2,402	242	133	31	2,808	5,559
	711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries		1,619	600	159	64	823	43	13	7	886	2,505
	712 Heritage Institutions		67	136	23	23	182	9	4	3	198	265
	713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries		1,065	863	342	192	1,397	190	116	21	1,724	2,789
72	Accommodation & Food Services		5,114	3,964	2,187	2,322	8,473	2,020	1,009	56	11,558	16,672
	721 Accommodation Srv.		1,264	877	374	325	1,576	289	211	32	2,108	3,372
	722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places		3,850	3,087	1,813	1,997	6,897	1,731	798	24	9,450	13,300

BC British Columbia Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

XX Sector (Subtotal) xxx Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	Based on NAICS Canada	No Emp- loyees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to	5 to	10 to	Less	20 to	50 to	200		
			4	9	19	than 20	49	199 plus	200		
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)		8,690	8,534	2,204	1,086	11,824	480	142	30	12,476	21,166
811 Repair & Maint.		4,264	3,147	998	499	4,644	180	28	3	4,855	9,119
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.		2,356	2,224	561	269	3,054	126	34	5	3,219	5,575
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Similar		2,070	3,163	645	318	4,126	174	80	22	4,402	6,472
91 Public Administration		6	155	290	91	536	104	87	77	804	810
911 Federal Government Public Admin.		0	9	4	2	15	4	10	18	47	47
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.		0	5	21	7	33	4	10	18	65	65
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.		6	73	232	34	339	55	53	40	487	493
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.		0	63	31	48	142	41	14	1	198	198
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.		0	5	2	0	7	0	0	0	7	7

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

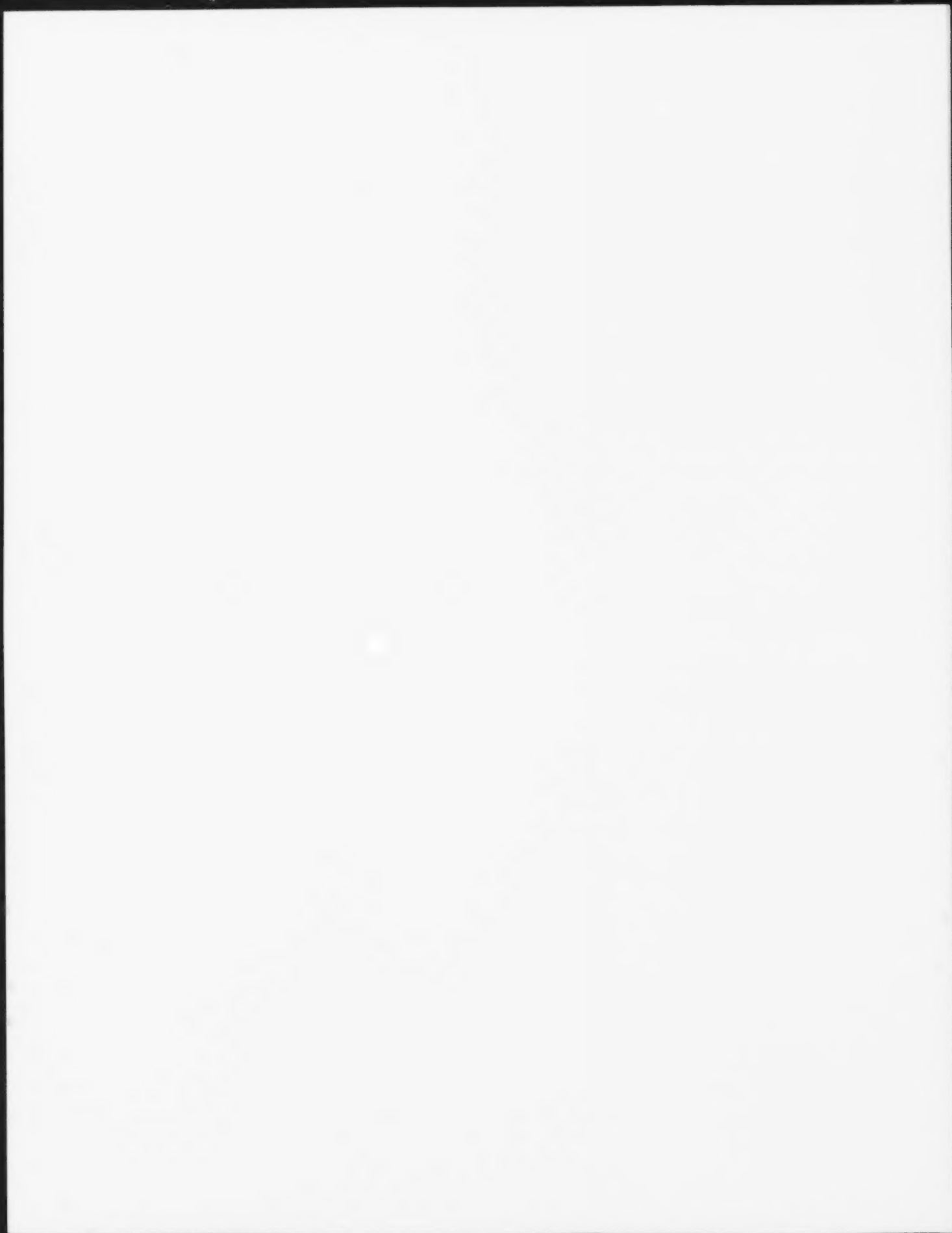
This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for \$75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing \$20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or \$15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.



Kootenay Development Region

Updated January 15, 2003

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Generally mountainous with north-south valleys.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 59,488

Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 2.6

Economic Base : Mining, mineral processing, forestry and wood fiber processing.



Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds (,000)	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages		Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	10.0	32.0	16.6	33.8	26.3	11.7	130.3	42.6	0.547	0.152	0.699	1976
1981	10.9	30.5	18.0	42.2	26.6	14.5	142.7	50.5	0.476	0.166	0.643	1981
1986	10.2	27.6	13.1	42.6	27.0	16.7	137.2	52.1	0.457	0.202	0.659	1986
1991	9.1	26.8	11.7	43.2	28.7	18.7	138.1	53.6	0.429	0.223	0.653	1991
1996	8.9	29.2	12.7	45.5	35.9	20.9	153.1	60.8	0.404	0.222	0.627	1996
2001	6.6	26.5	15.2	40.4	41.4	22.0	152.2	62.3	0.342	0.227	0.569	2001
2006	6.1	22.2	14.6	36.8	46.4	24.5	150.6	67.3	0.290	0.251	0.541	2006
2011	6.4	19.3	13.4	37.6	49.7	27.3	153.5	73.0	0.255	0.271	0.525	2011
2016	6.5	18.1	11.8	39.6	48.0	32.4	156.5	77.9	0.248	0.326	0.574	2016
2021	6.2	18.4	9.7	41.4	44.3	38.1	158.2	80.0	0.257	0.399	0.656	2021
2026	5.6	18.4	9.4	39.1	42.6	43.4	158.5	81.4	0.263	0.476	0.739	2026
2031	5.1	17.6	9.9	35.2	43.6	46.2	157.4	82.9	0.255	0.522	0.777	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)

Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

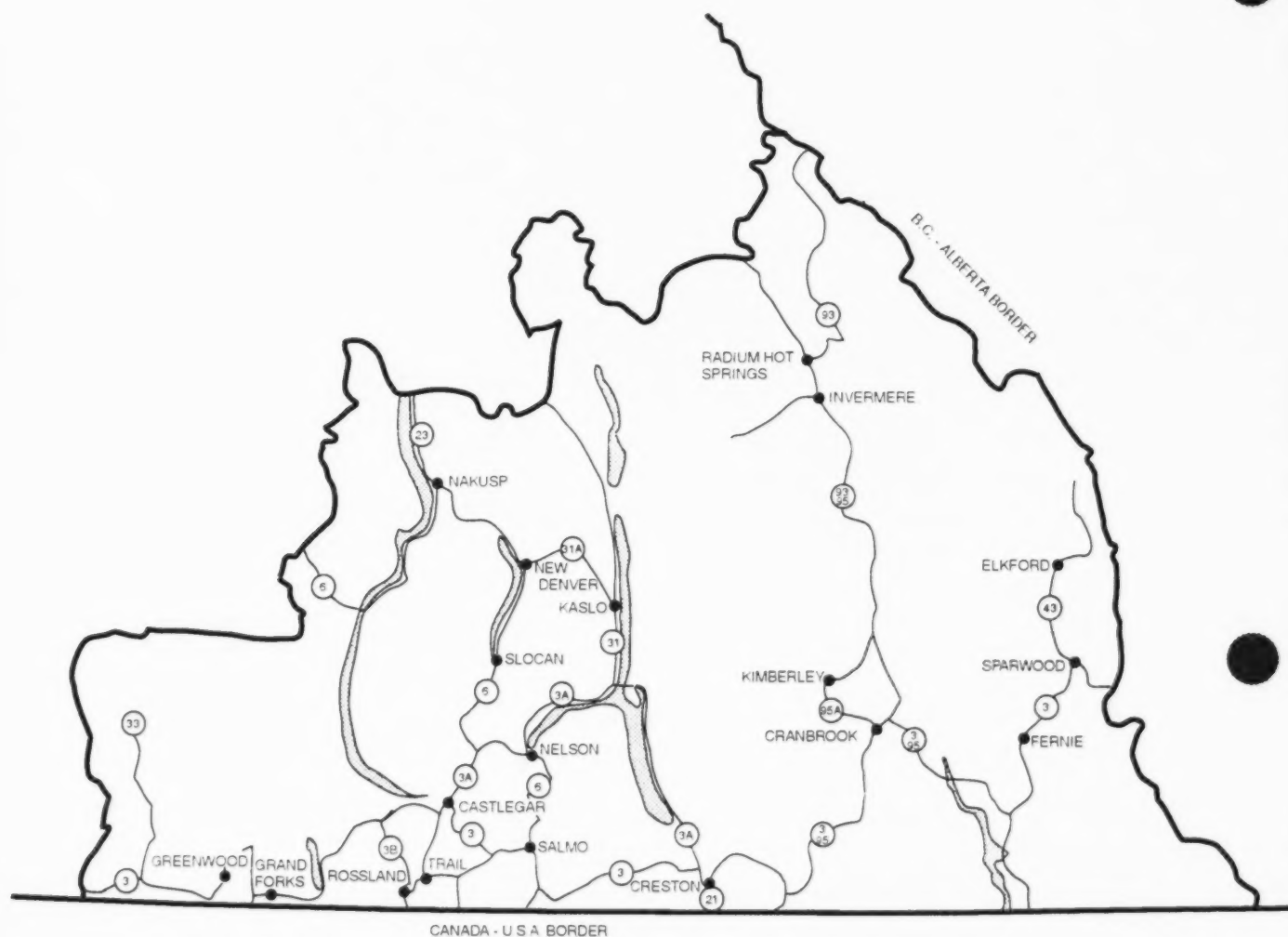
Building Permits

Building Permits								
Year	Non Residential					Residential		Total Permits Index 1997=100
	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional & Gov't				
					Units			
<- \$ Millions ->								
1994	213.1	56.0	7.6	31.0	17.5	157.1	1,558	Index — BC — Region 97 98 99 00 01 N D J M M J J A S N 02
1995	188.9	66.8	13.8	23.8	29.2	122.1	1,222	
1996	168.5	52.4	8.9	37.2	6.3	116.1	1,231	
1997	178.3	59.8	8.9	29.6	21.4	118.4	1,073	
1998	186.9	55.3	7.0	34.8	13.6	131.6	1,252	
1999	246.0	97.9	18.0	63.2	16.6	148.1	1,311	
2000	223.6	89.9	27.7	44.2	18.0	133.7	1,052	
2001	169.2	61.8	8.8	18.2	34.7	107.4	760	
YTD Nov '01	163.9	60.3	8.8	17.2	34.3	103.6	738	
YTD Nov '02	149.3	30.7	4.8	20.8	5.1	118.6	723	

Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.

Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Kootenay Development Region



Population of Major Municipalities

		1999	2000	2001	2002			1999	2000	2001	2002
		Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate			Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
Kootenay		152,150	151,725	151,627	152,492	Rossland	C	3,868	3,826	3,820	3,739
Cranbrook	C*	19,517	19,265	19,352	19,653	Invermere	DM	2,964	2,967	2,989	3,030
Nelson	C	9,643	9,596	9,746	9,571	Elkford	DM	2,706	2,726	2,708	2,735
Trail	C*	7,844	8,028	7,884	8,060	Fruitvale	VL	2,146	2,149	2,109	2,052
Castlegar	C	7,303	7,320	7,328	7,248	Warfield	VL	1,833	1,842	1,817	1,815
Kimberley	C	6,774	6,771	6,767	6,862	Nakusp	VL	1,776	1,765	1,774	1,786
Fernie	C	4,816	4,766	4,846	4,914	Salmo	VL	1,216	1,196	1,169	1,162
Creston	T	5,032	5,058	4,985	4,908	Montrose	VL	1,145	1,118	1,111	1,097
Sparwood	DM	4,034	3,982	3,996	4,137	Kaslo	VL	1,096	1,080	1,074	1,041
Grand Forks	C	4,257	4,204	4,222	4,099	Greenwood	C	729	715	693	677

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality; * Denotes boundary change between '96 & '02; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Castlegar**Brilliant Expansion Project**, Columbia Power Corporation/
Columbia Basin Trust Ph: (250) 953-5179

Proposed addition of diversion and dam adjacent to the existing Brilliant Dam to add approx 100 MW capacity. Construction contract expected to be awarded in late 2002. A preferred design-build proposal has been selected from Skanska-Chant JV and SNC-Lavalin Inc (Brilliant Expansion Consortium).

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): 120	Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Dec 2002

Fernie

Coal Creek Golf Resort, Schickedanz Properties Ph: (403) 239-1952
18 hole golf course, 1000 single family lots, and multi-family development. Detailed design initiated and preliminary approval has been obtained from the City.

Status: Proposed	Start: May 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): n/a	Finish: May 2007
First Entry: Sep 2002	Last Update: Sep 2002

Grand Forks**Cascade Heritage Power Park**, Powerhouse Energy Corp.
Ph: (604) 689-2991

Proposed 25 MW hydroelectric generating facility, enough to power 13,750 homes, along the Kettle River near Christina Lake on a former site of a small hydroelectric plant that generated power until 1919. The new plant will include a museum and walking trails to recognize the historic site. Expected to submit the project report for stage 2 of the BC Environmental Assessment Act in early 2003.

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): 25	Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: Dec 1998	Last Update: Sep 2002

Invermere**Lake Windermere Resort Hotel & Conference Centre**,

Canadian Destination Properties Ph: (403) 244-1155
Proposed conference centre and 370-unit apartment condominium & townhouse complex, a 4-storey 142-room hotel, retail component and boardwalk at the marina on 17-acres. Construction of Phase 1 houses to start in spring/summer 2003. Phase 2 is a 142-room hotel and conference centre, a 100-room lodge and approx. 250 townhouse units. Construction contractor: Graham Construction & Eng. Ltd.

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): 100	Finish: Fall 2006
First Entry: Sep 1998	Last Update: Sep 2002

Invermere area**Jumbo Glacier Alpine Ski Resort**, Glacier Resorts Ltd.

Ph: (604) 662-8833
Resort proposed for the Jumbo Valley near Invermere. Three-phase project with 25-year time frame to develop 30 lift access to the glaciers, ski lodge and tourist resort facilities, three hotels, retail shops, restaurants and 172 single-family residences. Phase 1 includes 400 bed-units. Subsequent phases would raise the total to 7,000 beds and the cost to \$200-300 million. The project has entered the Environmental Assessment Process in Jul 95. Project Report being prepared by proponent. No timetable as to when report will be submitted. Additional studies have been undertaken. Route study has been completed. When approval is received the Master Development Agreement will then be able to be completed and the development will proceed. Estimated 670 construction jobs and 1000 operating jobs. Project would create 6,700 person years of construction employment and 475 permanent direct jobs. Project will be phased development over 20+ years

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): 522	Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Sep 2002

Trail**Waneta Powerplant Expansion**, Columbia Power Corp./

Columbia Basin Trust Ph: (250) 953-5179
A 300 - 400-MW facility is proposed to follow the Brilliant Dam expansion in 2005. At very early conceptual planning stage. Preparing for Environmental Assessment Act review, expected to submit an application in spring 2003.

Status: Proposed	Start: 2005
Est. Cost (\$ million): 600	Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 2000	Last Update: Sep 2002

Windermere**Eagle Ranch Golf Resort**, Stone Creek Properties Inc.

Ph: (403) 802-3600
A lodge of 20 condo suites (60,000 sq ft) and approx 300 recreational condo units (300,000-sq-ft) in several phases. Phase 1: lodge pool and fitness facility, and food services to possibly start in 2003. Later phases: condo units around the Windermere Valley Golf Course to start in 2003. Architect: Marshall & Associates (Calgary).

Status: Proposed	Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost (\$ million): 20	Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Jun 2001	Last Update: Sep 2002

STATUS: ON HOLD

Nelson**Nelson Health Campus**, Nelson and Area Health Council

Ph: (250) 352-3111
A proposed campus to replace Kootenay Lake Hospital and Mount St. Francis to provide acute and long term care at one location. The chosen concept would be a multi-level complex consisting of acute care services, long-term care, seniors housing with assisted living, and a community health centre. The facility would also incorporate a wellness centre with various services such as a walk-in clinic, various ambulatory services, and alternative medicines such as chiropractic, acupuncture and reflexology. Funding approval was announced but project remains on hold subject to government review.

Status: On hold	Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): 63	Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 2000	Last Update: Sep 2002

4. Kootenay

Radium

Big Horn Meadows Resort, Big Horn Meadows Ltd.

Ph: (250) 347-2323

Time-share and suite accommodation in 10 buildings to include a swimming pool and tennis courts. 13 units complete; 130 units to be constructed over the next five to six years. No construction taking place as of Dec 2001. Remaining 117 units have been put on hold.

Status: On hold	Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): 20	Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1998	Last Update: Dec 2002

Radium

Tourist Accommodation and Housing Development,

Schickedanz Bros. Ltd. Ph: (403) 239-1952

Proposed development includes 50-room hotel, 250 housing units, and up to 455 units of tourist accommodation, a large Recreational Vehicle park, swimming pool, mini-golf and waterpark. Parts of the proposal would require removal of land from the Agricultural Land Reserve. Infrastructure for housing is complete. Project is on hold indefinitely.

Status: On hold	Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): 20	Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1998	Last Update: Mar 2002

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Fernie

Fernie Alpine Resort Ltd., Skiing Louise Group Ph: (250) 423-4655

Long-term program for construction of ski resort facilities. The resort centre which includes a restaurant, grocery store and liquor store is complete. Cornerstone Lodge, which includes both accommodation and commercial space, is complete. Snow Creek Lodge and additional cabins are complete and a restaurant is planned for. Timberline Guest Services Lodge completed and Kingfer lodge to be completed by winter 2002. Lizard Creek Lodge Phases 1, 2 and 3 are complete. Village condos and staff housing projects are pending. TimberLanding Subdivision has 44 single family lots. Great Bear Express Quad Chairlift (replaced the Bear T-bar) is complete. Estimated capital cost is over 10 years.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Spring 1998
Est. Cost (\$ million): 250	Finish: 2008
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Dec 2002

Invermere

Panorama Ski Resort, Intrawest Properties Ltd. Ph: (250) 342-6941

Ongoing expansion for 2001-2002 includes 16 townhomes at Wolf Lake were completed in late spring 2002. Construction started in Mar 2002 on Phase 1, 1,000 Peaks Lodge, 37 condominiums and will be finished in March 2003. Phase 2, 1,000 Peak Summit (41 units) and the Callisto (24 townhomes) are in contract stage phase and will probably start construction in late Spring 2003. The Aurora (20 townhomes) to start construction in May 2002 have been completed December 2002.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Apr 1997
Est. Cost (\$ million): 250	Finish: 2008
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Dec 2002

Kimberley region

Kimberley Ski Resort, Skiing Louise Group Ph: (403) 209-3313

Ski-resort expansion to include upgrades to existing facilities and additional on-hill accommodation with construction of an Alpine village in phases over the next 10 years. An 80-room Marriott Hotel with a 200-seat bar & grill is complete and operational. Polaris Lodge (includes skier services and accommodation) is complete. Two townhouse developments, each consisting of 40 units, are under construction with four of the 40 complete. 38 residential homes and recreational properties are sold with several units under construction. A 60-room hotel and construction began in May 2001, another 60-room hotel started in spring 2002. Condo lodge of 60-80 units and a ski in ski out lodge of 96 units started construction in spring 2002.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Fall 1998
Est. Cost (\$ million): 200	Finish: 2008
First Entry: Mar 1998	Last Update: Sep 2002

Trail

Electricity System Upgrades, Aquila Networks Canada

Ph: (250) 368-0500

Upgrading of transmission, distribution and electricity generation systems in several projects to be completed over the next five to seven years. Phase 1 to be completed by April, 2003 will replace a multi-circuit, 60-kilovolt transmission corridor from South Slocan to Warfield with a modern single-circuit, 230-kilovolt line. Phase 2 to be completed by late 2003 will replace related switching stations and substations to be replaced. Phase 3 is a \$70 million substation to be built in the Okanagan area by 2005, and phase 4 (\$80 million) will be upgrades to other generating facilities by 2008.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Sep 1999
Est. Cost (\$ million): 119	Finish: 2008
First Entry: Dec 1999	Last Update: Dec 2002

Trail area

Seven Mile Powerplant Expansion, BC Hydro Ph: (604) 528-2355

Addition of a fourth generating unit of 214 MW (302 gigawatt hours/year). Provision was made for installation when the station was constructed in the late 1970s. Estimated 250 construction jobs. Civil contract awarded to Jim Dent Construction Ltd. (Hope B.C.). General Electric turbine arrived in October 2002.

Status: Under Construction	Start: Jul 2001
Est. Cost (\$ million): 97	Finish: Apr 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Dec 2002

Trail area

Waneta Powerplant Upgrade, Cominco Ltd./

Columbia Power Corp. Ph: (250) 953-5179

Upgrade of three turbine generators at Waneta Powerplant on the Pend d'Oreille River. Project expected to increase output capacity by up to 117 MW. First unit will be completed in Fall 2002. Other two turbines will be completed over the next two years.

Status: Under Construction	Start: August 2002
Est. Cost (\$ million): 40	Finish: 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Sep 2002

STATUS: COMPLETED

Castlegar

Brilliant Dam Upgrading, Columbia Power Corporation/
Columbia Basin Trust Ph: (250) 953-5179

Upgrade to increase capacity by 19 megawatts at a cost of \$16.8 million.
Are replacing turbines and related electrical and mechanical components
in a phased project. Turbine 1 installed spring 2000. Installation of turbine
2 completed Dec 2001. Installation of turbines 3 and 4 is completed.

Status: Completed
Est. Cost (\$ million): 40
First Entry: Sep 1997

Start: May 2000
Finish: Fall 2002
Last Update: Dec 2002

Cranbrook

St Eugene Resort & Casino, Ktunaxa-Kinbasket Tribal Council
Ph: (250) 426-2994

Restoration and development of St. Eugene Residential School, the first
residential school in Canada, to include 25 hotel rooms, food/beverage
services and meeting/convention facilities. The Mission building and the
Lodge building (100 rooms) opens May 2002. The resort includes an
\$8-million casino (opens May 2002), and a golf course which opened in
May 2000. Another restoration is underway to incorporate a golf club
house and aquatic centre (opens July 2002) in another building.
Development of an interpretative centre and Teepee camp started in
2001 (to open September 2002).

Status: Completed
Est. Cost (\$ million): 32
First Entry: Dec 1997

Start: Fall 1998
Finish: Fall 2002
Last Update: Dec 2002

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	East Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay Regional District	Kootenay Boundary Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	73,890	29,770	28,560	15,560
Not applicable	56,150	1,960	740	780	440
All Industries	1,904,510	71,940	29,030	27,785	15,125
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	2,205	595	1,025	585
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	20	55	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	3,410	1,405	1,540	465
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	3,335	2,895	180	260
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	8,085	2,245	2,935	2,905
F- Construction industries	142,160	5,600	2,210	2,445	945
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	2,860	1,250	1,105	505
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	1,640	555	660	425
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	2,045	1,050	695	300
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	9,460	3,535	3,815	2,110
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	1,305	540	495	270
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	935	445	335	155
M- Business service industries	129,110	2,685	1,080	1,145	460
N- Government service industries	111,420	3,500	1,430	1,475	595
O- Educational service industries	130,980	5,265	1,940	2,260	1,065
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	6,875	2,290	2,995	1,590
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	6,825	3,015	2,375	1,435
R- Other service industries	159,880	5,800	2,515	2,240	1,045



1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Roseland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	73,890	15,560	1,015	1,760	315	545	2,020	3,205	885	3,435
Not applicable	56,150	1,960	440	0	45	45	10	25	165	10	60
All Industries	1,904,510	71,940	15,125	1,010	1,715	265	540	1,995	3,035	875	3,390
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	2,205	585	0	50	0	0	0	10	10	430
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	1,945	555	0	45	0	0	0	10	10	415
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	1,945	555	0	45	0	0	0	10	15	415
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	260	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	15
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	260	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
031 Fishing industries	7,360	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	3,410	465	10	55	25	50	80	0	15	30
04- Logging (041)	26,185	2,045	255	10	30	25	20	15	0	15	20
041 Logging industry	26,185	2,045	255	0	30	25	25	20	0	15	20
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	1,360	210	0	25	0	30	60	0	0	10
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	1,360	210	0	25	0	30	60	10	0	75
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	3,335	260	10	10	0	10	40	70	15	30
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	3,055	215	0	0	0	15	35	70	15	35
061 Metal mines	6,125	995	215	0	10	0	10	40	70	15	35
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	2,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	65	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
081 Stone quarries	310	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	50	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	175	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	125	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	8,085	2,905	190	310	60	75	375	665	175	480
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	120	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
102 Fish products industry	6,730	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	15	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	15	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	45	25	0	0	0	15	0	10	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	45	25	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rosland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B	SRD
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	3,385	805	25	220	60	70	0	20	25	10	65	310	0
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	2,945	590	25	110	60	70	0	20	25	0	55	215	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	155	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	275	170	0	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	50	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	45	35	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	15	10	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	1,000	95	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	1,000	95	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	10	15	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	565	90	0	10	0	0	0	30	30	15	15	0	0
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	125	10	10	0	0	0	0	20	10	15	10	25	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	300	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	1,700	1,465	140	10	0	0	0	20	265	530	300	25	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	1,675	1,455	140	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	240	55	10	0	0	10	85	265	530	110	305	10	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	80	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	40	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	110	50	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	105	50	0	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	25	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	115	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	80	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	70	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	195	100	10	35	0	0	10	10	10	0	0	0	0
351 Clay products industries	385	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	30	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	95	60	10	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	10	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	30	30	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical and allied products ind (371-379)	4,835	135	55	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	15	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B	Kootenay Boundary Subd. C
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	75	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	160	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	55	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	85	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction industries	142,160	5,600	945	115	10	0	10	115	120	35	215	245	0
40- Building developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	1,535	225	25	0	0	0	15	50	10	55	35	0
401 Residential building and development	29,030	1,275	145	10	0	0	0	15	20	10	30	30	0
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	260	75	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	25	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	775	85	25	10	0	0	0	10	0	15	20	0
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	115	30	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	660	55	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	3,100	585	25	70	0	10	85	65	30	130	175	0
421 Site work	16,465	700	135	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
422 Structural and related work	9,215	290	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	275	65	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	15	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	520	115	0	0	0	0	35	20	10	15	35	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	315	90	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	830	150	40	0	0	0	10	10	0	20	30	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	185	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	40	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	150	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	2,860	505	55	80	0	15	55	55	25	70	130	0
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	2,805	500	60	80	10	20	55	50	25	70	130	0
451 Air transport industries	14,225	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	475	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	125	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	1,090	200	30	50	0	15	0	20	15	20	55	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	145	45	10	0	0	0	15	0	10	15	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	120	15	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	640	135	15	25	10	0	20	10	0	20	45	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	1,640	425	55	20	0	15	50	120	30	55	55	0
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	870	145	0	15	0	10	15	35	0	15	30	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rosland Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	130	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	220	45	0	10	15	0	0	10	10	0	10
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	520	75	0	0	10	0	0	10	25	0	10
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	770	275	50	0	10	0	0	30	80	25	30
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	505	185	40	0	10	0	0	15	70	10	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	100	30	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	145	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	25
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	2,045	300	10	50	0	0	20	15	90	10	55
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Food, beverages, drugs & tobacco, wholesal (521-52)	13,820	170	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	80	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic household appliance & parts, wholesale	880	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	230	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
551 Motor vehicle parts, wholesale	2,815	110	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	120	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
56 Metals hardware, plumbing, heating & bldg mat. wholesaler (561-563)	17,465	450	90	0	15	0	0	0	0	30	0	20
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	435	90	10	15	0	0	0	0	30	0	15
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	810	85	0	15	0	0	20	0	20	10	15
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach. equipment & sup. wholes	3,295	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup. wholesaler	4,855	220	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, whc	10,050	135	25	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	10	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesaler	7,590	180	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	10
59- Other products, wholesaler (591-599)	17,095	250	50	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	15
591 Waste materials, wholesaler	2,995	135	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesaler	1,960	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesaler	1,155	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesaler	1,335	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesaler	7,030	55	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	9,460	2,110	165	280	10	65	65	125	550	155	455
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	2,890	555	60	80	0	35	25	65	110	45	90
601 Food stores	53,920	2,400	460	45	60	10	30	20	55	85	50	80
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	85	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	395	80	15	15	0	0	10	0	25	0	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	640	190	15	25	0	0	10	0	55	10	30
611 Shoe stores	2,310	45	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	55	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by: C. STATIS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	155	55	10	0	0	0	10	10	10	10	20
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	265	40	0	15	0	0	0	0	10	10	10
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	110	35	0	10	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
62 Household furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	555	165	0	15	0	0	0	10	50	35	55
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	100	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	10
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	285	85	0	15	0	0	0	0	20	0	35
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	170	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	20
63 Auto vehicles, parts & accessories, sales & service (631-639)	54,210	2,485	505	40	85	0	20	15	10	85	40	160
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	515	95	0	10	0	0	10	0	10	10	40
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	90	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	705	155	0	30	0	20	0	0	10	20	55
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	315	45	10	0	0	0	0	15	10	10	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	750	165	20	40	0	0	0	30	20	10	45
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	115	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	15
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	750	240	35	35	0	10	15	0	70	20	30
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	755	245	35	35	0	10	15	10	70	20	30
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	1,770	385	10	40	0	0	10	30	155	35	80
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	175	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	230	55	0	10	0	0	0	0	30	10	10
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	305	110	15	15	0	0	10	25	15	10	15
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	275	75	0	10	0	0	0	10	30	10	20
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	95	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	220	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
659 Other retail stores	12,655	400	65	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	15
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	345	55	10	10	0	10	0	20	15	10	10
692 Direct sellers	11,485	345	60	10	10	0	10	0	0	20	15	0
K- Finance and Insurance industries	64,555	1,305	270	35	35	10	0	25	50	30	25	25
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	940	230	30	40	10	0	30	35	20	25	20
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	940	230	35	40	10	0	30	40	20	20	20
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	45	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	235	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	235	20	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	55	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & Insurance agent	45,420	935	155	20	0	0	0	10	25	30	0	55
75 Real estate operator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	345	55	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	0	20
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	295	55	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	0	20
759 Other real estate operators	770	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	590	100	15	0	0	0	10	10	20	10	40
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	595	100	15	0	0	0	10	10	20	0	35

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Roseland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
M- Business service industries	129,110	2,685	460	20	55	10	10	35	90	80	50	35	75
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	2,675	455	20	60	10	10	35	90	80	50	35	75
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	25	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	160	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	615	100	20	10	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	25
774 Advertising services	7,540	95	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	795	200	10	25	0	0	0	60	25	40	15	25
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	460	45	0	0	0	0	20	10	10	10	0	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	230	35	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
779 Other business services	21,035	280	40	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	15
N- Government service industries	111,420	3,500	595	65	65	0	15	20	90	135	60	40	100
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	81,335	855	190	10	20	0	10	0	30	55	35	0	40
811 Defence services	11,165	65	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	0	10
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	775	155	0	20	0	10	0	25	45	10	0	35
82- Provincial and territorial government service	36,755	1,515	180	15	35	0	0	0	25	35	10	15	40
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	1,510	180	15	35	0	0	0	25	40	10	20	40
83- Local government service industries (832-837)	33,200	1,125	225	45	10	0	10	20	35	40	15	30	20
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	1,130	225	45	10	0	10	20	30	45	20	25	20
O- Educational service industries	130,980	5,265	1,065	60	155	25	55	30	230	150	65	105	185
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	5,270	1,065	60	150	25	55	30	235	150	65	105	185
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	4,020	845	45	125	20	50	30	195	120	50	75	130
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	850	145	10	10	10	0	0	25	15	0	20	55
853 University education	20,540	55	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	155	45	10	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	10	10
855 Museums and archives	1,510	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	80	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	6,875	1,590	105	150	0	20	90	300	300	80	265	275
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	6,875	1,590	105	150	0	20	90	300	300	80	265	275
861 Hospitals	61,160	2,325	605	45	30	0	0	45	110	95	40	125	105
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	1,125	270	10	20	0	0	15	30	60	25	55	50
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	440	85	0	10	0	0	0	25	30	10	10	0
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	1,620	280	30	55	0	10	15	10	45	0	35	75
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	950	255	10	25	0	10	10	95	50	0	15	45
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	235	65	0	15	0	0	10	20	10	0	15	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	30	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	85	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	6,825	1,435	55	190	65	25	35	130	390	70	120	355
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	2,415	435	10	55	20	10	15	60	105	10	10	140
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	2,145	405	10	55	15	10	10	60	95	10	10	130
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	85	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	75	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	105	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	4,410	995	50	135	50	15	20	60	285	55	105	215
921 Food services	114,670	4,135	910	50	120	45	10	15	65	280	55	170	170

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	275	85	0	15	0	10	0	0	0	40
R-Other service industries	159,880	5,800	1,045	65	90	20	230	235	50	145	180
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	1,570	240	10	30	10	65	35	0	35	50
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	70	25	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	10
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	1,020	115	0	20	10	40	10	0	15	25
966 Gambling operations	3,345	80	35	10	0	0	0	15	0	15	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	290	50	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	10
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	1,645	290	20	35	0	65	75	25	20	35
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	495	90	0	20	0	15	10	15	10	15
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	195	60	0	10	0	15	15	0	0	10
973 Funeral services	1,250	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	165	25	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	755	105	15	0	0	35	35	0	10	10
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	670	140	10	10	10	40	35	0	20	20
981 Religious organizations	7,780	320	70	10	10	0	10	10	0	0	20
982 Business associations	1,990	75	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	105	20	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	140	25	0	0	0	15	20	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	1,910	370	35	15	0	60	85	15	70	75
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	275	50	10	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	120	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
994 Other repair services	4,480	235	45	10	0	0	10	10	0	0	10
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	740	175	10	10	0	15	35	15	55	30
996 Travel services	8,435	175	35	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	15
999 Other services n e c.	11,070	300	50	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	25

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

CHAPTER 6 **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased inputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.



BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 05 - KOOTENAY BOUNDARY Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "-" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.																
NAICS	Description	Estab- lishment count	Manufacturing Activity						Employees: Admin. & non- manufacturing			Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity \$'000	Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Value Added	Total Employees		Total Shipments \$'000	Total Value Added \$'000			
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages \$'000					Number	Salaries + Wages \$'000					
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
311	Food Manufacturing	4	5	11,035	149	20	200	481	261	3	35	8	184	200	481	261
311811	Retail Bakeries	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	7	586	1,180,480	27,674	6,528	98,212	194,539	86,628	93	6,797	679	34,471	99,847	195,019	85,473
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321216	Particle Board and Fibreboard Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323114	Quick Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325	Chemical Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325313	Chemical Fertilizer (except Potash) Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326198	All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	4	35	71,322	1,416	355	3,429	7,282	3,498	2	63	37	1,479	3,454	7,282	3,473
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327910	Abrasive Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331410	Non Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	3	31	62,802	1,014	254	2,715	4,308	1,363	1	49	32	1,063	2,735	4,325	1,360
332319	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332329	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333	Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333920	Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334410	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339950	Sign Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*



BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditricts	Estab- lishment count	Manufacturing Activity										Employees:			Total Activity			
		Production & Related Workers					Admin. & non- manufacturing					Total Employees		Total Activity		Total Value		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages \$'000	Fuel & Electricity \$'000	Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Value Added \$'000	Number	Salaries \$'000	Number	Salaries + Wages \$'000	Total Materials \$'000	Total Shipments \$'000	Total \$'000	Added \$'000		
BRITISH COLUMBIA	3,953	122,858	250,822,853	4,570,649	926,256	18,072,197	31,755,973	12,657,627	30,183	1,732,849	153,041	6,303,498	21,102,103	34,721,547	12,952,564			
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	206,000			
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,364			
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345			
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813			
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338			
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899			
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625			
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719			
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274			
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946			
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169			
POWELL RIVER	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
SUNSHINE COAST	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087			
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929			
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767			
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153			
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	203,736			
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030			
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
CENTRAL COAST	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797			
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051			
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527			
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515			
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725			
STIKINE	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541			

Notes: "." refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001